



# Monthly Digest of Statistics

No 670  
October 2001

Editor: Ramona Insalaco

London: The Stationery Office

© Crown copyright 2001.

Published with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO).

ISBN 0 11 621341 8

ISSN 0308-6666

Applications for reproduction should be submitted to HMSO under HMSO's Class Licence:

[www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk](http://www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk)

Alternatively applications can be made in writing to:

HMSO Licensing Division

St Clement's House

2-16 Colegate

Norwich NR3 1BQ

#### Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact the Editor,

Ramona Insalaco.

Tel: 020 7533 6147

E-mail: [monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk](mailto:monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk)

To order this publication, call The Stationery Office

on **0870 600 5522**. See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics

Public Enquiry Service on **0845 601 3034**

(minicom: 01633 812399)

E-mail: [info@statistics.gov.uk](mailto:info@statistics.gov.uk)

Fax: 01633 652747

Letters: Room 1.001, Government Buildings,

Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the internet -

go to [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk)

#### A National Statistics publication

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

#### About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

# CONTENTS

---

	Page
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Britain Update</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Tables</b>	
<b>1 National accounts</b>	
1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income	11
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	13
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	15
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output	16
1.5 Households sector: allocation of primary income account	17
1.6 Households sector: secondary distribution of income account	18
1.7 Households sector: use of disposable income account	19
1.8 Household final consumption expenditure	20
1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices	22
1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset	23
1.11 Business investment by industry at 1995 prices	25
1.12 Business investment by industry at current prices	26
1.13 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at 1995 prices	27
1.14 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices	28
1.15 Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset	29
<b>2 Population and vital statistics</b>	
2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population	30
2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population	30
2.3-2.4 Births and marriages and deaths registered	31
<b>3 Labour market</b>	
3.1 Labour market activity	32
3.2 Distribution of the workforce	32
3.3 Employee jobs: all industries	33
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	35
3.5 UK armed forces full-time strength	36
3.6 Intake and outflow of UK armed forces regular personnel	37
3.7 Local authority staffing	38
3.8 Numbers of workers employed in agriculture	39
3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom	39
3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom - by duration	40
3.11 Claimant count - United Kingdom and Great Britain	41
3.12 ILO unemployed - by Government Office Regions	42
3.13 Claimant count - by Government Office Regions	43
3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices - by Government Office Regions	44
3.15 Labour disputes	45
<b>4 Social services</b>	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	46
4.2 Family Credit/ Working Families' Tax Credit	46
4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)	47
4.4 Family health services	47
<b>5 Law enforcement</b>	
5.1 Recorded crime statistics - England and Wales	48
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	48
<b>6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco</b>	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	49
6.2 Crops	49
6.3-6.4 Livestock, animals slaughtered and meat produced	50
6.5-6.11 Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	51
6.12 Tobacco products	54
6.13 Alcoholic drinks	55
<b>7 Production, output and costs</b>	
7.1 Output of the production industries	56
7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job	61
7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs	62
<b>8 Energy</b>	
8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	63
8.2 Supply and use of fuels	64
8.3 Coal supply	66
8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal	66
8.5 Natural gas production and supply	67
8.6 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	67
8.7 Sales of gas and electricity	68
8.8-8.9 Petroleum and petroleum products	68

## Contents

	Page
<b>Tables</b>	
<b>9 Chemicals</b>	
9.1 Fertilisers	70
9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid	71
9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products	72
9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes	72
9.5 Other chemical products	73
<b>10 Metals, engineering and vehicles</b>	
10.1-10.2 Iron and steel	74
10.3 Aluminium	75
10.4 Total engineering	76
10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover	77
10.6-10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand and net new orders	77
10.8-10.9 Vehicles	79
<b>11 Textiles and other manufactures</b>	
11.1 Textiles	80
11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes	81
11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics	81
11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes	82
11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere	82
<b>12 Construction</b>	
12.1-12.2 Construction work: output and new orders	83
12.3 Building materials and components	84
12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed	84
<b>13 Transport</b>	
13.1-13.8 Road and rail transport	86
13.9 Civil aviation	90
13.10 Merchant shipping	92
13.11-13.12 Passenger movement by sea and air	93
<b>14 Retailing</b>	
14.1 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain	95
14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain: value of retail sales at current prices	95
<b>15 External trade in goods</b>	
15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods	97
15.2 Volume and price index numbers	98
15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group	99
15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group	100
15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group	101
15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity	102
15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity	103
15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area	104
15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area	105
15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	106
<b>16 UK Balance of payments</b>	
16.1-16.3 Balance of payments	109
<b>17 Government finance</b>	
17.1 Public sector finances	112
17.2 Central government net cash requirement on own account	113
17.3 Public sector aggregates	114
17.4 Selected financial statistics	115
17.5 Monetary aggregates	116
17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	116
<b>18 Prices and wages</b>	
18.1-18.2 Retail Prices Index	117
18.3 Retail Prices Index (all items)	120
18.4 Consumer price indices - international comparisons: EU countries (HICPs)	121
18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound	121
18.6 Tax and price index	122
18.7 Index numbers of producer prices	123
18.8-18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	128
18.11-18.12 Average earnings index	132
18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	138
<b>19 Leisure</b>	
19.1 Television licences	139
19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure	139
19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics	140
<b>20 Weather</b>	
20.1 District summary	141
<b>Index</b>	142
<b>Units of measurement</b>	opposite inside back cover

# INTRODUCTION

---

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the *Monthly Digest* are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

*Britain Update* (previously the *Whitehall Brief*) is included at the start of the *Monthly Digest*. It brings together economic and social statistics from Government Statistical Service (GSS) releases in the previous month. It also provides a diary of GSS releases for the current month.

The latest *Annual Supplement* to *Monthly Digest* was published in edition No 661. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes. It also provides an index of sources and a breakdown of the regional classifications.

## Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

**Area covered.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

**Seasonality.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from *UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, and *Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government Office Regions. This has changed from the Standard Statistical Regions.

## Symbols and conventions used

**Change of basis.** Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

**Units of measurement.** The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the page opposite the inside back cover.

**Symbols.** The following symbols have been used throughout:

- .. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
- † = indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

**Rounding of figures.** In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

## Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

## **Introduction**

### **ONS On-line services**

The data in this publication can be obtained in electronic format via ONS On-line Services. There are a range of different services available.

**StatBase®** is a web-based service which gives users access to two linked information systems. One system, called **StatSearch**, provides a wealth of information (called 'metadata') about all of the Government Statistical Service's (GSS's) statistical resources, i.e. all its censuses, surveys, publications, periodicals, enquiry services, etc. The other system called **StatStore** contains a wide range of GSS data. The StatBase® site also provides a gateway to the **TimeZone** service.

**TimeZone** allows users to obtain the full histories of more than 25,000 mainly economic time-series, on a 'per-series' basis. The Retail Price Index is perhaps the most heavily used of these series.

**DataBank** is an electronic subscription service used mainly by on-sellers and re-sellers. It provides 'bulk' delivery of the complete time-series contents of each of ONS's major economic and socio-economic publications.

For more details about these services, contact On-line Services, Zone B1/05, National Statistics, 1 Drummond Gate, London SW1V 2QQ. Telephone 020 7533 5675, fax 020 7533 5688 or go to the National Statistics website **[www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk)**

# BRITAIN UPDATE

---

## Economic overview

As concerns about the world economy increase, second quarter UK data shows GDP subdued for the third quarter in a row. The slower growth is particularly driven by the so-called high-tech industries, but other manufacturing industries are also declining, with the sector as a whole now in technical recession. On the other hand, evidence now suggests that there has been little impact on the service sector. Household and business demand is diverging. Household demand grew robustly in the second quarter, although confidence has deteriorated into Q3. Investment data shows that business demand has weakened in 2001, against a background of falling measured profits and concerns about the indebtedness of the sector. Trade also weakened substantially in the second quarter of 2001, with both exports and imports declining and monthly data suggesting continued weakness. Labour market figures also show some deterioration, with Labour Force Survey data showing the employment rate falling and unemployment rate flat. Prices figures remain subdued but recent signals are a little mixed. Earnings inflation slowed into the latest months whereas consumer prices data accelerated. On the other hand producer prices are suggesting no inflation at the factory gate.

## Headlines

- Retail prices index (all items) – rose by 2.1 per cent in the 12 months to August, up from 1.6 per cent in July.
- Retail sales (three months to August) – seasonally adjusted volume of sales was 1.4 per cent higher than in the previous three months.
- Gross domestic product (at constant 1995 market prices) rose by 0.4 per cent in the second quarter of 2001.
- UK trade - UK's balance on trade in goods and services in July was provisionally estimated as a deficit of £1.8 billion.

## Social overview

There has been increasing interest in small area statistics and regional diversity across the United Kingdom. The latest internal migration estimates indicate a continuation of the recent trend for movement away from large urban areas into the shires. Other small area statistics published this month illustrate aspects of particular groups in society. There are new estimates on the size and characteristics of the minority ethnic population of Great Britain which continues to grow and remains largely urbanised. There has also been the publication of the latest edition in the *Regional Trends* series which brings together data from many sources to provide a comprehensive picture of the countries and regions of the United Kingdom. As part of the National Strategy for Neighbourhood Renewal, the Office for National Statistics is leading the development of a new internet based service. Close consultation between the ONS with local and central government, the devolved administrations and the wider public service will guide the work - which promises to transform the availability of statistical information for thousands of areas across the country. More information on this expanding facility can be found at:  
<http://www.statistics.gov.uk/neighbourhood/home.asp>

## Among this month's findings:

- During the year ending mid-2000, the highest levels of migration activity (gross flows in and out) were observed in London and Metropolitan areas.
- Britain's minority ethnic population in 2000 was concentrated in large urban areas. For example, about four-fifths of Black-Africans and three-fifths of Bangladeshis lived in London.
- Over the period 1997-2000, average gross weekly income for households in London was one and a half times that of households in the North East.

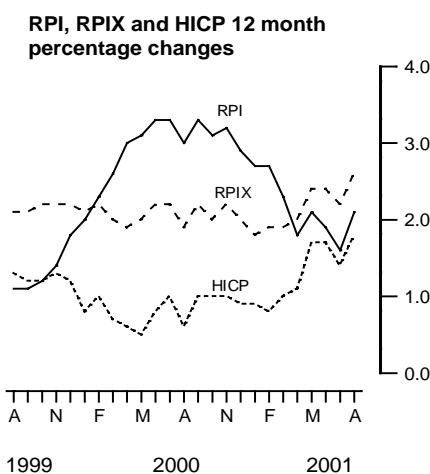
---

## October 2001 Edition

# Economic Update

## Prices

In the 12 months to August, the all items retail prices index (RPI) rose by 2.1 per cent, up from 1.6 per cent in July. Over the same period, the all items excluding mortgage interest payments index (RPIX) rose by 2.6 per cent, up from 2.2 per cent last month.



The largest upward effect on the all items 12 month rate came from changes in motoring costs. This was mainly due to changes in petrol and oil prices, which fell by less this year than a year ago. Further large upward effects came from food, principally seasonal food, and household services.

The output price index for home sales of manufactured products rose by 0.3 per cent in the 12 months to August, compared with no change in the 12 months to July.

The input price index for materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry fell by 0.2 per cent between July and August. This reflected a fall in home produced food and imported metal prices.

For more information contact:

**Retail prices index:**

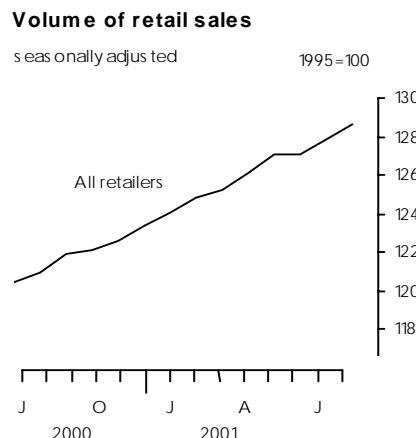
Enquiries (ONS) 020 7533 5874  
rpi@ons.gov.uk

**Producer prices:**

Andrew Allen (ONS) 01633 812584  
andrew.allen@ons.gov.uk

## Retail sales

In August the seasonally adjusted estimate of retail sales volume was 128.6. This was 0.5 per cent above the July figure of 127.9 and 6.3 per cent higher than the August 2000 level. In June to August the volume of sales was 1.4 per cent higher than in the previous three months and 6.0 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.



Based on non-seasonally adjusted data, the average weekly value of retail sales in August was £4,080 million, 6.0 per cent higher than in August 2000.

For more information contact:

Pam Davies (ONS) 01633 812600  
retail.sales.enquiries@ons.gov.uk

## Public sector finances

Provisional estimates of the public finances show that in August:

- The public sector surplus on current budget was £1.1 billion
- Public sector net borrowing was *minus* £0.6 billion
- At the end of August public sector net debt outstanding was £305.4 billion, equivalent to 31.0 per cent of gross domestic product.

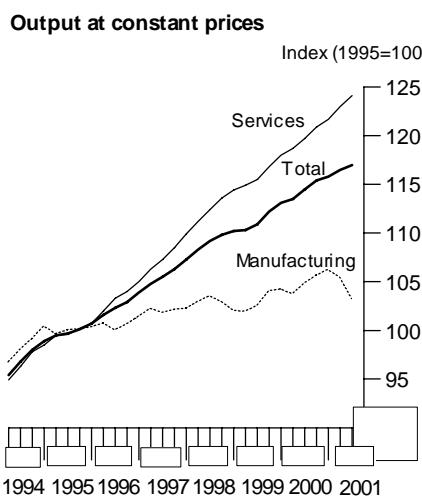
For more information contact:

Martin Kellaway (ONS) 020 7533 5987  
martin.kellaway@ons.gov.uk

## Gross domestic product

Latest figures show that gross domestic product (GDP) at constant 1995 market prices rose by 0.4 per cent in quarter two of 2001 (revised up from 0.3 per cent), to reach a level 2.3 per cent higher than the same quarter a year earlier.

The latest figures show divergent movements for some sectors of the economy; manufacturing fell by 2.0 per cent while service industries rose by 0.9 per cent.



For more information contact:

Jon Beadle (ONS) 020 7533 5938  
gdp@ons.gov.uk

## Balance of payments

A deficit of £3.9 billion was recorded for the current account in the second quarter. This compares with a deficit of £1.6 billion recorded in the first quarter. A surplus of £1.0 billion was recorded with the EU compared with a surplus of £2.3 billion in the first quarter.

The increase in the current account deficit was mainly due to higher deficits on trade in goods and current transfers and a lower surplus on income. Trade in goods and current transfers are record deficits of £9.2 billion and £2.8 billion respectively. The balance on income decreased by £0.8 billion in the second quarter to £4.3 billion.

For more information contact:

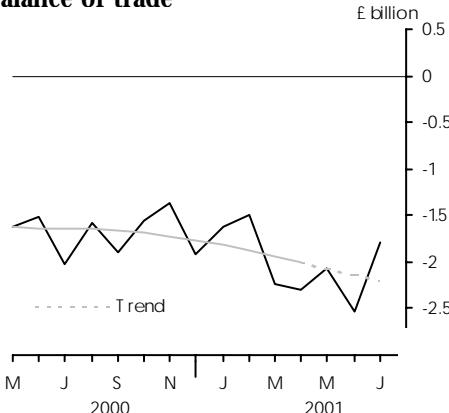
Simon Humphries (ONS) 020 7533 6075  
bop@ons.gov.uk

## UK trade

The UK's balance on trade in goods and services in July was provisionally estimated as a deficit of £1.8 billion. This compares with the record £2.5 billion deficit in June.

In the three months ended July the balance on trade in goods and services was a £6.4 billion in deficit. This compares with the £6.0 billion deficit in the previous three months.

## Balance of trade



For more information contact:

**Trade in goods:**  
David Ruffles (ONS) 020 7533 6064/6072  
**Trade in services:**  
Sharon Nevill (ONS) 020 7533 6090/6098  
bop@ons.gov.uk

## Overseas travel and tourism

In the three months to July 2001, compared with the previous three months, the seasonally adjusted results from the International Passenger Survey showed that:

- Overseas visitors to the UK decreased in number by 4 per cent to 6 million.
- UK residents abroad decreased in number by 4 per cent to 14.2 million.

Overseas residents arriving in the UK for holidays in July 2001 seasonally adjusted were 11 per cent lower than in July 2000.

For more information contact:

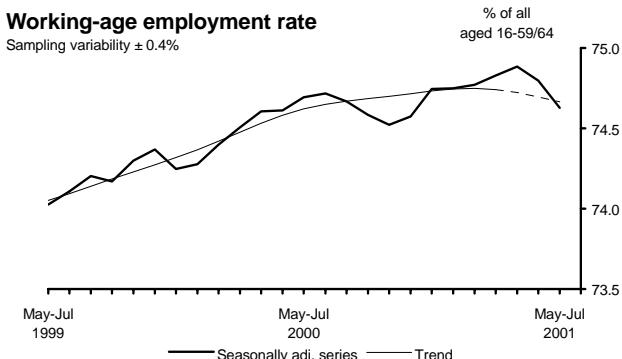
Nikki Bennett (ONS) 020 7533 5726  
ips@ons.gov.uk

## Labour market

The working age employment rate has fallen in the UK with little change in the number of people in employment. The ILO unemployment rate was unchanged but the number of people claiming unemployment-related benefits was lower. The whole economy headline average earnings growth has fallen.

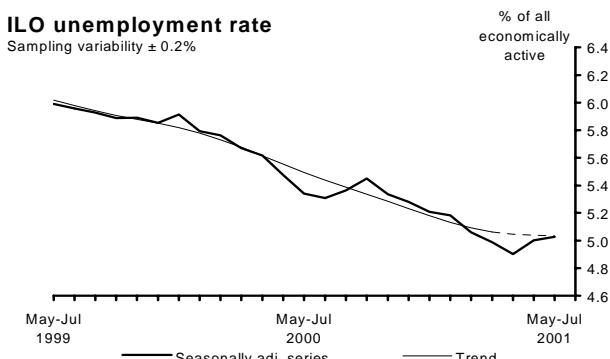
### Employment

- The working age employment rate was 74.6 per cent in May to July 2001, down 0.2 percentage points from February to April 2001 and down 0.1 percentage point on a year earlier.
- The employment level was 28.16 million in May to July 2001, up 13,000 from February to April 2001 and up 191,000 on a year earlier.



### Unemployment

- The ILO unemployment rate was 5.0 per cent in May to July 2001, unchanged from February to April 2001 but down 0.3 percentage points from a year earlier.



- The claimant count level in August 2001 was 945,600, down 6,000 on the month and down 111,700 on a year earlier.

### Earnings

- Whole economy headline (three month average) GB average earnings increased by 4.6 per cent in the year to July 2001, down 0.1 percentage point from the June rate.

### Trade union membership

*Labour Market Trends* published an article containing information on the number of trade unions and union members in Great Britain. Key points from labour force survey data included:

- At autumn 2000, 7.3 million of those in employment were trade union members, an increase of 63,000 on 1999 and an increase of 169,000 since 1998.
- On the other hand, there has been a decrease in membership since 1990 of 1.5 million, a fall over the ten-year period of 17.1 per cent.
- Trade union membership is more prevalent among older employees, those with long service and those in the public sector.

### Disabled people and the labour market

*Labour Market Trends* also published data on the labour market status of disabled people. Key points included:

- In spring 2001 there were 6.8 million people of working age with long-term disabilities in the UK.
- Non-disabled people were more likely to be in employment than those who were disabled (81 per cent compared with 47 per cent).

For more information contact:

#### Labour market statistics:

Graham Winter (ONS) 020 7533 6110

#### Claimant count:

Andrew Machin (ONS) 020 7533 6162

#### Earnings:

Derek Bird (ONS) 01633 819005

e-mail enquiries on all these:

labour.market@ons.gov.uk

#### Trade Union Membership:

Abby Sneade (DTI) 020 7215 5780

abigail.sneade@dti.gov.uk

#### Disabled people and the labour market:

Labour market statistics helpline (ONS) 020 7533 6094

labour.market@ons.gov.uk

## Health

### *Cervical screening*

Data on cervical screening in England have been released by the Department of Health (DH). Among the main findings:

- At 31 March 2001, 83 per cent of women aged 25 to 64 resident in England had been screened at least once in the previous five years, a slightly lower proportion than in 2000.
- In 84 of the 99 Health Authorities the coverage was 80 per cent or higher.
- In 2000-01, 3.6 million women were screened, the majority after a formal invitation from the screening programme.

### *Immunisation*

Statistics on immunisation in England in 2000-01 have been published by the DH. Key findings include:

- 94.5 per cent of children had been immunised against diphtheria, tetanus and polio by their second birthday.
- About 94 per cent of two year olds had been immunised against Haemophilus influenzae b, 94 per cent against pertussis (whooping cough) and 87 per cent against measles, mumps and rubella.
- About 257,000 school leavers received reinforcing doses against diphtheria, tetanus and polio.
- About 79,000 tuberculin skin tests were administrated, mostly to children aged 10 to 15; about 12 per cent tested positive.
- Around 137 thousand persons, including 70 thousand infants aged under one, were given BCG vaccinations against tuberculosis.

### *Drug misuse*

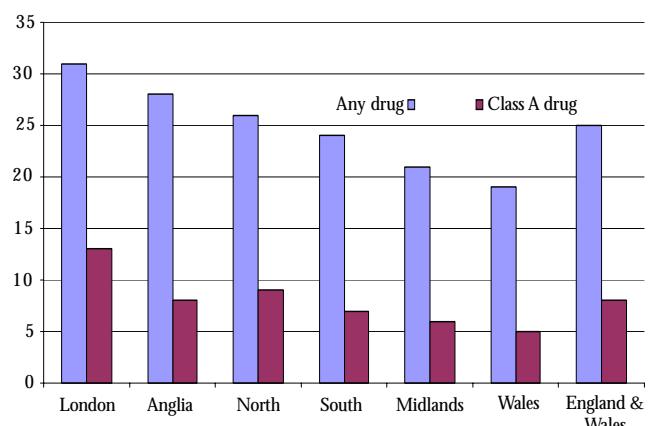
Statistics on drug misuse from the 2000 British Crime Survey have been released by the Home Office (HO). Among the key results:

- Around half of young people aged 16 to 24 have tried drugs at some point in their lives. More recent use is lower at 29 per cent for the last year and 18 per cent for the last month.
- Cannabis remains the most widely consumed drug in all age groups. Around 45 per cent of 16 to 24 year olds reported that they had tried cannabis at some point in their lives.

#### Percentage of respondents aged 16 to 29 using any drug or Class A drugs in the last year

England & Wales

Percentages



- For 16 to 19 year olds, the rate of overall drug use has fallen by a fifth from 34 per cent in 1994 to 27 per cent in 2000; cocaine use, however, has risen significantly from 1 per cent in 1994 to 4 per cent in 2000.

For more information contact:

#### **Cervical screening and Immunisation:**

Lesz Lancucki (DH) 020 7972 5533

lesz.lancucki@doh.gov.uk

#### **Drug misuse:**

Christopher Goulden (HO) 020 7273 2257

christopher.goulden@homeoffice.gov.uk

# Spotlights

---

## Population

National Statistics has published latest estimates of the size and characteristics of the minority ethnic populations of Great Britain in the Autumn 2001 issue of *Population Trends*. Key findings include:

- The estimated size of the minority ethnic population was four million in 2000 – 7.1 per cent of the total population.
- Between 1992-94 and 1997-99, the minority ethnic population grew by 15 per cent, compared with an increase of 1 per cent in the White population.
- Fifty per cent of the total minority ethnic population in 1997-99 were born in the UK; the corresponding figure for those aged 0 to 14 was 90 per cent. The group with the lowest proportion born in the UK were the Chinese (25 per cent).

For more information contact:

Anne Scott (ONS) 020 7533 5787  
[anne.scott@ons.gov.uk](mailto:anne.scott@ons.gov.uk)

## Asylum

The Home Office (HO) has published statistics on asylum in the United Kingdom for the year 2000. Findings include:

- Applications for asylum excluding dependants rose 13 per cent in 2000 to 80,315. Highest applications were from Iraq, Sri Lanka, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, Iran and Afghanistan nationals.
- Initial decisions reached a record 109,205 in 2000, three times the 1999 total. Asylum was granted in 10,375 cases and exceptional leave to remain (ELR) in 11,495 cases. A further 10,325 decisions granted asylum or ELR under the backlog clearance exercise.
- Asylum removals (including voluntary departures) rose in 2000 by 1,300 cases to just under 9,000.

For more information contact:

Immigration Research and Statistics Service (HO)  
020 8760 8297  
[hannah.lockley2@homeoffice.gov.uk](mailto:hannah.lockley2@homeoffice.gov.uk)

## Housing

Preliminary results from the 2000-01 *Survey of English Housing* have been published by the Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions (DTLR). Among the main findings:

- Seventy per cent of households in England owned their own home, 20 per cent rented from the social sector and 10 per cent rented privately.
- Eleven per cent of households had moved in the year prior to interview. Forty-two per cent of private renters had moved in the previous year, compared with 11 per cent of social renters and 7 per cent of owners.
- Sixty-seven per cent of council tenants and 73 per cent of Registered Social Landlord (RSL) tenants were very or fairly satisfied with their landlord, giving an overall average for the social sector of 69 per cent. This compares with 78 per cent of private sector tenants.

### *Housing Trends in Scotland*

Data on housing activity in Scotland for the first quarter of 2001 have been released by the Scottish Executive (SE). Key findings include:

- There were 5,000 applications made by sitting tenants to buy public authority dwellings during the first quarter of 2001. This represents a decrease of around 1,200 (20 per cent) on the number of applications during the first quarter of 2000.
- Local authorities reported 12,405 applications under the homeless persons legislation during the quarter January to March 2001. This represents a small increase (0.8 per cent) compared with the same quarter of 2000.

For more information contact:

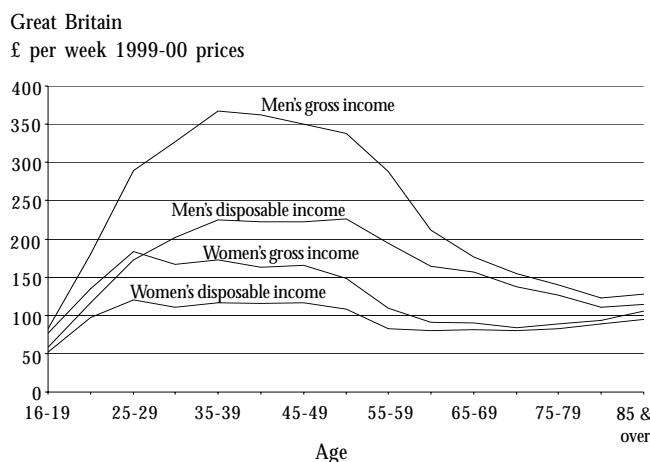
**Survey of English Housing:**  
Jeremy Grove (DTLR) 020 7944 3297  
[seh@dtlr.gov.uk](mailto:seh@dtlr.gov.uk)  
**Housing Trends in Scotland:**  
Craig Slater (SE) 0131 244 7233  
[craig.slater@scotland.gov.uk](mailto:craig.slater@scotland.gov.uk)

## Income

The Cabinet Office (CO) has published the Individual Income Series which provides estimates of the individual income of men and women in Great Britain and changes in income over time. Main findings include:

- The weekly median gross individual income for all women was £125, 49 per cent of that for all men (£256).

### Median individual income: by gender and age, 1999-00



- Women in full-time employment had median gross individual incomes of £277 per week, but this was only 76 per cent of the gross median individual income of men in full-time employment (£363 per week).

For more information contact:

Di Lewis (DWP) 020 7712 2258  
d.lewis@dwp.gov.uk

## Internet

Figures on Internet access and use have been released by National Statistics. Among the findings:

- Over the period April to June 2001 over a third (38 per cent) of all UK households could access the Internet from home.
- Over half (51 per cent) of adults in Great Britain have accessed the Internet at some time.

For more information contact:

June Bowman (ONS) 020 7533 5878  
eSociety@ons.gov.uk

## Education

Provisional details on the achievements of 7, 11 and 14 year olds in the National Curriculum standard assessments in 2001 have been produced by the Department for Education and Skills (DfES). Key points include:

- The percentages of children reaching Level 2 and above in 2001 in Key Stage 1 (7 year olds) tests are: reading 84 per cent; writing 86 per cent; spelling 75 per cent and mathematics 91 per cent.
- The percentages of children reaching Level 4 and above in 2001 in Key Stage 2 (11 year olds) tests are: English 75 per cent; reading 82 per cent; writing 58 per cent; mathematics 71 per cent and science 87 per cent.
- The percentages of children reaching Level 5 and above in 2001 in Key Stage 3 (14 year olds) tests are: English 64 per cent; mathematics 66 per cent and science 66 per cent.

For more information contact:

Alison O'Connell (DfES) 020 7273 5930  
info@dfes.gov.uk

## Regional Trends

National Statistics has released the 36th edition of *Regional Trends*. Among the findings:

- The increase in house prices in the South East between 1999 and 2000 was almost 19 per cent compared with increases of 3 and 4 per cent in the North East and North West respectively.
- Average weekly earnings for full-time employees in London in 2000 were the highest in the UK at £530 compared with the UK average of £409.
- In 1999, the age-standardised mortality rates from ischaemic heart disease for females in the South East, South West, London and Eastern NHS regions were all less than 170 deaths per 100,000 population, whereas in Scotland, Northern Ireland and the North West the rates were over 210.

For more information contact:

Darren Stillwell (ONS) 020 7533 5804  
regional.publications@ons.gov.uk

# Diary for October

W/C 1	NHS waiting list figures: 31 Aug 01 (DH)	Thu 18	GCSE/GNVQ & GCE A/AS/Advanced GNVQ results for young people, England 2000/01 (DfES)
Thu 4	Labour Market Trends - Oct (ONS) Housing, Jan-Mar 01 (DTLR)	UK trade: world - Aug; non-EU (goods) - Sep (ONS)	Retail sales - Sep (ONS)
Fri 5	New Deal for lone parents - Jul (DWP) Overseas travel and tourism - Aug (ONS)	Public sector finances - Sep (ONS)	
	Profitability of UK companies - Q2 (ONS)		
	Average time from arrest to sentence for persistent young offenders - Jul (LCD)		
W/C 8	Social Services performance indicators 2000-01 (DH) Statistics from the Regional Drug Misuse Databases on drug misusers in treatment in England, 2000-01(DH)	W/C 22	Focus on Personal Travel - 2001 edition (DTLR) NHS contraceptive services, England, 2000-01 (DH)
	Religion in prisons (HO)	Mon 22	Motor vehicle production - Sep (ONS)
Mon 8	Index of production - Aug (ONS) Producer prices - Sep (ONS)	Tue 23	Monthly Digest of Statistics - Oct (ONS)
Thu 11	Transport statistics, GB 1999-00: 2001 edition (DTLR) Student awards in Scotland 2000-01 (SE)	Wed 24	Health & Safety Statistics 2000/01 (HSE)
	Economic Trends - Oct (ONS)	Thu 25	Forestry Commission facts & figures 2000-01 (FC) Maritime Statistics 2000 (DTLR) British Crime Survey 2001: first results (HO)
	Housebuilding - Aug 01 (DTLR)		Asylum statistics - Sep (HO)
	New construction orders - Aug (DTLR)		New Earnings Survey 2001 (ONS)
	UK Economic Accounts - Q2 (ONS)		Low pay statistics 2001 (ONS)
W/C 15	Children looked after by local authorities, England, Apr 00-Mar 01 (DH)	Fri 26	Gross domestic product preliminary estimate - Q3 (ONS)
	Children adopted from care, England, Apr 00-Mar 01 (DH)	W/C 29	Travel Trends 2000 (ONS)
	Educational qualifications of care leavers, England, Apr 00-Mar 01 (DH)	Wed 31	Youth Cohort Study: activities & experiences of 19 year olds, England & Wales 2000 (DfES)
Tue 16	Consumer price indices - Sep (ONS)		Youth Cohort Study: activities & experiences of 17 year olds, England & Wales 2000 (DfES)
Wed 17	Labour market statistics integrated release Jun-Aug (ONS)		Survey of information & communications technology in schools - 2001 (DfES)

*'Updates', a more comprehensive list of National Statistics releases, can be obtained from ONS. Tel: 020-7533 5888 or from the National Statistics website: <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/pdfdir/updates.pdf>*

## Guide to abbreviations

CO	Cabinet Office
DfES	Department for Education and Skills
DH	Department of Health
DTI	Department of Trade and Industry
DTLR	Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions
DWP	Department for Work and Pensions
FC	Forestry Commission
HO	Home Office
HSE	Health and Safety Executive
LCD	Lord Chancellors Department
ONS	Office for National Statistics
SE	Scottish Executive

## If you have any comments or queries on Britain Update, please contact:

Dave Sharp  
Social Analysis and Reporting Division  
Room B5/10  
Office for National Statistics  
1 Drummond Gate  
LONDON SW1V 2QQ  
020 7533 5747  
e-mail: [dave.sharp@ons.gov.uk](mailto:dave.sharp@ons.gov.uk)  
Britain Update is available on the National Statistics website:  
[http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme\\_compendia/Britain\\_Update.pdf](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme_compendia/Britain_Update.pdf).

# 1 National accounts

## 1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

At current prices										Revalued at 1995 prices			
	Gross national income at market prices	Net income from abroad <sup>1</sup>	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjustment <sup>2</sup>	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjustment <sup>1</sup>	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added at factor cost				
ABMZ	CAES†	YBHA†	NTAP†	ABML†	ABMI†	NTAO†	ABMM†	YBHH†					
1991	579 330†	-6 819†	586 149†	62 214†	523 935†	650 085†	72 615†	577 678†	563 577†				
1992	606 729	-4 125	610 854	64 420	546 434	651 566	71 802	579 834	565 351				
1993	637 626	-4 701	642 327	66 866	575 461	667 804	73 672	594 215	580 577				
1994	681 612	285	681 327	72 587	608 740	698 915	76 491	622 424	607 652				
1995	716 350	-2 826	719 176	79 268	639 908	719 176	79 268	639 908	625 752				
1996	759 530	-2 684	762 214	82 594	679 620	738 046	80 984	657 062	642 426				
1997	812 368	1 301	811 067	90 375	720 692	763 472	85 193	678 279	663 932				
1998	868 926	9 121	859 805	98 487	761 318	786 303	86 432	699 871	685 976				
1999	902 107	838	901 269	106 244	795 025	803 019	88 734	714 285	700 492				
2000	946 444	3 032	943 412	112 359	831 053	826 144	91 582	734 562	720 869				
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
1991 Q1	141 611†	-2 241†	143 851†	14 772†	129 079†	163 270†	18 735†	144 658†	141 458†				
Q2	143 631	-1 994	145 625	15 286	130 339	162 324	17 936	144 412	140 915				
Q3	145 413	-1 682	147 095	15 913	131 182	162 104	17 863	144 258	140 542				
Q4	148 675	-902	149 578	16 243	133 335	162 387	18 081	144 350	140 662				
1992 Q1	150 043	-1 012	151 055	16 220	134 835	162 558	18 166	144 445	140 872				
Q2	151 423	-1 169	152 592	15 459	137 133	162 134	17 735	144 398	140 531				
Q3	151 999	-1 078	153 078	16 020	137 058	163 075	17 951	145 139	141 382				
Q4	153 264	-866	154 129	16 721	137 408	163 799	17 950	145 852	142 566				
1993 Q1	155 718	-1 380	157 098	16 261	140 837	164 977	18 050	146 926	143 116				
Q2	157 389	-1 388	158 777	16 239	142 538	165 880	18 123	147 753	144 323				
Q3	161 042	-1 061	162 104	16 816	145 288	167 566	18 418	149 159	145 672				
Q4	163 477	-872	164 348	17 550	146 798	169 381	19 081	150 377	147 466				
1994 Q1	166 613	-13	166 625	17 490	149 135	171 543	18 970	152 573	149 092				
Q2	168 312	-470	168 782	18 008	150 774	173 651	18 817	154 834	151 292				
Q3	171 142	149	170 993	18 220	152 773	176 105	19 276	156 829	153 015				
Q4	175 545	619	174 927	18 869	156 058	177 616	19 428	158 188	154 253				
1995 Q1	175 756	-1 076	176 832	19 160	157 672	178 688	19 500	159 188	155 986				
Q2	177 650	-1 227	178 875	19 841	159 034	179 345	19 817	159 528	156 082				
Q3	179 859	-560	180 420	19 979	160 441	179 975	19 817	160 158	156 339				
Q4	183 085	37	183 049	20 288	162 761	181 168	20 134	161 034	157 345				
1996 Q1	185 523	-878	186 401	20 540	165 861	182 949	20 408	162 541	158 853				
Q2	190 041	161	189 880	20 564	169 316	183 823	20 165	163 658	160 014				
Q3	190 934	-1 295	192 229	20 690	171 539	184 922	20 246	164 676	161 017				
Q4	193 032	-672	193 704	20 800	172 904	186 352	20 165	166 187	162 542				
1997 Q1	196 413	-674	197 087	21 209	175 878	188 700	21 043	167 657	164 238				
Q2	202 727	1 398	201 329	22 273	179 056	190 087	21 298	168 789	165 028				
Q3	206 131	1 255	204 876	23 077	181 799	191 599	21 469	170 130	166 639				
Q4	207 097	-678	207 775	23 816	183 959	193 086	21 383	171 703	168 027				
1998 Q1	210 447	153	210 294	23 438	186 856	194 744	21 529	173 215	169 669				
Q2	215 108	1 356	213 752	24 164	189 588	196 165	21 489	174 676	171 275				
Q3	221 181	4 440	216 741	25 248	191 493	197 340	21 652	175 688	172 189				
Q4	222 190	3 172	219 018	25 637	193 381	198 054	21 762	176 292	172 843				
1999 Q1	219 028	-1 138	220 166	25 892	194 274	198 264	21 849	176 415	172 954				
Q2	225 075	1 599	223 476	26 134	197 342	199 385	22 030	177 355	173 936				
Q3	227 138	9	227 129	26 771	200 358	201 875	22 344	179 531	176 058				
Q4	230 866	368	230 498	27 447	203 051	203 495	22 511	180 984	177 544				
2000 Q1	233 299	1 795	231 504	27 896	203 608	204 284	22 718	181 566	178 129				
Q2	233 203	-1 332	234 535	28 007	206 528	205 984	22 770	183 214	179 821				
Q3	238 769	1 234	237 535	28 149	209 386	207 415	22 873	184 542	181 096				
Q4	241 173	1 335	239 838	28 307	211 531	208 461	23 221	185 240	181 823				
2001 Q1	246 877	3 636	243 242	27 884	215 358	209 799	23 378	186 421	183 019				
Q2	247 841	2 576	245 265	28 081	217 184	210 733	23 514	187 219	183 864				

## 1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

1995=100

	Value indices at current prices		Volume indices at 1995 prices			Implied deflators <sup>3</sup>		
	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross national disposable income at market prices	Gross domestic final expenditure	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
	YBEU <sup>†</sup>	YBEX <sup>†</sup>	YBEZ <sup>†</sup>	CGCE <sup>†</sup>	YBFP <sup>†</sup>	YBFV <sup>†</sup>	YBGB <sup>†</sup>	CGBV <sup>†</sup>
1991	81.5 <sup>†</sup>	81.9 <sup>†</sup>	90.4 <sup>†</sup>	90.3 <sup>†</sup>	91.2 <sup>†</sup>	89.5 <sup>†</sup>	90.2 <sup>†</sup>	90.7 <sup>†</sup>
1992	84.9	85.4	90.6	90.6	91.8	92.6	93.8	94.2
1993	89.3	89.9	92.9	92.8	94.0	95.0	96.2	96.8
1994	94.8	95.1	97.2	97.3	98.4	96.8	97.5	97.8
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	106.0	106.2	102.6	102.7	103.0	102.9	103.3	103.4
1997	112.8	112.6	106.2	106.0	108.2	104.8	106.2	106.2
1998	119.6	119.0	109.3	109.4	113.1	106.8	109.3	108.8
1999	125.3	124.2	111.7	111.6	114.8	109.0	112.2	111.3
2000	131.2	129.9	114.9	114.8	118.8	110.3	114.2	113.1
1991 Q1	80.0 <sup>†</sup>	80.7 <sup>†</sup>	90.8 <sup>†</sup>	90.4 <sup>†</sup>	91.0 <sup>†</sup>	87.4 <sup>†</sup>	88.1 <sup>†</sup>	89.2 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	81.0	81.5	90.3	90.3	91.4	89.0	89.7	90.3
Q3	81.8	82.0	90.2	90.2	90.7	90.2	90.7	90.9
Q4	83.2	83.3	90.3	90.2	91.5	91.3	92.1	92.4
1992 Q1	84.0	84.3	90.4	90.3	91.3	91.8	92.9	93.3
Q2	84.9	85.7	90.2	90.3	91.5	92.6	94.1	95.0
Q3	85.1	85.7	90.7	90.7	92.0	92.5	93.9	94.4
Q4	85.7	85.9	91.1	91.2	92.2	93.4	94.1	94.2
1993 Q1	87.4	88.0	91.8	91.8	92.7	94.2	95.2	95.9
Q2	88.3	89.1	92.3	92.4	93.1	94.8	95.7	96.5
Q3	90.2	90.8	93.2	93.2	94.7	95.3	96.7	97.4
Q4	91.4	91.8	94.2	94.0	95.7	95.7	97.0	97.6
1994 Q1	92.7	93.2	95.4	95.4	96.5	96.3	97.1	97.7
Q2	93.9	94.2	96.6	96.8	97.9	96.3	97.2	97.4
Q3	95.1	95.5	97.9	98.0	99.1	96.7	97.1	97.4
Q4	97.3	97.6	98.8	98.9	100.3	97.9	98.5	98.7
1995 Q1	98.4	98.6	99.4	99.5	99.2	98.8	99.0	99.0
Q2	99.5	99.4	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.7	99.7
Q3	100.3	100.3	100.1	100.1	99.9	100.6	100.2	100.2
Q4	101.8	101.7	100.8	100.7	101.1	101.0	101.0	101.1
1996 Q1	103.7	103.7	101.8	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.9	102.0
Q2	105.6	105.8	102.2	102.3	102.9	103.2	103.3	103.5
Q3	106.9	107.2	102.9	102.9	103.2	103.3	104.0	104.2
Q4	107.7	108.1	103.6	103.9	104.2	103.3	103.9	104.0
1997 Q1	109.6	109.9	105.0	104.8	106.3	103.2	104.4	104.9
Q2	112.0	111.9	105.7	105.5	108.4	104.4	105.9	106.1
Q3	114.0	113.6	106.6	106.3	109.0	105.5	106.9	106.9
Q4	115.6	115.0	107.4	107.3	109.1	105.9	107.6	107.1
1998 Q1	117.0	116.8	108.3	108.3	110.8	105.9	108.0	107.9
Q2	118.9	118.5	109.1	109.2	112.5	106.5	109.0	108.5
Q3	120.5	119.7	109.8	109.8	115.0	107.1	109.8	109.0
Q4	121.8	120.9	110.2	110.2	114.2	107.8	110.6	109.7
1999 Q1	122.5	121.4	110.3	110.3	112.6	108.1	111.0	110.1
Q2	124.3	123.4	110.9	110.9	114.8	108.9	112.1	111.3
Q3	126.3	125.2	112.3	112.2	115.2	109.4	112.5	111.6
Q4	128.2	126.9	113.2	113.1	116.7	109.7	113.3	112.2
2000 Q1	128.8	127.3	113.6	113.5	117.9	109.9	113.3	112.1
Q2	130.4	129.1	114.6	114.5	117.4	110.0	113.9	112.7
Q3	132.1	130.9	115.4	115.4	119.7	110.4	114.5	113.5
Q4	133.4	132.2	115.9	115.8	120.0	110.9	115.1	114.2
2001 Q1	135.3	134.6	116.7	116.5	122.7	111.6	115.9	115.5
Q2	136.4	135.8	117.2	117.0	121.9	112.5	116.4	116.0

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Taxes on products less subsidies on products.

3 Derived from expenditure components.

# 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million<sup>1</sup>

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices													
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation						Total final expenditure	/less Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
	Households	Non-profit institutions <sup>2</sup>	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Change in inventories <sup>3</sup>	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	KTMW <sup>†</sup>	ABMD <sup>†</sup>	KTMX <sup>†</sup>	GIXM	YBHA <sup>†</sup>
<b>At current prices</b>													
1991	ABPB	ABNV	NMRK <sup>†</sup>	NPQX <sup>†</sup>	ABMP	NPJO <sup>†</sup>	YBIJ <sup>†</sup>	KTMW <sup>†</sup>	ABMD <sup>†</sup>	KTMX <sup>†</sup>	GIXM	YBHA <sup>†</sup>	
1991	359 616 <sup>†</sup>	11 096	121 403 <sup>†</sup>	105 179 <sup>†</sup>	-4 927	-97 <sup>†</sup>	592 270 <sup>†</sup>	135 940 <sup>†</sup>	728 210 <sup>†</sup>	142 061 <sup>†</sup>	-	586 149 <sup>†</sup>	
1992	379 758	10 806	129 195	100 583	-1 937	17	618 422	144 091	762 513	151 659	-	610 854	
1993	401 970	13 981	131 534	101 027	329	-29	648 812	163 640	812 452	170 125	-	642 327	
1994	422 397	15 287	136 255	108 314	3 708	113	686 074	180 508	866 582	185 255	-	681 327	
1995	443 367	16 481	141 031	117 448	4 512	-121	722 718	203 509	926 227	207 051	-	719 176	
1996	473 800	18 385	146 779	125 762	1 771	-158	766 339	223 091	989 430	227 216	-	762 214	
1997	503 374	19 602 <sup>†</sup>	149 147	134 396	4 388 <sup>†</sup>	-26	810 881	231 622	1 042 503	231 436	-	811 067	
1998	536 525	21 117 <sup>†</sup>	154 881	151 539	4 460 <sup>†</sup>	430	868 952	228 801	1 097 753	237 948	-	859 805	
1999	567 555	22 671	166 294	155 408	4 975	230	917 133	236 720	1 153 853	252 584	- <sup>†</sup>	901 269	
2000	594 782	22 866	174 791	165 247	1 855	-3	959 538	265 305	1 224 843	281 024	-407	943 412	
<b>Unadjusted</b>													
1997 Q1	117 271 <sup>†</sup>	4 970	37 025 <sup>†</sup>	32 987 <sup>†</sup>	261	-24 <sup>†</sup>	192 490 <sup>†</sup>	55 570 <sup>†</sup>	248 060 <sup>†</sup>	54 249 <sup>†</sup>			
Q2	122 590	4 757	37 001	32 024	2 934	44	199 350	57 527	256 877	59 014			
Q3	129 233	4 954	37 077	32 835	869	-10	204 958	58 958	263 916	59 232			
Q4	134 280	4 921	38 044	36 550	324	-36	214 083	59 567	273 650	58 941			
1998 Q1	125 876	5 122 <sup>†</sup>	37 282	38 135	579 <sup>†</sup>	154	207 148	55 934	263 082	57 091			
Q2	130 734	5 231	38 456	36 453	1 702	46	212 622	57 204	269 826	60 120			
Q3	137 604	5 361	39 190	37 316	959	106	220 536	57 969	278 505	60 876			
Q4	142 311	5 403	39 953	39 635	1 220	124	228 646	57 694	286 340	59 861			
1999 Q1	134 054	5 568	40 316	39 697	731	34	220 400	55 025	275 425	59 617			
Q2	138 985	5 682	41 396	36 701	728	130	223 622	57 548	281 170	61 228			
Q3	143 942	5 703	42 019	38 135	3 015	-89	232 725	61 651	294 376	66 389			
Q4	150 574	5 718	42 563	40 875	501	155	240 386	62 496	302 882	65 350			
2000 Q1	141 226	5 712	42 243	41 179	2 472	57	232 889	62 437	295 326	65 272			
Q2	145 394	5 660	43 665	39 158	-784	-32	233 061	65 430	298 491	69 266			
Q3	150 803	5 706	44 401	40 275	1 320	-56	242 449	67 409	309 858	73 053			
Q4	157 359	5 788	44 482	44 635	-1 153	28	251 139	70 029	321 168	73 433			
2001 Q1	147 874	5 788	44 786	43 668	1 323	-47	243 392	68 851	312 243	72 186			
Q2	154 340	5 730	46 865	41 644	-209	-47	248 323	67 287	315 610	73 131			
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
1997 Q1	ABJQ <sup>†</sup>	HAYE	NMRP <sup>†</sup>	NPQS <sup>†</sup>	CAEX <sup>†</sup>	NPJQ <sup>†</sup>	YBIL <sup>†</sup>	IKBH <sup>†</sup>	ABMF <sup>†</sup>	IKBI <sup>†</sup>	-	197 087 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	122 204 <sup>†</sup>	5 050	36 734 <sup>†</sup>	32 013 <sup>†</sup>	207 <sup>†</sup>	-13 <sup>†</sup>	196 195 <sup>†</sup>	57 265 <sup>†</sup>	253 460 <sup>†</sup>	56 373 <sup>†</sup>	-	201 329	
Q3	125 409	4 718	37 275	33 581	439	-15	201 407	57 621	259 028	57 699	-	204 876	
Q4	126 715	4 895	37 368	33 485	1 928	37	204 428	58 443	262 871	57 995	-	207 775	
1998 Q1	131 084	5 122 <sup>†</sup>	37 713	36 944	990	154	212 007	57 136	269 143	58 849	-	210 294	
Q2	133 418	5 231	38 403	38 142	150	46	215 390	57 920	273 310	59 558	-	213 752	
Q3	135 092	5 361	38 979	37 962	1 396	106	218 896	57 375	276 271	59 530	-	216 741	
Q4	136 931	5 403	39 786	38 491	1 924	124	222 659	56 370	279 029	60 011	-	219 018	
1999 Q1	139 218	5 568	40 889	38 411	1 138	34	225 258	56 344	281 602	61 436	- <sup>†</sup>	220 166	
Q2	140 945	5 682	41 229	38 381	327	130	226 694	58 094	284 788	61 312	-	223 476	
Q3	142 635	5 703	41 793	38 925	1 459	-89	230 426	61 234	291 660	64 531	-	227 129	
Q4	144 757	5 718	42 383	39 691	2 051	155	234 755	61 048	295 803	65 305	-	230 498	
2000 Q1	146 353	5 712	42 795	39 463	534	57	234 914	63 131	298 045	66 493	-48	231 504	
Q2	147 488	5 660	43 438	41 252	662	-32	238 468	66 000	304 468	69 853	-80	234 535	
Q3	149 588	5 706	44 263	41 335	1 003	-56	241 839	66 987	308 826	71 174	-117	237 535	
Q4	151 353	5 788	44 295	43 197	-344	28	244 317	69 187	313 504	73 504	-162	239 838	
2001 Q1	153 223	5 788	45 442	42 035	1 480	-38	247 930	69 685	317 615	74 111	-262	243 242	
Q2	156 186	5 730	46 398	43 068	-446	14	250 950	68 211	319 161	73 594	-302	245 265	

## 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million<sup>1</sup>

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices												
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation					Gross final expenditure	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices	
	Households	Non-profit institutions <sup>2</sup>	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories <sup>3</sup>	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports				
<b>Revalued at 1995 prices</b>												
1991	ABPF	ABNU	NMRU <sup>†</sup>	NPQR	ABMQ	NPJP	YBIK <sup>†</sup>	KTMZ <sup>†</sup>	ABME	KTNB <sup>†</sup>	GIXS	ABMI <sup>†</sup>
1992	408 865 <sup>†</sup>	12 217	137 171 <sup>†</sup>	109 508 <sup>†</sup>	-5 349	-90	661 908 <sup>†</sup>	156 961 <sup>†</sup>	818 712 <sup>†</sup>	168 554 <sup>†</sup>	-	650 085 <sup>†</sup>
1993	411 204	12 445	138 178	108 556	-1 962	39	667 959	163 745	831 594	180 012	-	651 566
1994	422 273	14 723	137 196	108 887	360	-9	682 932	170 916	853 767	185 954	-	667 804
1995	435 350	15 900	138 624	113 961	4 836	115 <sup>†</sup>	708 786	186 655	895 441	196 526	-	698 915
1996	443 367	16 481	141 031	117 448	4 512	-121	722 718	203 509	926 227	207 051	-	719 176
1997	460 760	16 691	142 702	122 976	1 830	-182	744 777	220 268	965 045	226 999	-	738 046
1998	478 738	17 055 <sup>†</sup>	142 779	131 667	3 762 <sup>†</sup>	-52	773 949	238 492	1 012 441	248 969	-	763 472
1999	496 491	18 265 <sup>†</sup>	144 991	149 092	4 228 <sup>†</sup>	399	813 466	245 761	1 059 227	272 924	- <sup>†</sup>	786 303
2000	517 757	18 769	149 060	150 466	4 977	213	841 242	258 935	1 100 177	297 158	- <sup>†</sup>	803 019
	538 458	19 408	151 443	157 766	2 450	478	870 003	285 433	1 155 436	328 937	-355	826 144
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
1997 Q1	113 134 <sup>†</sup>	4 202	36 078 <sup>†</sup>	32 484 <sup>†</sup>	150	-30 <sup>†</sup>	186 018 <sup>†</sup>	56 388 <sup>†</sup>	242 406 <sup>†</sup>	57 212 <sup>†</sup>	-	
Q2	116 798	4 241	35 504	31 434	2 638	35	190 650	59 055	249 705	63 148	-	
Q3	122 232	4 285	35 369	32 149	828	-19	194 844	60 725	255 569	63 909	-	
Q4	126 574	4 327	35 828	35 600	146	-38	202 437	62 324	264 761	64 700	-	
1998 Q1	117 820	4 459 <sup>†</sup>	35 414	37 423	475 <sup>†</sup>	146	195 737	59 773	255 510	64 365	-	
Q2	120 827	4 541	36 221	35 765	1 712	45	199 111	61 123	260 234	68 501	-	
Q3	127 028	4 617	36 489	36 762	1 021	101	206 018	61 899	267 917	70 156	-	
Q4	130 816	4 648	36 867	39 142	1 020	107	212 600	62 966	275 566	69 902	-	
1999 Q1	122 823	4 670	36 788	38 538	726	32	203 577	60 602	264 179	69 848	-	
Q2	126 296	4 667	37 196	35 652	714	119	204 644	62 909	267 553	71 732	-	
Q3	131 141	4 706	37 373	36 698	3 004	-77	212 845	66 835	279 680	77 763	-	
Q4	137 497	4 726	37 703	39 578	533	139	220 176	68 589	288 765	77 815	-	
2000 Q1	128 289	4 808	37 309	39 429	2 016	49	211 900	68 313	280 213	76 894	-	
Q2	131 194	4 849	37 991	37 196	-375	143	210 998	70 577	281 575	81 155	-	
Q3	136 389	4 859	38 125	38 455	1 739	122	219 689	71 531	291 220	85 020	-	
Q4	142 586	4 892	38 018	42 686	-930	164	227 416	75 012	302 428	85 868	-	
2001 Q1	133 038	4 950	37 932	41 211	1 067	147	218 345	73 912	292 257	84 722	-	
Q2	136 857	4 923	38 580	38 748	-186	147	219 069	71 730	290 799	83 777	-	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>												
1997 Q1	ABJR	HAYO	NMRY <sup>†</sup>	NPQT	CAFU <sup>†</sup>	NPJR <sup>†</sup>	YBIM <sup>†</sup>	IKBK <sup>†</sup>	ABMG	IKBL <sup>†</sup>	-	188 700 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	117 703 <sup>†</sup>	4 202	36 155 <sup>†</sup>	31 665 <sup>†</sup>	325 <sup>†</sup>	-21 <sup>†</sup>	190 029 <sup>†</sup>	57 901 <sup>†</sup>	247 930 <sup>†</sup>	59 230 <sup>†</sup>	-	190 087
Q3	119 747	4 241	35 456	33 047	477	-22	192 946	59 094	252 040	61 953	-	191 599
Q4	119 805	4 285	35 481	32 815	1 356	27	193 769	60 560	254 329	62 730	-	193 086
1998 Q1	122 593	4 459 <sup>†</sup>	35 601	36 301	1 058	153	200 165	60 823	260 988	66 244	-	194 744
Q2	123 742	4 541	36 232	37 424	344	-68	202 215	61 824	264 039	67 874	-	196 165
Q3	124 610	4 617	36 428	37 415	1 125	271	204 466	61 698	266 164	68 824	-	197 340
Q4	125 546	4 648	36 730	37 952	1 701	43	206 620	61 416	268 036	69 982	-	198 054
1999 Q1	127 387	4 670	37 085	37 586	1 541	43	208 312	61 765	270 077	71 813	- <sup>†</sup>	198 264
Q2	128 751	4 667	37 104	37 216	384	33	208 155	63 397	271 552	72 167	-	199 385
Q3	129 904	4 706	37 309	37 494	1 276	30	210 719	67 066	277 785	75 910	-	201 875
Q4	131 715	4 726	37 562	38 170	1 776	107	214 056	66 707	280 763	77 268	-	203 495
2000 Q1	132 919	4 808	37 560	37 928	539	57	213 811	68 766	282 577	78 251	-42	204 284
Q2	133 966	4 849	37 847	39 044	917	129	216 752	71 354	288 106	82 052	-70	205 984
Q3	135 239	4 859	38 160	39 683	1 055	134	219 130	71 734	290 864	83 347	-102	207 415
Q4	136 334	4 892	37 876	41 111	-61	158	220 310	73 579	293 889	85 287	-141	208 461
2001 Q1	137 682	4 950	38 249	39 792	1 427	-29	222 071	74 525	296 596	86 571	-226	209 799
Q2	139 528	4 923	38 533	40 616	-588	29	223 041	72 700	295 741	84 749	-259	210 733

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Non-profit institutions serving households.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

# 1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million<sup>1</sup>

Compen-sation of employees	Gross operating surplus of corporations						Gross value added at factor cost	Taxes on production less subsidies	Statistical discrepancy (income)	Gross domestic product at market prices				
	Non-financial corporations		Financial corporations	Total	Other income <sup>3</sup>									
	Public	Private <sup>2</sup>												
<b>At current prices</b>														
1991	HAEA <sup>†</sup> 335 704 <sup>†</sup>	NRJT <sup>†</sup> 6 102 <sup>†</sup>	NRJK <sup>†</sup> 105 722 <sup>†</sup>	NQNV <sup>†</sup> 7 050 <sup>†</sup>	CGBY <sup>†</sup> 118 874 <sup>†</sup>	CGBW <sup>†</sup> 55 695 <sup>†</sup>	CGCA <sup>†</sup> 510 273 <sup>†</sup>	GCSC <sup>†</sup> 75 876 <sup>†</sup>	GIXQ —	YBHA <sup>†</sup> 586 149 <sup>†</sup>				
1992	347 713	6 607	105 864	13 649	126 120	58 019	531 852	79 002	—	610 854				
1993	357 662	8 188	116 282	17 726	142 196	61 667	561 525	80 802	—	642 327				
1994	369 645	9 111	133 037	20 708	162 856	62 545	595 046	86 281	—	681 327				
1995	386 718	10 987	142 165	17 838	170 990	68 044	625 752	93 424	—	719 176				
1996	405 469	10 856	157 745	17 135	185 736	73 467	664 672	97 542	—	762 214				
1997	432 960	9 758	168 871	14 806	193 435	78 528	704 923	106 144	—	811 067				
1998	464 258	10 216	174 261	18 436	202 913	77 851	745 022	114 783	— <sup>†</sup>	859 805				
1999	494 186	10 376	178 260	14 701	203 337	80 609	778 132	123 137	— <sup>†</sup>	901 269				
2000	521 443	9 101	188 526	15 548	213 175	78 318	812 936	130 231	245	943 412				
<b>Unadjusted</b>														
1997 Q1	105 939 <sup>†</sup>	2 086 <sup>†</sup>	40 047 <sup>†</sup>	5 419 <sup>†</sup>	47 552 <sup>†</sup>	17 525 <sup>†</sup>	171 016 <sup>†</sup>	24 394 <sup>†</sup>						
Q2	106 167	2 441	40 703	3 457	46 601	20 460	173 228	26 604						
Q3	108 571	2 449	41 389	3 222	47 060	20 595	176 226	26 904						
Q4	112 283	2 782	46 732	2 708	52 222	19 948	184 453	28 242						
1998 Q1	114 330	2 415	42 472	5 121	50 008	18 422	182 760	27 129						
Q2	114 978	2 570	42 614	5 217	50 401	19 427	184 806	28 634						
Q3	116 130	2 619	43 254	5 949	51 822	18 884	186 836	29 378						
Q4	118 820	2 612	45 921	2 149	50 682	21 118	190 620	29 642						
1999 Q1	122 377	2 663	40 546	1 791	45 000	21 458	188 835	29 244						
Q2	121 695	2 545	42 951	3 225	48 721	20 819	191 235	30 434						
Q3	123 353	2 477	44 385	7 122	53 984	18 268	195 605	31 244						
Q4	126 761	2 691	50 378	2 563	55 632	20 064	202 457	32 215						
2000 Q1	130 664	2 302	43 483	5 026	50 811	18 176	199 651	31 372						
Q2	128 498	2 222	45 999	3 040	51 261	20 691	200 450	32 670						
Q3	129 284	2 186	47 094	4 959	54 239	18 907	202 430	32 861						
Q4	132 997	2 391	51 950	2 523	56 864	20 544	210 405	33 328						
2001 Q1	139 193	2 302	46 015	5 497	53 814	19 301	212 308	31 420						
Q2	135 226	2 585	44 341	2 506	49 432	23 986	208 644	33 021						
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>														
1997 Q1	DTWM <sup>†</sup> 105 075 <sup>†</sup>	CAEQ <sup>†</sup> 2 521 <sup>†</sup>	CAER <sup>†</sup> 41 718 <sup>†</sup>	NHCZ <sup>†</sup> 4 953 <sup>†</sup>	CGBZ <sup>†</sup> 49 192 <sup>†</sup>	CGBX <sup>†</sup> 17 845 <sup>†</sup>	CGCB <sup>†</sup> 172 112 <sup>†</sup>	CMVL <sup>†</sup> 24 975 <sup>†</sup>	—	197 087 <sup>†</sup>				
Q2	106 516	2 420	42 575	3 534	48 529	19 994	175 039	26 290	—	201 329				
Q3	109 252	2 310	42 843	2 867	48 020	20 587	177 859	27 017	—	204 876				
Q4	112 117	2 507	41 735	3 452	47 694	20 102	179 913	27 862	—	207 775				
1998 Q1	113 152	2 571	43 354	4 841	50 766	18 872	182 790	27 504	—	210 294				
Q2	115 328	2 558	43 350	5 381	51 289	18 926	185 543	28 209	—	213 752				
Q3	117 045	2 537	43 933	4 565	51 035	19 321	187 401	29 340	—	216 741				
Q4	118 733	2 550	43 624	3 649	49 823	20 732	189 288	29 730	—	219 018				
1999 Q1	120 727	2 801	43 106	1 631	47 538	21 906	190 171	29 995	— <sup>†</sup>	220 166				
Q2	122 042	2 568	44 810	3 295	50 673	20 382	193 097	30 379	—	223 476				
Q3	124 571	2 479	44 659	5 607	52 745	18 784	196 100	31 029	—	227 129				
Q4	126 846	2 528	45 685	4 168	52 381	19 537	198 764	31 734	—	230 498				
2000 Q1	128 445	2 360	44 974	4 861	52 195	18 648	199 288	32 192	24	231 504				
Q2	128 970	2 264	47 361	3 244	52 869	20 154	201 993	32 497	45	234 535				
Q3	130 886	2 204	48 846	3 315	54 365	19 522	204 773	32 690	72	237 535				
Q4	133 142	2 273	47 345	4 128	53 746	19 994	206 882	32 852	104	239 838				
2001 Q1	135 731	2 413	47 557	4 850	54 820	20 211	210 762	32 292	188	243 242				
Q2	136 321	2 530	47 244	3 548	53 322	22 460	212 103	32 942	220	245 265				

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM).

# 1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output

1995 = 100

	Output at basic prices <sup>1</sup>								
	Service industries								
	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	Total production industries <sup>2</sup>	Construction	Distribu- tion, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communi- cation	Business services and finance	Other services	Total services	Gross domestic product <sup>3</sup>
1995 weights <sup>1</sup>	18	268	52	145	80	212	224	662	1000
	GDQA	CKYW	GDQB	GDQE	GDQH	GDQN	GDQU	GDQS	YBEZ
1993	102.5 <sup>†</sup>	93.3	96.3 <sup>†</sup>	93.7 <sup>†</sup>	87.6 <sup>†</sup>	90.5 <sup>†</sup>	95.6 <sup>†</sup>	92.5	92.9 <sup>†</sup>
1994	101.2	98.3	100.0	98.4	94.6	95.5	98.0	96.9 <sup>†</sup>	97.2
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	99.1	101.3 <sup>†</sup>	102.7	104.0	105.2	104.3	102.0	103.6	102.6
1997	98.2	102.4	105.7	106.6	114.6	111.3	103.5	108.0	106.2
1998	99.9	103.4	107.0	109.5	123.4	119.2	105.4	112.9	109.3
1999	102.2	104.2	107.8	112.1	131.7	123.3	106.9	116.3	111.7
2000	99.9	106.0	109.7	114.3	140.3	128.6	109.0	120.3	114.9
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>									
1991 Q3	106.9 <sup>†</sup>	90.1	100.8 <sup>†</sup>	88.8 <sup>†</sup>	83.1 <sup>†</sup>	90.3 <sup>†</sup>	92.4 <sup>†</sup>	89.7 <sup>†</sup>	90.2 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	106.8	91.0	99.5	88.6	83.6	88.9	93.0	89.5	90.3
1992 Q1	112.6	91.0	98.7	87.8	84.4	87.8	93.6	89.2	90.4
Q2	112.2	90.6	97.4	88.9	84.6	87.9	93.5	89.5	90.2
Q3	111.9	91.5	97.3	89.6	84.6	88.7	93.3	89.9	90.7
Q4	109.4	92.0	96.5	90.5	86.1	89.0	93.8	90.5	91.1
1993 Q1	104.6	92.3 <sup>†</sup>	95.9	92.4	86.2	89.3	94.7	91.3	91.8
Q2	101.4	92.6 <sup>†</sup>	95.8	93.6	86.9	90.2	95.2	92.2	92.3
Q3	102.3	93.5	96.0	94.4	88.4	91.0	95.9	93.0	93.2
Q4	101.6	94.8	97.7	94.5	89.1	91.5	96.7	93.6	94.2
1994 Q1	99.3	96.5	99.1	97.0	89.8	93.0	97.0	94.9	95.4
Q2	99.7	98.0	100.2	97.7	94.2	94.6	97.8	96.3	96.6
Q3	102.2	98.8	100.2	99.3	96.1	96.9	98.3	97.8	97.9
Q4	103.8	99.9	100.6	99.6	98.5	97.5	98.9	98.5	98.8
1995 Q1	98.6	99.6	99.9	100.4	98.9	99.0	99.5	99.5	99.4
Q2	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.2	99.5	99.6	100.0	99.6	99.8
Q3	99.8	100.0	99.8	99.6	100.6	100.5	100.0	100.2	100.1
Q4	101.5	100.5	100.3	100.8	100.9	100.9	100.5	100.7	100.8
1996 Q1	101.4	101.2	101.5	101.9	103.5	102.6	101.0	102.0	101.8
Q2	97.8	100.8	101.7	104.0	104.2	104.2	101.7	103.3	102.2
Q3	98.7	101.3	103.5	104.9	105.4	104.5	102.3	104.0	102.9
Q4	98.6	102.0	104.1	105.2	107.8	106.0	103.1	105.0	103.6
1997 Q1	97.5	102.3	104.4	105.2	111.3	108.8	103.0	106.3	105.0
Q2	99.4	102.3	105.5	106.4	112.9	110.2	103.1	107.3	105.7
Q3	98.0	102.6	105.5	106.7	115.9	112.0	103.6	108.5	106.6
Q4	97.9	102.4	107.2	108.0	118.1	114.2	104.1	109.9	107.4
1998 Q1	99.3	102.9	109.9	108.8	120.0	116.5	104.7	111.2	108.3
Q2	101.9	103.9	106.1	109.2	121.9	118.7	105.2	112.4	109.1
Q3	99.0	103.7	105.9	109.9	124.7	120.2	105.7	113.6	109.8
Q4	99.3	103.1	106.0	110.2	126.8	121.3	106.0	114.4	110.2
1999 Q1	102.4	102.7	106.3	111.1	128.7	121.5	106.3	114.9	110.3
Q2	102.2	103.6	106.9	111.5	130.8	121.9	106.4	115.5	110.9
Q3	101.4	105.2	108.7	112.9	132.0	123.9	107.0	116.8	112.3
Q4	103.0	105.2	109.3	112.8	135.2	125.9	107.8	118.0	113.2
2000 Q1	100.1	104.6	112.1	113.0	137.3	126.7	108.1	118.7	113.6
Q2	100.3	106.3	109.7	113.9	139.5	127.7	108.9	119.7	114.6
Q3	100.5	106.9	107.9	114.7	141.2	129.7	109.3	120.9	115.4
Q4	98.5	106.2	109.2	115.6	143.4	130.5	109.7	121.7	115.9
2001 Q1	96.2	105.6	111.2	116.8	146.4	132.1	110.1	123.0	116.7
Q2	95.5	104.4	113.0	117.8	148.0	133.6	110.7	124.1	117.2

1 Components of output are valued at constant basic prices, which excludes taxes on products and subsidies, whereas GDP is valued at constant market prices.

2 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added.

3 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.5 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: allocation of primary income account

£ million

	RESOURCES				USES				
	Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income	Wages and salaries	Employers' social contributions	Property Income received	Total resources	Property Income paid	Balance of primary incomes, gross	Total uses	Households' share of gross national income <sup>2</sup>
	RVGJ	QWLW	QWLX	QWME	QWMF	QWMI	QWMJ	QWMF	RVGG
1991	64 548 <sup>†</sup>	292 946 <sup>†</sup>	42 695 <sup>†</sup>	95 516 <sup>†</sup>	495 705 <sup>†</sup>	50 000 <sup>†</sup>	445 705 <sup>†</sup>	495 705 <sup>†</sup>	77.0 <sup>†</sup>
1992	71 030	303 008	44 656	93 307	512 001	45 949	466 052	512 001	76.8
1993	75 366	311 615	46 082	84 261	517 324	36 430	480 894	517 324	75.4
1994	79 673	322 179	47 296	88 220	537 368	37 163	500 205	537 368	73.4
1995	84 812	336 973	49 449	101 455	572 689	40 490	532 199	572 689	74.3
1996	89 171	352 285	53 277	105 513	600 246	38 652	561 594	600 246	74.0
1997	93 608	376 926	56 117	116 006	642 657	42 258	600 399	642 657	73.9
1998	98 315	402 321	61 927	123 124	685 687	51 729	633 958	685 687	73.0
1999	103 661	428 766	65 621	118 539	716 587	47 925	668 662	716 587	74.2
2000	107 648	451 032	70 554	130 731	759 965	53 581	706 384	759 965	74.7
<b>Unadjusted</b>									
1996 Q3	22 525 <sup>†</sup>	88 230 <sup>†</sup>	13 440 <sup>†</sup>	27 507 <sup>†</sup>	151 702 <sup>†</sup>	9 632 <sup>†</sup>	142 070 <sup>†</sup>	151 702 <sup>†</sup>	74.5 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	22 719	89 934	13 583	26 211	152 447	9 635	142 812	152 447	71.9
1997 Q1	22 505	92 516	13 391	25 854	154 266	9 794	144 472	154 266	74.2
Q2	23 354	92 985	13 164	31 265	160 768	9 830	150 938	160 768	75.4
Q3	23 725	94 466	14 183	30 537	162 911	10 975	151 936	162 911	74.0
Q4	24 024	96 959	15 379	28 350	164 712	11 659	153 053	164 712	72.1
1998 Q1	24 103	99 554	14 764	30 026	168 447	12 310	156 137	168 447	75.1
Q2	24 488	99 595	15 360	31 816	171 259	12 589	158 670	171 259	74.5
Q3	24 659	100 476	15 682	31 356	172 173	13 480	158 693	172 173	71.4
Q4	25 065	102 696	16 121	29 926	173 808	13 350	160 458	173 808	71.0
1999 Q1	25 417	106 590	15 751	26 099	173 857	12 060	161 797	173 857	75.1
Q2	25 729	105 958	15 822	35 879	183 388	11 683	171 705	183 388	77.2
Q3	26 112	106 727	16 734	28 145	177 718	11 877	165 841	177 718	72.5
Q4	26 403	109 491	17 314	28 416	181 624	12 305	169 319	181 624	71.8
2000 Q1	26 548	113 682	16 908	29 713	186 851	12 935	173 916	186 851	75.2
Q2	26 605	111 093	17 489	35 122	190 309	13 263	177 046	190 309	76.9
Q3	27 053	111 720	17 659	33 149	189 581	13 529	176 052	189 581	73.8
Q4	27 442	114 537	18 498	32 747	193 224	13 854	179 370	193 224	72.8
2001 Q1	27 881	119 679	19 365	32 460	199 385	13 894	185 491	199 385	75.7
Q2	28 220	117 206	18 056	35 874	199 356	13 574	185 782	199 356	75.6
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>									
1996 Q3	NRJN 22 515 <sup>†</sup>	ROYJ 88 673 <sup>†</sup>	ROYK 13 412 <sup>†</sup>	ROYL 26 705 <sup>†</sup>	ROYR 151 305 <sup>†</sup>	ROYT 9 554 <sup>†</sup>	ROYS 141 751 <sup>†</sup>	ROYR 151 305 <sup>†</sup>	NRJH 74.2 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	22 732	90 084	13 379	26 341	152 536	9 548	142 988	152 536	74.1
1997 Q1	22 499	91 548	13 528	27 223	154 798	9 792	145 006	154 798	73.8
Q2	23 387	93 140	13 394	29 886	159 807	10 014	149 793	159 807	73.9
Q3	23 694	95 100	14 174	29 843	162 811	10 893	151 918	162 811	73.7
Q4	24 028	97 138	15 021	29 054	165 241	11 559	153 682	165 241	74.2
1998 Q1	24 128	98 273	14 954	31 504	168 859	12 338	156 521	168 859	74.4
Q2	24 472	99 777	15 524	29 830	169 603	12 791	156 812	169 603	72.9
Q3	24 684	101 323	15 693	30 790	172 490	13 403	159 087	172 490	71.9
Q4	25 031	102 948	15 756	31 000	174 735	13 197	161 538	174 735	72.7
1999 Q1	25 446	104 786	15 974	27 395	173 601	12 079	161 522	173 601	73.7
Q2	25 714	106 213	15 919	33 269	181 115	11 877	169 238	181 115	75.2
Q3	26 139	107 883	16 736	28 246	179 004	11 810	167 194	179 004	73.6
Q4	26 362	109 884	16 992	29 629	182 867	12 159	170 708	182 867	73.9
2000 Q1	26 546	111 319	17 137	31 424	186 426	12 953	173 473	186 426	74.4
Q2	26 615	111 472	17 580	32 312	187 979	13 491	174 488	187 979	74.8
Q3	27 052	113 146	17 768	32 839	190 805	13 457	177 348	190 805	74.3
Q4	27 435	115 095	18 069	34 156	194 755	13 680	181 075	194 755	75.1
2001 Q1	27 878	117 184	18 487	33 940	197 489	13 871	183 618	197 489	74.4
Q2	28 230	117 813	18 538	33 195	197 776	13 798	183 978	197 776	74.2

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

## National accounts

# 1.6 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

RESOURCES										USES				
	Gross balance of primary incomes	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Total resources	Current taxes on incomes etc.	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Gross disposable income	Total uses	Real households' disposable income		
1991	QWMJ 445 705 <sup>†</sup>	RVFH 394 <sup>†</sup>	QWML 110 965 <sup>†</sup>	QWMO 22 944 <sup>†</sup>	QWMP 580 008 <sup>†</sup>	QWMS 76 605	QWMY 88 093	QWMZ 666 <sup>†</sup>	QWNC 17 651	QWND 396 531 <sup>†</sup>	QWMP 580 008 <sup>†</sup>	RVGK 450 409 <sup>†</sup>		
1992	466 052	480	127 663	24 487	618 682	78 362	91 727	811	18 492	427 774	618 682	464 011		
1993	480 894	438	136 084	27 977	645 393	75 867	92 993	897	17 931	455 709	645 393	478 766		
1994	500 205	425	142 229	30 285	673 144	80 647	99 329	880	17 853	471 834	673 144	486 458		
1995	532 199	455	149 151	31 845	713 650	86 225	104 800	925	19 072	499 059	713 650	499 059		
1996	561 594	429	156 612	39 387	758 022	87 733	114 738	899	24 402	526 693	758 022	510 926		
1997	600 399	410	165 695	34 482	800 986	88 778	125 525 <sup>†</sup>	880	19 326	562 454	800 986	533 219		
1998	633 958	478	170 931	36 370	841 737	105 466	134 603	950	19 762	575 332	841 737	531 086		
1999	668 662	450	178 050	35 800	882 962	111 239	141 616	922	20 963 <sup>†</sup>	604 543	882 962	549 540		
2000	706 384	374	187 235	41 143	935 136	124 353 <sup>†</sup>	149 757	848	26 330 <sup>†</sup>	634 967	935 136	573 509		
<b>Unadjusted</b>														
1996 Q3	142 070 <sup>†</sup>	105 <sup>†</sup>	39 001 <sup>†</sup>	13 948 <sup>†</sup>	195 124 <sup>†</sup>	21 752	29 038	222 <sup>†</sup>	10 061	133 116 <sup>†</sup>	195 124 <sup>†</sup>	128 128 <sup>†</sup>		
Q4	142 812	103	40 698	7 708	191 321	22 973	28 824	217	4 507	134 112	191 321	129 045		
1997 Q1	144 472	103	40 806	8 614	193 995	25 562	30 215 <sup>†</sup>	220	4 853	132 202	193 995	126 882		
Q2	150 938	111	40 908	8 667	200 624	20 127	31 744	228	4 776	142 597	200 624	135 517		
Q3	151 936	94	41 279	8 469	201 778	22 215	32 239	212	4 618	141 663	201 778	133 549		
Q4	153 053	102	42 702	8 732	204 589	20 874	31 327	220	5 079	145 992	204 589	137 271		
1998 Q1	156 137	116	40 964	9 880	207 097	34 669	32 157	234	5 415	133 800	207 097	124 895		
Q2	158 670	120	42 645	9 188	210 623	21 515	33 394	238	4 965	147 769	210 623	136 252		
Q3	158 693	121	42 903	8 514	210 231	26 049	34 772	239	4 533	143 097	210 231	131 767		
Q4	160 458	121	44 419	8 788	213 786	23 233	33 075	239	4 849	150 666	213 786	138 172		
1999 Q1	161 797	120	42 480	8 733	213 130	34 920	33 801	238	5 050	137 320	213 130	125 403		
Q2	171 705	112	43 161	8 861	223 839	23 268	36 635	230	5 146	157 935	223 839	142 988		
Q3	165 841	109	44 872	7 945	218 767	28 686	36 230	227	4 764	148 676	218 767	134 981		
Q4	169 319	109	47 537	10 261	227 226	24 365	34 950	227	6 003	160 612	227 226	146 168		
2000 Q1	173 916	92	43 963	9 896	227 867	38 660 <sup>†</sup>	34 678	210	6 695 <sup>†</sup>	147 339	227 867	133 466		
Q2	177 046	92	46 779	10 161	234 078	26 391	38 934	210	6 508	162 087	234 078	145 986		
Q3	176 052	94	46 318	10 514	232 978	31 558	38 735	213	6 705	156 601	232 978	141 337		
Q4	179 370	96	50 175	10 572	240 213	27 744	37 410	215	6 422	168 940	240 213	152 720		
2001 Q1	185 491	89	45 963	11 026	242 569	42 280	38 299	207	7 021	153 861	242 569	138 167		
Q2	185 782	84	47 473	9 893	243 232	27 865	..	203	6 412	170 559	243 232	151 071		
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>														
1996 Q3	ROYS <sup>†</sup> 141 751 <sup>†</sup>	105 <sup>†</sup>	RPHL 39 116 <sup>†</sup>	RPHM 13 948 <sup>†</sup>	RPHP 194 920 <sup>†</sup>	RPHR <sup>†</sup> 21 926 <sup>†</sup>	RPHU 28 731	RPIA <sup>†</sup> 222 <sup>†</sup>	RPIB 10 081	RPHQ <sup>†</sup> 133 164 <sup>†</sup>	RPHP <sup>†</sup> 194 920 <sup>†</sup>	NRJR <sup>†</sup> 128 446 <sup>†</sup>		
Q4	142 988	103	40 416	7 708	191 215	23 676	28 978	217	4 520	133 099	191 215	128 062		
1997 Q1	145 006	103	41 114	8 614	194 837	21 800	30 587	220	4 788	136 562	194 837	130 821		
Q2	149 793	111	40 655	8 667	199 226	22 313	31 205	228	4 807	140 286	199 226	133 667		
Q3	151 918	94	41 611	8 469	202 092	22 364	31 689	212	4 640	142 680	202 092	134 527		
Q4	153 682	102	42 315	8 732	204 831	23 257	31 791	220	5 091	142 926	204 831	134 204		
1998 Q1	156 521	116	41 906	10 008	208 551	27 925	32 938	234	5 352	140 580	208 551	131 131		
Q2	156 812	120	42 672	9 275	208 879	25 451	33 150	238	5 004	143 754	208 879	133 005		
Q3	159 087	121	43 093	8 475	210 776	26 274	34 102	239	4 550	144 441	210 776	132 895		
Q4	161 538	121	43 260	8 612	213 531	26 419	34 413	239	4 856	146 557	213 531	134 055		
1999 Q1	161 522	120	43 826	8 860	214 328	28 842	34 399	238	4 997	144 668	214 328	131 952		
Q2	169 238	112	43 408	8 978	221 736	27 665	35 554	230	5 177	153 397	221 736	139 581		
Q3	167 194	109	45 006	7 917	220 226	29 003	35 413	227	4 783	150 957	220 226	136 989		
Q4	170 708	109	45 810	10 045	226 672	27 945	36 250	227	6 006	155 521	226 672	141 018		
2000 Q1	173 473	92	45 840	9 996	229 401	31 089	35 785 <sup>†</sup>	210	6 695 <sup>†</sup>	155 622	229 401	140 950		
Q2	174 488	92	47 205	10 268	232 053	30 589	37 270	210	6 508	157 476	232 053	142 740		
Q3	177 348	94	46 496	10 490	234 428	31 313	37 393	213	6 705	158 804	234 428	143 266		
Q4	181 075	96	47 694	10 389	239 254	31 362	38 190	215	6 422	163 065	239 254	146 553		
2001 Q1	183 618	89	47 612	11 141	242 460	33 248	38 481	207	7 021	163 503	242 460	146 661		
Q2	183 978	84	47 985	10 346	242 393	32 380	37 715	203	6 412	165 683	242 393	147 812		

<sup>1</sup> This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.7 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: use of disposable income account

£ million

	RESOURCES			USES			
	Gross disposable income	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds	Total resources	Individual consumption expenditure	Gross saving	Total uses	Households' saving ratio <sup>2</sup>
1991	QWND 396 531 <sup>†</sup>	NSSE 15 596	NSSF 412 127 <sup>†</sup>	NSSG <sup>†</sup> 370 712 <sup>†</sup>	NSSH <sup>†</sup> 41 415 <sup>†</sup>	NSSF <sup>†</sup> 412 127 <sup>†</sup>	RVGL <sup>†</sup> 10.0 <sup>†</sup>
1992	427 774	13 265	441 039	390 564	50 475	441 039	11.4
1993	455 709	10 742	466 451	415 951	50 500	466 451	10.8
1994	471 834	10 577	482 411	437 684	44 727	482 411	9.3
1995	499 059	11 690	510 749	459 848	50 901	510 749	10.0
1996	526 693	14 824	541 517	492 185	49 332	541 517	9.1
1997	562 454	15 131 <sup>†</sup>	577 585	522 976	54 609	577 585	9.5
1998	575 332	16 105	591 437	557 642	33 795	591 437	5.7
1999	604 543	15 417	619 960	590 226	29 734	619 960	4.8
2000	634 967	15 216	650 183	617 648	32 535	650 183	5.0
<b>Unadjusted</b>							
1996 Q3	133 116 <sup>†</sup>	4 491	137 607 <sup>†</sup>	126 853 <sup>†</sup>	10 754 <sup>†</sup>	137 607 <sup>†</sup>	7.8 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	134 112	2 572	136 684	131 246	5 438	136 684	4.0 <sup>†</sup>
1997 Q1	132 202	2 908 <sup>†</sup>	135 110	122 241	12 869	135 110	9.5
Q2	142 597	4 793	147 390	127 347	20 043	147 390	13.6
Q3	141 663	4 499	146 162	134 187	11 975	146 162	8.2
Q4	145 992	2 931	148 923	139 201	9 722	148 923	6.5
1998 Q1	133 800	3 846	137 646	130 998	6 648	137 646	4.8
Q2	147 769	4 675	152 444	135 965	16 479	152 444	10.8
Q3	143 097	4 950	148 047	142 965	5 082	148 047	3.6
Q4	150 666	2 634	153 300	147 714	5 586	153 300	3.6
1999 Q1	137 320	3 478	140 798	139 622	1 176	140 798	0.8
Q2	157 935	5 513	163 448	144 667	18 781	163 448	11.5
Q3	148 676	4 229	152 905	149 645	3 260	152 905	2.1
Q4	160 612	2 197	162 809	156 292	6 517	162 809	4.0
2000 Q1	147 339	3 652	150 991	146 938	4 053	150 991	2.7
Q2	162 087	5 002	167 089	151 054	16 035	167 089	9.6
Q3	156 601	4 594	161 195	156 509	4 686	161 195	2.9
Q4	168 940	1 968	170 908	163 147	7 761	170 908	4.5
2001 Q1	153 861	3 874	157 735	153 662	4 073	157 735	2.6
Q2	170 559	5 579	176 138	160 070	16 068	176 138	9.1
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>							
1996 Q3	RPHQ 133 164 <sup>†</sup>	RPQJ 3 486	RPQK <sup>†</sup> 136 650 <sup>†</sup>	RPQM <sup>†</sup> 124 299 <sup>†</sup>	RPQL <sup>†</sup> 12 351 <sup>†</sup>	RPQK <sup>†</sup> 136 650 <sup>†</sup>	NRJS <sup>†</sup> 9.0 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	133 099	3 800	136 899	126 181	10 718	136 899	7.8
1997 Q1	136 562	3 379 <sup>†</sup>	139 941	127 254	12 687	139 941	9.1
Q2	140 286	4 128	144 414	130 127	14 287	144 414	9.9
Q3	142 680	3 778	146 458	131 610	14 848	146 458	10.1
Q4	142 926	3 846	146 772	133 985	12 787	146 772	8.7
1998 Q1	140 580	3 925	144 505	136 206	8 299	144 505	5.7
Q2	143 754	3 955	147 709	138 649	9 060	147 709	6.1
Q3	144 441	4 079	148 520	140 453	8 067	148 520	5.4
Q4	146 557	4 146	150 703	142 334	8 369	150 703	5.6
1999 Q1	144 668	4 353	149 021	144 786	4 235	149 021	2.8
Q2	153 397	4 302	157 699	146 627	11 072	157 699	7.0
Q3	150 957	3 748	154 705	148 338	6 367	154 705	4.1
Q4	155 521	3 014	158 535	150 475	8 060	158 535	5.1
2000 Q1	155 622	3 879	159 501	152 065	7 436	159 501	4.7
Q2	157 476	4 324	161 800	153 148	8 652	161 800	5.3
Q3	158 804	4 047	162 851	155 294	7 557	162 851	4.6
Q4	163 065	2 966	166 031	157 141	8 890	166 031	5.4
2001 Q1	163 503	4 059	167 562	159 011	8 551	167 562	5.1
Q2	165 683	4 589	170 272	161 916	8 356	170 272	4.9

<sup>1</sup> This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

<sup>2</sup> Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

## National accounts

# 1.8 Household final consumption expenditure

£ million

	Durable goods												Non-durable goods												Services											
	Durable goods						Non-durable goods						Services																							
	Total	Vehic- cles	Other dura- bles	Total	Food	Alcohol & tobacco	Cloth- ing & foot- wear	Energy pro- ducts	Other goods	Total	Rent, water & sew- age charges	Cate- ring	Trans- port & communi- cation	Finan- cial services	Other serv- ices	House- hold expen- diture																				
<b>At current prices</b>																																				
1991	AEIT	CCDT	ABZB <sup>†</sup>	ABZR <sup>†</sup>	CCDW	CDFH <sup>†</sup>	CDDE <sup>†</sup>	CCEC <sup>†</sup>	ABZN <sup>†</sup>	ABJV <sup>†</sup>	ABRG	CDEY <sup>†</sup>	ABOZ	CEGK <sup>†</sup>	ABOY <sup>†</sup>	ABPB <sup>†</sup>																				
1992	33 766	16 977	16 824 <sup>†</sup>	16 942	174 155	45 683	34 266	23 009	25 403	45 794	171 837	48 637	32 435	34 621 <sup>†</sup>	14 437	41 707	379 758																			
1993	35 793	17 808	17 985	181 195	47 171	35 538	24 321	26 142	48 023	184 982	52 405	35 209	37 876	15 778	43 714	401 970																				
1994	38 695	19 685	19 010	189 405	47 855	37 139	26 324	26 856	51 231	194 297	55 990 <sup>†</sup>	36 340	39 789	15 761	46 417	422 397																				
1995	40 666	20 787	19 879	197 168	49 790	38 174	27 431	27 189	54 584	205 533	59 633	37 472	41 766	16 053	50 609	443 367																				
1996	45 252	23 757	21 495	210 647	53 025	40 907	28 899	28 867	58 949	217 901	62 848	40 083	43 881	18 026	53 063	473 800																				
1997	50 340	26 759	23 581	220 070	53 832	42 991	30 298	29 085	63 864	232 964	66 975	41 477	47 427	20 446	56 639	503 374																				
1998	53 146	28 375	24 771	229 399	55 192	45 142	31 478	28 734	68 853	253 980	73 399	44 799	51 201	22 587	61 994	536 525																				
1999	55 236	29 209	26 027	240 187	56 886	48 226	32 828	29 002	73 245	272 132	77 995	47 347	54 827	24 176	67 787	567 555																				
2000	55 904	28 055	27 849	250 382	58 252	49 652	33 554	31 234	77 690	288 496	81 954	49 178	57 822	26 863	72 679	594 782																				
<b>Unadjusted</b>																																				
1997 Q1	11 835 <sup>†</sup>	6 391 <sup>†</sup>	5 444 <sup>†</sup>	51 187 <sup>†</sup>	13 062 <sup>†</sup>	9 412 <sup>†</sup>	6 080 <sup>†</sup>	8 323 <sup>†</sup>	14 310 <sup>†</sup>	54 249 <sup>†</sup>	15 814 <sup>†</sup>	9 076 <sup>†</sup>	10 719 <sup>†</sup>	4 813 <sup>†</sup>	13 827 <sup>†</sup>	117 271 <sup>†</sup>																				
Q2	11 179	5 898	5 281	53 252	13 502	10 756	6 992	6 530	15 472	58 159	16 756	10 444	11 684	5 025	14 250	122 590																				
Q3	15 111	9 576	5 535	52 367	13 120	10 709	7 132	6 170	15 236	61 755	17 164	11 663	13 093	5 222	14 613	129 233																				
Q4	12 215	4 894	7 321	63 264	14 148	12 114	10 094	8 062	18 846	58 801	17 241	10 294	11 931	5 386	13 949	134 280																				
1998 Q1	13 671	7 667	6 004	52 758	13 185	9 944	6 356	7 990	15 283	59 447	17 782	9 787	11 426	5 625	14 827	125 876																				
Q2	11 668	6 118	5 550	55 731	13 969	11 285	7 326	6 681	16 470	63 335	18 319	11 041	12 666	5 829	15 480	130 734																				
Q3	15 375	9 596	5 779	55 131	13 769	11 192	7 545	6 219	16 406	67 098	18 512	12 617	14 040	5 697	16 232	137 604																				
Q4	12 432	4 994	7 438	65 779	14 269	12 721	10 251	7 844	20 694	64 100	18 786	11 354	13 069	5 436	15 455	142 311																				
1999 Q1	14 509	8 246	6 263	55 341	13 819	10 532	6 686	7 915	16 389	64 204	19 173	10 729	12 379	5 804	16 119	134 054																				
Q2	13 377	7 570	5 807	58 150	14 507	12 022	7 567	6 623	17 431	67 458	19 327	11 667	13 589	6 042	16 833	138 985																				
Q3	14 563	8 460	6 103	57 624	14 111	12 013	7 729	6 288	17 483	71 755	19 658	13 073	15 044	6 014	17 966	143 942																				
Q4	12 787	4 933	7 854	69 072	14 449	13 659	10 846	8 176	21 942	68 715	19 837	11 878	13 815	6 316	16 869	150 574																				
2000 Q1	14 743	7 946	6 797	58 002	14 157	10 829	6 940	8 678	17 398	68 481	20 080	11 252	13 007	6 733	17 409	141 226																				
Q2	13 391	7 200	6 191	60 338	14 586	12 289	7 798	7 058	18 607	71 665	20 150	12 218	14 327	6 717	18 253	145 394																				
Q3	14 394	7 931	6 463	59 819	14 491	12 311	7 883	6 728	18 406	76 590	20 606	13 624	16 216	6 649	19 495	150 803																				
Q4	13 376	4 978	8 398	72 223	15 018	14 223	10 933	8 770	23 279	71 760	21 118	12 084	14 272	6 764	17 522	157 359																				
2001 Q1	15 576	8 454	7 122	60 130	14 479	11 696	7 221	8 588	18 146	72 168	21 657	11 775	13 542	6 795	18 399	147 874																				
Q2	14 261	7 614	6 647	63 618	15 528	12 782	8 194	7 041	20 073	76 461	22 210	12 708	14 881	6 933	19 729	154 340																				
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>																																				
1997 Q1	AEIU	CCEH <sup>†</sup>	ABZC <sup>†</sup>	ABZS <sup>†</sup>	CCEK <sup>†</sup>	CEGA <sup>†</sup>	CCRH <sup>†</sup>	CCEQ <sup>†</sup>	ABZO <sup>†</sup>	ABJW <sup>†</sup>	ABRH	CCSY <sup>†</sup>	ABJY <sup>†</sup>	CEGL <sup>†</sup>	ABKQ <sup>†</sup>	ABJQ <sup>†</sup>																				
Q2	12 655	6 753	5 902	54 773	13 369	10 720	7 525	7 173	15 986	57 981	16 735	10 455	11 741	4 987	14 063	125 409																				
Q3	12 820	6 876	5 944	54 991	13 202	10 833	7 545	7 358	16 053	58 904	17 159	10 411	11 962	5 206	14 166	126 715																				
Q4	13 178	7 061	6 117	55 943	13 835	10 895	7 786	7 285	16 142	59 925	17 246	10 606	12 116	5 444	14 513	129 046																				
1998 Q1	13 361	7 227	6 134	56 134	13 526	11 022	7 722	7 074	16 790	61 589	17 800	10 776	12 415	5 615	14 983	131 084																				
Q2	13 172	6 988	6 184	57 223	13 778	11 264	7 865	7 275	17 041	63 023	18 300	11 042	12 721	5 771	15 189	133 418																				
Q3	13 241	7 021	6 220	57 938	13 896	11 376	7 994	7 291	17 381	63 913	18 511	11 343	12 823	5 695	15 541	135 092																				
Q4	13 372	7 139	6 233	58 104	13 992	11 480	7 897	7 094	17 641	65 455	18 788	11 638	13 242	5 506	16 281	136 931																				

# 1.8 Household final consumption expenditure

continued

£ million

	Services															
	Durable goods				Non-durable goods					Services						
	Total	Vehi-	Other	Alcohol	Cloth-	Energy	Rent,	Trans-	Finan-	Other	House-					
		cles	dura-	Food	& tobacco	foot-	prod-	cate-	cial	serv-	hold					
<b>Revalued at 1995 prices</b>																
1991	AEIV	CCBJ	ABZD	ABZT	CCBM	FCCA	FCCB	CCBS	ABZP	ABPE	ABRI	CCHS	ABPD	CEGM	ABPC	ABPF
1991	34 412 <sup>†</sup>	18 600 <sup>†</sup>	15 931 <sup>†</sup>	184 923 <sup>†</sup>	47 751 <sup>†</sup>	40 691 <sup>†</sup>	22 173 <sup>†</sup>	28 252 <sup>†</sup>	47 030 <sup>†</sup>	189 861 <sup>†</sup>	56 748 <sup>†</sup>	36 683 <sup>†</sup>	35 119 <sup>†</sup>	15 813 <sup>†</sup>	45 916 <sup>†</sup>	408 865 <sup>†</sup>
1992	34 585	17 772	16 811	186 406	48 268	39 131	23 287	27 983	48 289	190 505	57 194	35 832	35 699	15 513	46 708	411 204
1993	36 569	18 796	17 772	189 824	49 263	38 583	24 416	28 181	49 644	196 147	58 018	37 150	38 468	16 429	46 197	422 273
1994	39 341	20 232	19 109	195 280	49 744	38 963	26 355	27 805	52 413	200 729	58 796	37 215	40 397	15 903	48 418	435 350
1995	40 666	20 787	19 879	197 168	49 790	38 174	27 431	27 189	54 584	205 533	59 633	37 472	41 766	16 053	50 609	443 367
1996	44 419	22 990	21 429	205 499	51 405	39 396	29 100	28 305	57 293	210 842	60 392	38 977	42 804	17 246	51 423	460 760
1997	48 720	24 824	23 896	211 363	52 347	39 736	30 252	27 929	61 099	218 655	61 186	39 027	44 797	18 729	54 916	478 738
1998	52 173	26 147	26 026	216 756	52 983	39 752	31 637	27 648	64 736	227 562	62 019	40 656	47 393	19 334	58 160	496 491
1999	56 020	27 092	28 928	224 666	54 334	40 459	33 929	26 909	69 035	237 071	62 736	41 477	51 057	20 109	61 692	517 757
2000	59 164	26 370	32 794	234 499	56 123	40 718	36 130	27 400	74 128	244 795	63 932	41 451	53 742	21 230	64 440	538 458
<b>Unadjusted</b>																
1997 Q1	11 492 <sup>†</sup>	5 991 <sup>†</sup>	5 501 <sup>†</sup>	49 629 <sup>†</sup>	12 712 <sup>†</sup>	8 847 <sup>†</sup>	6 214 <sup>†</sup>	8 069 <sup>†</sup>	13 787 <sup>†</sup>	52 013 <sup>†</sup>	15 188 <sup>†</sup>	8 662 <sup>†</sup>	10 283 <sup>†</sup>	4 545 <sup>†</sup>	13 335 <sup>†</sup>	113 134 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	10 782	5 468	5 314	51 262	13 239	9 998	6 937	6 294	14 794	54 754	15 265	9 873	11 159	4 615	13 842	116 798
Q3	14 470	8 839	5 631	50 141	12 764	9 820	7 240	5 770	14 547	57 621	15 340	10 917	12 158	4 725	14 481	122 232
Q4	11 976	4 526	7 450	60 331	13 632	11 071	9 861	7 796	17 971	54 267	15 393	9 575	11 197	4 844	13 258	126 574
1998 Q1	13 272	7 060	6 212	50 483	12 757	8 889	6 506	7 864	14 467	54 065	15 440	9 047	10 720	4 879	13 979	117 820
Q2	11 352	5 622	5 730	52 590	13 502	9 995	7 260	6 320	15 513	56 885	15 481	10 105	11 751	4 958	14 590	120 827
Q3	14 950	8 848	6 102	51 995	13 214	9 837	7 715	5 834	15 395	60 083	15 526	11 366	12 762	4 874	15 555	127 028
Q4	12 599	4 617	7 982	61 688	13 510	11 031	10 156	7 630	19 361	56 529	15 572	10 138	12 160	4 623	14 036	130 816
1999 Q1	14 448	7 623	6 825	52 055	12 983	8 958	6 989	7 790	15 335	56 320	15 617	9 537	11 598	4 985	14 583	122 823
Q2	13 304	7 002	6 302	54 048	13 836	10 047	7 721	6 076	16 368	58 944	15 658	10 254	12 765	4 949	15 318	126 296
Q3	14 699	7 866	6 833	53 807	13 647	10 006	8 100	5 584	16 470	62 635	15 701	11 396	13 772	4 976	16 790	131 141
Q4	13 569	4 601	8 968	64 756	13 868	11 448	11 119	7 459	20 862	59 172	15 760	10 290	12 922	5 199	15 001	137 497
2000 Q1	15 300	7 426	7 874	54 582	13 672	8 960	7 479	7 928	16 543	58 407	15 831	9 669	12 193	5 438	15 276	128 289
Q2	13 805	6 713	7 092	56 185	14 145	10 077	8 163	6 083	17 717	61 204	15 930	10 371	13 372	5 272	16 259	131 194
Q3	15 128	7 489	7 639	55 969	13 999	10 056	8 737	5 605	17 572	65 292	16 033	11 381	14 767	5 278	17 833	136 389
Q4	14 931	4 742	10 189	67 763	14 307	11 625	11 751	7 784	22 296	59 892	16 138	10 030	13 410	5 242	15 072	142 586
2001 Q1	16 951	8 286	8 665	56 420	13 712	9 377	8 108	8 023	17 200	59 667	16 243	9 704	12 925	5 337	15 458	133 038
Q2	15 422	7 463	7 959	58 568	14 206	10 165	9 071	6 176	18 950	62 867	16 341	10 320	14 023	5 279	16 904	136 857
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>																
1997 Q1	AEIW	CCBX	ABZE	ABZU	CCCA	FCCD	FCCE	CCCG	ABZQ	ABJX	ABRJ	CCUU	ABJZ	CEGN	ABKR	ABJR
1997 Q1	11 334 <sup>†</sup>	5 679 <sup>†</sup>	5 655 <sup>†</sup>	52 546 <sup>†</sup>	13 114 <sup>†</sup>	9 924 <sup>†</sup>	7 441 <sup>†</sup>	6 976 <sup>†</sup>	15 091 <sup>†</sup>	53 823 <sup>†</sup>	15 188 <sup>†</sup>	9 532 <sup>†</sup>	11 051 <sup>†</sup>	4 540 <sup>†</sup>	13 512 <sup>†</sup>	117 703 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	12 252	6 284	5 968	52 893	13 096	10 004	7 518	6 969	15 306	54 602	15 265	9 866	11 171	4 605	13 695	119 747
Q3	12 391	6 362	6 029	52 557	12 794	9 919	7 529	7 007	15 308	54 857	15 340	9 761	11 286	4 702	13 768	119 805
Q4	12 743	6 499	6 244	53 367	13 343	9 889	7 764	6 977	15 394	55 373	15 393	9 866	11 289	4 882	13 941	121 483
1998 Q1	12 945	6 628	6 317	53 418	13 134	9 858	7 739	6 811	15 876	56 230	15 440	9 937	11 567	4 866	14 420	122 593
Q2	12 906	6 450	6 456	54 236	13 308	9 999	7 873	6 999	16 057	56 600	15 481	10 092	11 747	4 942	14 338	123 742
Q3	13 058	6 489	6 569	54 619	13 277	9 981	8 035	7 021	16 305	56 933	15 526	10 243	11 824	4 853	14 487	124 610
Q4	13 264	6 580	6 684	54 483	13 264	9 914	7 990	6 817	16 498	57 799	15 572	10 384	12 255	4 673	14 915	125 546
1999 Q1	13 676	6 759	6 917	55 147	13 357	9 888	8 285	6 763	16 854	58 564	15 617	10 404	12 497	4 950	15 096	127 387
Q2	14 072	6 952	7 120	55 899	13 636	10 091	8 412	6 766	16 994	58 780	15 658	10 260	12 771	4 933	15 158	128 751
Q3	14 249	6 871	7 378	56 499	13 696	10 193	8 467	6 682	17 461	59 156	15 701	10 302	12 766	4 960	15 427	129 904
Q4	14 023	6 510	7 513	57 121	13 645	10 287	8 765	6 698	17 726	60 571	15 760	10 511	13 023	5 266	16 011	131 715
2000 Q1	14 365	6 410	7 955	57 791	14 045	9 850	8 837	6 849	18 210	60 763	15 831	10 453	13 106	5 379	15 994	132 919
Q2	14 621	6 579	8 042	58 248	13 945	10 151	8 904	6 816	18 432	61 097	15 930	10 406	13 351	5 260	16 150	133 966
Q3	14 892	6 621	8 271	58 876	14 027	10 276	9 137	6 804	18 632	61 471	16 033	10 323	13 687	5 272	16 156	135 239
Q4	15 286	6 760	8 526	59 584	14 106	10 441	9 252	6 931	18 854	61 464	16 138	10 269	13 598	5 319	16 140	136 334
2001 Q1	15 793	7 024	8 769	59 853	14 092	10 299	9 572	6 870	19 020	62 036	16 243	10 419	13 779	5 280	16 315	137 682
Q2	16 370	7 333	9 037	60 587	13 874	10 302	9 865	6 876	19 670	62 571	16 341	10 377	14 025	5 272	16 556	139 528

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

## National accounts

# 1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices

£ million<sup>1</sup>

	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries				Elect- ricity, gas and water supply	Distributive trades			Change in inventories
		Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Total		Wholesale <sup>2</sup>	Retail <sup>2</sup>	Other industries <sup>3</sup>	
<b>Value of stocks held at end-December 2000</b>	1 000	20 681	16 529	19 536	56 746	1 630	25 052	22 498	37 578	144 504
	FADO	FBID	FBIE	FBIF	DHBH	FADP	FAJM	FBYH	DLWV	ABMQ
1991	170	-861	-1 358	-1 346	-3 565	200	-612	-404	-420	-5 349
1992	66	-211	-1 124	-47	-1 382	-100	117	216	-616	-1 962
1993	-45	20	-981	-320	-1 281	-270	802	368	738	360
1994	-267	433	639	548	1 620 <sup>†</sup>	-661	1 332	884	1 928 <sup>†</sup>	4 836
1995	-123	514	1 144	998	2 656	-205	597	811	776	4 512
1996	-47	-105	-217	6	-316	15	681	638	859	1 830
1997	55	403	-1 332	340	-589	103	1 499	799	1 895	3 762 <sup>†</sup>
1998	257	721	-588	367	500	-154	-16	987	2 654	4 228 <sup>†</sup>
1999	-215 <sup>†</sup>	683 <sup>†</sup>	-120 <sup>†</sup>	-474 <sup>†</sup>	89	-159 <sup>†</sup>	596 <sup>†</sup>	1 474 <sup>†</sup>	3 192	4 977
2000	-114	284	554	-258	580	89	302	993	600	2 450
<b>Unadjusted</b>										
1997 Q1	38	-10	203	389	582	106	-124	-383	-69	150
Q2	-6	278	154	653	1 085	96	488	-69	1 044	2 638
Q3	9	439	-206	-259	-26	44	-29	782	48	828
Q4	14	-304	-1 483	-443	-2 230	-143	1 164	469	872	146
1998 Q1	-42	102	-479	435	58	-116	-94	-156	825 <sup>†</sup>	475 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	78	297	304	-94	507	-45	-616	-147	1 935	1 712
Q3	110	490	39	-673	-144	25	163	905	-38	1 021
Q4	111	-168	-452	699	79	-18	531	385	-68	1 020
1999 Q1	- <sup>†</sup>	174 <sup>†</sup>	-98 <sup>†</sup>	-24 <sup>†</sup>	52 <sup>†</sup>	-69 <sup>†</sup>	-210 <sup>†</sup>	-105 <sup>†</sup>	1 058	726
Q2	-88	78	206	-235	49	-8	31	228	502	714
Q3	-73	383	475	-157	701	-27	160	955	1 288	3 004
Q4	-54	48	-703	-58	-713	-55	615	396	344	533
2000 Q1	-36	-141	470	17	346	-31	840	166	731	2 016
Q2	3	429	236	123	788	39	-810	-114	-281	-375
Q3	-48	351	175	-336	190	100	240	912	345	1 739
Q4	-33	-355	-327	-62	-744	-19	32	29	-195	-930
2001 Q1	2	124	-173	794	745	-91	-37	-233	681	1 067
Q2	-34	-103	-150	28	-225	165	-385	-188	481	-186
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
1997 Q1	FAEA	FBNF	FBNG	FBNH	DHBM	FAEB	FAJX	FBYN	DLWX <sup>†</sup>	CAFU <sup>†</sup>
Q2	86	121	187	40	348	159	294	316	-878 <sup>†</sup>	325 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	-44	232	-162	186	256	104	670	308	-817	477
Q4	-6	137	-456	426	107	-70	-240	195	1 370	1 356
1998 Q1	-17	220	-355	-	-135	-60	471	454	345	1 058
Q2	78	182	-118	-254	-190	-71	-593	201	919	344
Q3	90	236	-141	-287	-192	-32	7	261	991	1 125
Q4	106	83	26	908	1 017	9	99	71	399	1 701
1999 Q1	22 <sup>†</sup>	214 <sup>†</sup>	-234 <sup>†</sup>	-4 <sup>†</sup>	-24 <sup>†</sup>	-35 <sup>†</sup>	171 <sup>†</sup>	437 <sup>†</sup>	970	1 541
Q2	-84	-29	-33	-490	-552	-3	139	593	291	384
Q3	-92	157	262	22	441	-99	177	317	532	1 276
Q4	-61	341	-115	-2	224	-22	109	127	1 399	1 776
2000 Q1	-19	-67	526	-628	-169	5	680	34	8	539
Q2	7	341	-94	679	926	21	-660	475	148	917
Q3	-54	-65	-51	-293	-409	51	364	373	730	1 055
Q4	-48	75	173	-16	232	12	-82	111	-286	-61
2001 Q1	9	134	-200	652	586	-60	33	275	584	1 427
Q2	-22	-254	-413	-81	-748	143	-77	135	-19	-588

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

# 1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

	Analysis by sector										Analysis by asset				
	Public corporations <sup>1</sup>					Private sector									
	Business investment <sup>2</sup>	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs on non-produced assets	Total	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total		
<b>At current prices</b>															
1991	NPEM <sup>†</sup>	NNBF <sup>†</sup>	DLVG	DLXQ	DFDF	EQBY	NPQX <sup>†</sup>	DLWZ <sup>†</sup>	DLXI <sup>†</sup>	DFDK	EQEC <sup>†</sup>	DLXP	NPQX <sup>†</sup>		
1991	69 523 <sup>†</sup>	14 078 <sup>†</sup>	104	168	15 577	5 729	105 179 <sup>†</sup>	9 051 <sup>†</sup>	35 094 <sup>†</sup>	18 339	38 632 <sup>†</sup>	4 063	105 179 <sup>†</sup>		
1992	65 373	14 045	635	358	16 246	3 926	100 583	8 420	35 071	18 825	34 485	3 782	100 583		
1993	63 978	13 427	1 033	376	17 124	5 089	101 027	9 315	35 316	19 892	32 856	3 648	101 027		
1994	68 798	14 084	1 590	349	18 285 <sup>†</sup>	5 208 <sup>†</sup>	108 314	11 395	38 226	21 233	33 847	3 613	108 314		
1995	77 447	14 056	1 786	126	18 860 <sup>†</sup>	5 173 <sup>†</sup>	117 448	11 295	45 012	21 664 <sup>†</sup>	35 538	3 939	117 448		
1996	86 028	11 206	1 551	133 <sup>†</sup>	20 149	6 695	125 762	12 213	49 727	22 448	37 238	4 136	125 762		
1997	93 683	9 455	1 327	267 <sup>†</sup>	22 018	7 646	134 396	13 185	51 944	23 929	41 089	4 249	134 396		
1998	108 257	10 661	1 467	352	23 321	7 481	151 539	16 295	60 374	25 226	45 097	4 547	151 539		
1999	109 650	10 107	1 417	381	24 200	9 653	155 408	15 337	58 964	26 012	50 555	4 540	155 408		
2000	115 359	11 349	1 665	432	25 740	10 702	165 247	16 746	61 827	27 823	54 012	4 839	165 247		
<b>Unadjusted</b>															
1997 Q1	22 092 <sup>†</sup>	3 890 <sup>†</sup>	369	96 <sup>†</sup>	4 957	1 583 <sup>†</sup>	32 987 <sup>†</sup>	3 648 <sup>†</sup>	12 297 <sup>†</sup>	5 823 <sup>†</sup>	10 169 <sup>†</sup>	1 050	32 987 <sup>†</sup>		
Q2	22 922	1 135	284	56	5 354	2 273	32 024	3 559	12 494	5 658	9 187	1 126	32 024		
Q3	23 100	2 100	349	60	5 305	1 921	32 835	3 111	12 638	5 677	10 358	1 051	32 835		
Q4	25 569	2 330	325	55	6 402	1 869	36 550	2 867	14 515	6 771	11 375	1 022	36 550		
1998 Q1	26 480	4 189	525	76	5 232 <sup>†</sup>	1 633	38 135	4 213	14 958	5 919	11 981	1 064	38 135		
Q2	26 492	1 495	290	87	6 061	2 028	36 453	4 483	14 236	6 380	10 234	1 120	36 453		
Q3	26 903	2 283	315	98	5 682	2 035	37 316	3 907	14 811	6 170	11 236	1 192	37 316		
Q4	28 382	2 694	337	91	6 346	1 785	39 635	3 692	16 369	6 757	11 646	1 171	39 635		
1999 Q1	27 384	3 886	495	115	5 574	2 243	39 697	4 236	14 878	6 198	13 288	1 097 <sup>†</sup>	39 697		
Q2	26 229	1 804	238	85	6 348	1 997	36 701	4 034	13 739	6 757	11 036	1 135	36 701		
Q3	27 420	2 123	334	95	5 520	2 643	38 135	3 676	14 664	5 861	12 792	1 142	38 135		
Q4	28 617	2 294	350	86	6 758	2 770	40 875	3 391	15 683	7 196	13 439	1 166	40 875		
2000 Q1	27 440	3 528	615	111	6 290	3 195	41 179	4 234	14 811	6 917	14 059	1 158	41 179		
Q2	27 614	1 940	250	104	6 749	2 501	39 158	4 581	14 150	7 124	12 110	1 193	39 158		
Q3	28 697	2 633	361	107	5 951	2 526	40 275	3 914	15 261	6 430	13 443	1 227	40 275		
Q4	31 608	3 248	439	110	6 750	2 480	44 635	4 017	17 605	7 352	14 400	1 261	44 635		
2001 Q1	28 926	4 348	634 <sup>†</sup>	119	6 200	3 441	43 668	3 736	16 173	6 915	15 574	1 270	43 668		
Q2	28 822	2 584	437	91	7 179	2 531	41 644	4 957	14 392	7 593	13 411	1 291	41 644		
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>															
1997 Q1	NPEK <sup>†</sup>	RPZG <sup>†</sup>	DFTJ <sup>†</sup>	TLNI <sup>†</sup>	GGAG <sup>†</sup>	TLOP <sup>†</sup>	NPQS <sup>†</sup>	TLPX <sup>†</sup>	TLPW <sup>†</sup>	GGAE <sup>†</sup>	EQED <sup>†</sup>	TLPK <sup>†</sup>	NPQS <sup>†</sup>		
1997 Q1	22 227 <sup>†</sup>	2 561 <sup>†</sup>	277 <sup>†</sup>	69 <sup>†</sup>	5 376 <sup>†</sup>	1 503 <sup>†</sup>	32 013 <sup>†</sup>	3 445 <sup>†</sup>	12 255 <sup>†</sup>	5 960 <sup>†</sup>	9 280 <sup>†</sup>	1 073	32 013 <sup>†</sup>		
Q2	23 588	2 022	341	91	5 202	2 337	33 581	3 246	13 312	5 666	10 224	1 133	33 581		
Q3	23 253	2 393	370	50	5 488	1 931	33 485	3 186	12 893	5 919	10 444	1 043	33 485		
Q4	24 615	2 479	339	57	5 952	1 875	35 317	3 308	13 484	6 384	11 141	1 000	35 317		
1998 Q1	26 543	2 790	367	71	5 668	1 505	36 944	3 918	14 999	6 130	10 832	1 065	36 944		
Q2	27 260	2 456	377	84	5 848	2 117	38 142	4 167	15 106	6 319	11 430	1 120	38 142		
Q3	26 955	2 612	354	95	5 924	2 022	37 962	4 003	14 967	6 447	11 353	1 192	37 962		
Q4	27 499	2 803	369	102	5 881	1 837	38 491	4 207	15 302	6 330	11 482	1 170	38 491		
1999 Q1	27 291	2 522	337	110	6 020	2 131	38 411	3 925	14 854	6 414	12 121	1 097	38 411		
Q2	27 008	2 791	325	82	6 091	2 084	38 381	3 795	14 532	6 670	12 249	1 135	38 381		
Q3	27 656	2 424	373	92	5 792	2 588	38 925	3 799	14 924	6 153	12 907	1 142	38 925		
Q4	27 695	2 370	382	97	6 297	2 850	39 691	3 818	14 654	6 775	13 278	1 166	39 691		
2000 Q1	26 929	2 110	465	309	6 736	2 914	39 463	3 965	14 556	6 960	12 824	1 158	39 463		
Q2	28 801	2 957	343	-26	6 468	2 709	41 252	4 322	15 094	7 089	13 554	1 193	41 252		
Q3	29 195	2 950	397	70	6 238	2 485	41 335	4 109	15 626	6 770	13 603	1 227	41 335		
Q4	30 434	3 332	460	79	6 298	2 594	43 197	4 350	16 551	7 004	14 031	1 261	43 197		
2001 Q1	28 500	3 082	486	118	6 597	3 252	42 035	3 588	15 775	7 051	14 351	1 270	42 035		
Q2	29 752	3 514	533	87	6 631	2 551	43 068	4 587	15 384	7 190	14 616	1 291	43 068		

# 1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

Analysis by sector													Analysis by asset					
	Business investment <sup>2</sup>	General government	NHS trusts	Public corporations <sup>1</sup>				Private sector				Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other new buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total	
				Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Total											
<b>Revalued at 1995 prices</b>																		
1991	NPEN <sup>†</sup>	EQDN <sup>†</sup>	DLVH	EQDF	DFDP <sup>†</sup>	EQCY	NPQR <sup>†</sup>	DLWJ	DLWM	DFDV <sup>†</sup>	DLWQ	EQDT <sup>†</sup>	NPQR <sup>†</sup>					
1991	74 028 <sup>†</sup>	13 351 <sup>†</sup>	90	182	16 601 <sup>†</sup>	5 716	109 508 <sup>†</sup>	10 082 <sup>†</sup>	39 093 <sup>†</sup>	19 581 <sup>†</sup>	36 391 <sup>†</sup>	4 480 <sup>†</sup>	109 508 <sup>†</sup>					
1992	71 189	14 233	644	351	17 311	5 045	108 556	9 279	38 429	20 041	36 572	3 917	108 556					
1993	68 527	14 721	1 118	368	18 353	5 821	108 887	10 281	36 679	21 492	36 649	3 679	108 887					
1994	71 821	15 300	1 704	355	19 076	5 705 <sup>†</sup>	113 961	11 998	38 791	22 267	37 274	3 631	113 961					
1995	77 447	14 056	1 786	126	18 860	5 173 <sup>†</sup>	117 448	11 295	45 012	21 664	35 538	3 939	117 448					
1996	84 510	11 147	1 467 <sup>†</sup>	151	19 607	6 094	122 976	11 833	49 691	21 868	35 422	4 162	122 976					
1997	93 378	9 712	1 266 <sup>†</sup>	288 <sup>†</sup>	20 824	6 199	131 667	12 794	53 737	22 671	38 362	4 103	131 667					
1998	111 049	9 817	1 366	363	20 967	5 530	149 092	16 033	66 611	22 746	39 546	4 156	149 092					
1999	112 915	9 708	1 293	385	20 472	5 693	150 466	14 413	68 223	22 069	41 757	4 004	150 466					
2000	118 698	10 783	1 476	434	21 001	5 374	157 766	15 704	72 792	22 756	42 399	4 115	157 766					
<b>Unadjusted</b>																		
1997 Q1	22 050 <sup>†</sup>	3 941 <sup>†</sup>	353 <sup>†</sup>	97 <sup>†</sup>	4 750	1 293 <sup>†</sup>	32 484 <sup>†</sup>	3 560 <sup>†</sup>	12 652 <sup>†</sup>	5 594 <sup>†</sup>	9 659 <sup>†</sup>	1 019 <sup>†</sup>	32 484 <sup>†</sup>					
Q2	22 834	1 221	273	62	5 088	1 956	31 434	3 427	12 816	5 381	8 713	1 097	31 434					
Q3	23 054	2 150	332	67	5 008	1 538	32 149	3 042	13 117	5 365	9 608	1 017	32 149					
Q4	25 440	2 400	308	62	5 978	1 412	35 600	2 765	15 152	6 331	10 382	970	35 600					
1998 Q1	26 799	3 819	494	84	4 821 <sup>†</sup>	1 406	37 423	4 235	16 000	5 475	10 724	989	37 423					
Q2	27 027	1 374	271	89	5 517	1 487	35 765	4 385	15 592	5 818	8 941	1 029	35 765					
Q3	27 743	2 094	291	100	5 056	1 478	36 762	3 863	16 489	5 507	9 818	1 085	36 762					
Q4	29 480	2 530	310	90	5 573	1 159	39 142	3 550	18 530	5 946	10 063	1 053	39 142					
1999 Q1	27 987	3 756	451	106	4 840	1 398	38 538	3 892	16 935	5 401	11 331	979	38 538					
Q2	27 001	1 722	218	98	5 420	1 193	35 652	3 854	15 845	5 781	9 168	1 004	35 652					
Q3	28 132	2 024	305	95	4 645	1 497	36 698	3 477	16 896	4 943	10 376	1 006	36 698					
Q4	29 795	2 206	319	86	5 567	1 605	39 578	3 190	18 547	5 944	10 882	1 015	39 578					
2000 Q1	28 276	3 574	556	112	5 204	1 707	39 429	3 896	17 418	5 740	11 365	1 010	39 429					
Q2	28 276	1 861	221	108	5 591	1 139	37 196	4 281	16 745	5 908	9 236	1 026	37 196					
Q3	29 420	2 385	317	107	4 926	1 300	38 455	3 714	17 904	5 328	10 473	1 036	38 455					
Q4	32 726	2 963	382	107	5 280	1 228	42 686	3 813	20 725	5 780	11 325	1 043	42 686					
2001 Q1	29 766	4 395	549	116	4 808	1 577	41 211	3 607	18 976	5 397	12 180	1 051	41 211					
Q2	29 470	2 210	375	118	5 539	1 036	38 748	4 759	16 922	5 878	10 130	1 059	38 748					
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>																		
1997 Q1	NPEL <sup>†</sup>	DLWF <sup>†</sup>	DFTI <sup>†</sup>	DLWH <sup>†</sup>	DFEA <sup>†</sup>	DLWI <sup>†</sup>	NPQT <sup>†</sup>	DLWL <sup>†</sup>	DLWO <sup>†</sup>	DFEG <sup>†</sup>	DLWT <sup>†</sup>	EQDO <sup>†</sup>	NPQT <sup>†</sup>					
Q2	22 278 <sup>†</sup>	2 647 <sup>†</sup>	265 <sup>†</sup>	82 <sup>†</sup>	5 198 <sup>†</sup>	1 195 <sup>†</sup>	31 665 <sup>†</sup>	3 432 <sup>†</sup>	12 583 <sup>†</sup>	5 764 <sup>†</sup>	8 829 <sup>†</sup>	1 057 <sup>†</sup>	31 665 <sup>†</sup>					
Q3	23 571	2 075	326	70	4 943	2 062	33 047	3 222	13 661	5 391	9 676	1 097	33 047					
Q4	23 249	2 459	352	68	5 150	1 537	32 815	3 102	13 472	5 567	9 677	997	32 815					
1998 Q1	26 786	2 511	367	82	5 258	1 297	36 301	3 853	16 058	5 694	9 707	989	36 301					
Q2	27 877	2 209	349	87	5 319	1 583	37 424	4 155	16 510	5 765	9 965	1 029	37 424					
Q3	27 847	2 438	320	95	5 243	1 472	37 415	3 927	16 722	5 730	9 951	1 085	37 415					
Q4	28 539	2 659	330	99	5 147	1 178	37 952	4 098	17 321	5 557	9 923	1 053	37 952					
1999 Q1	28 066	2 515	324	104	5 287	1 290	37 586	3 680	16 936	5 639	10 352	979	37 586					
Q2	27 763	2 558	296	96	5 206	1 297	37 216	3 593	16 707	5 720	10 192	1 004	37 216					
Q3	28 431	2 331	334	90	4 836	1 472	37 494	3 558	17 282	5 154	10 494	1 006	37 494					
Q4	28 655	2 304	339	95	5 143	1 634	38 170	3 582	17 298	5 556	10 719	1 015	38 170					
2000 Q1	27 883	2 266	414	251	5 648	1 466	37 928	3 674	17 108	5 878	10 258	1 010	37 928					
Q2	29 350	2 720	307	66	5 327	1 274	39 044	4 028	17 728	5 791	10 471	1 026	39 044					
Q3	30 087	2 713	352	75	5 160	1 296	39 683	3 856	18 534	5 612	10 645	1 036	39 683					
Q4	31 378	3 084	403	42	4 866	1 338	41 111	4 146	19 422	5 475	11 025	1 043	41 111					
2001 Q1	29 790	2 947	418	116	5 147	1 374	39 792	3 480	18 677	5 519	11 065	1 051	39 792					
Q2	30 529	3 241	460	116	5 103	1 167	40 616	4 391	18 141	5 557	11 468	1 059	40 616					

1 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

# 1.11 Business investment<sup>1</sup> by industry at 1995 prices

£ million<sup>2</sup>

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing					Public Corporations	Total	Total Business Investment			
	Private Sector <sup>3</sup>	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector <sup>3</sup>			Other Services	Public Corporations						
				Other Production	Construction	Distribution Services								
Revalued at 1995 prices														
1997	19 475	364	19 839	12 383	1 935 <sup>†</sup>	10 433	46 327 <sup>†</sup>	2 461 <sup>†</sup>	73 539 <sup>†</sup>	93 378 <sup>†</sup>				
1998	20 268 <sup>†</sup>	441	20 709 <sup>†</sup>	12 804 <sup>†</sup>	1 988	13 386 <sup>†</sup>	60 184	1 978	90 340	111 049				
1999	17 322	471	17 793	10 648	2 008	11 581	68 645	2 240	95 122	112 915				
2000	17 383	428	17 811	9 205	1 876	11 810	75 986	2 010	100 887	118 698				
Not seasonally adjusted														
	INKL	APIA	APIL	IOCQ	KWOC	IOYO	JZKH	APII	APIP <sup>†</sup>	NPEN				
1997 Q1	4 197 <sup>†</sup>	96	4 293 <sup>†</sup>	3 128	409	2 416	11 038 <sup>†</sup>	766 <sup>†</sup>	17 757 <sup>†</sup>	22 050 <sup>†</sup>				
Q2	4 943	90	5 033	3 202	470 <sup>†</sup>	2 431	11 147	551	17 801	22 834				
Q3	4 855	90	4 945	3 090	619	2 601	11 225	574	18 109	23 054				
Q4	5 480	88	5 568	2 963	437	2 985	12 917	570	19 872	25 440				
1998 Q1	4 804	102	4 906	3 425 <sup>†</sup>	411	3 058 <sup>†</sup>	14 426	573	21 893	26 799				
Q2	4 931	90	5 021	3 085	469	3 135	14 892	425	22 006	27 027				
Q3	4 899	116	5 015	3 196	458	3 498	15 102	474	22 728	27 743				
Q4	5 634	133	5 767	3 098	650	3 695	15 764	506	23 713	29 480				
1999 Q1	4 073	152	4 225	2 768	536	2 951	16 842	665	23 762	27 987				
Q2	4 069	104	4 173	2 505	552	2 538	16 746	487	22 828	27 001				
Q3	4 143	104	4 247	2 802	474	2 817	17 212	580	23 885	28 132				
Q4	5 037	111	5 148	2 573	446	3 275	17 845	508	24 647	29 795				
2000 Q1	4 051	120	4 171	2 511	525	3 056	17 369	644	24 105	28 276				
Q2	4 018	97	4 115	2 056	461	2 664	18 525	455	24 161	28 276				
Q3	4 317	114	4 431	2 322	399	2 845	18 975	448	24 989	29 420				
Q4	4 997	97	5 094	2 316	491	3 245	21 117	463	27 632	32 726				
2001 Q1	3 985	105	4 090	2 405	656	2 834	19 264	517	25 676	29 766				
Q2 <sup>6</sup>	4 145	101	4 246	2 004	535	2 614	19 564	507	25 224	29 470				
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter														
2001 Q2	4.0 <sup>†</sup>		-3.8	3.8 <sup>†</sup>	-16.7 <sup>†</sup>	-18.4 <sup>†</sup>	-7.8 <sup>†</sup>	1.6 <sup>†</sup>	-1.9 <sup>†</sup>	-1.8 <sup>†</sup>	-1.0			
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year														
2001 Q2	3.2 <sup>†</sup>		4.1	3.2 <sup>†</sup>	-2.5 <sup>†</sup>	16.1 <sup>†</sup>	-1.9 <sup>†</sup>	5.6 <sup>†</sup>	11.4 <sup>†</sup>	4.4 <sup>†</sup>	4.2			
Seasonally adjusted														
	INLN	APIE	APIN	IOCR	KWOE	IOYQ	JZKI	APIK	APIT <sup>†</sup>	NPEL				
1997 Q1	4 623 <sup>†</sup>	93	4 716 <sup>†</sup>	3 028 <sup>†</sup>	376	2 610	10 901 <sup>†</sup>	647 <sup>†</sup>	17 562 <sup>†</sup>	22 278 <sup>†</sup>				
Q2	5 136	93	5 229	3 318	477 <sup>†</sup>	2 595	11 322	630	18 342	23 571				
Q3	4 875	89	4 964	3 131	591	2 518	11 444	601	18 285	23 249				
Q4	4 841	89	4 930	2 906	491	2 710	12 660	583	19 350	24 280				
1998 Q1	5 240	92	5 332	3 288	402	3 254 <sup>†</sup>	14 017	493	21 454	26 786				
Q2	5 123	112	5 235	3 193	472	3 343	15 140	494	22 642	27 877				
Q3	4 944	128	5 072	3 190	454	3 459	15 202	470	22 775	27 847				
Q4	4 961	109	5 070	3 133	660	3 330	15 825	521	23 469	28 539				
1999 Q1	4 432	156	4 588	2 654	531	3 132	16 590	571	23 478	28 066				
Q2	4 281	108	4 389	2 599	551	2 717	16 933	574	23 374	27 763				
Q3	4 181	108	4 289	2 790	471	2 774	17 523	584	24 142	28 431				
Q4	4 428	99	4 527	2 605	455	2 958	17 599	511	24 128	28 655				
2000 Q1	4 434	134	4 568	2 377	519	3 065	16 981	373	23 315	27 883				
Q2	4 197	102	4 299	2 187	460	2 899	18 934	571	25 051	29 350				
Q3	4 362	108	4 470	2 314	402	2 864	19 537	500	25 617	30 087				
Q4	4 390	84	4 474	2 327	495	2 982	20 534	566	26 904	31 378				
2001 Q1	4 380	108	4 488	2 278	647	2 856	19 079	442	25 302	29 790				
Q2 <sup>6</sup>	4 359	99	4 458	2 129	532	2 862	19 993	555	26 071	30 529				
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter														
2001 Q2	-0.5 <sup>†</sup>		-8.3	-0.7 <sup>†</sup>	-6.5 <sup>†</sup>	-17.8 <sup>†</sup>	0.2 <sup>†</sup>	4.8 <sup>†</sup>	25.6 <sup>†</sup>	3.0 <sup>†</sup>	2.5 <sup>†</sup>			
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year														
2001 Q2	3.9 <sup>†</sup>		-2.9	3.7 <sup>†</sup>	-2.7 <sup>†</sup>	15.7 <sup>†</sup>	-1.3 <sup>†</sup>	5.6 <sup>†</sup>	-2.8 <sup>†</sup>	4.1 <sup>†</sup>	4.0 <sup>†</sup>			

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

6 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

## National accounts

# 1.12 Business investment<sup>1</sup> by industry at current prices

£ million<sup>2</sup>

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing					Public Corporations	Total	Total Business Investment			
	Private Sector <sup>3</sup>	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector <sup>3</sup>			Other Services	Public Corporations						
				Other Production <sup>5</sup>	Construction	Distribution Services								
<b>At current prices</b>														
1997	19 644	387	20 031	12 562	1 935	10 623	45 962 <sup>†</sup>	2 570 <sup>†</sup>	73 652 <sup>†</sup>	93 683 <sup>†</sup>				
1998	20 034	447	20 481	13 245 <sup>†</sup>	1 809	13 464 <sup>†</sup>	57 124	2 134	87 776	108 257				
1999	17 072 <sup>†</sup>	475	17 547 <sup>†</sup>	11 232	1 998 <sup>†</sup>	11 590	64 802	2 481	92 103	109 650				
2000	17 060	444	17 504	9 552	1 858	12 019	72 136	2 290	97 855	115 359				
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>														
	INJJ	APGG	APGZ	IOCP	KWOD	IOYP	JZKF <sup>†</sup>	APGS	APHR <sup>†</sup>	NPEM <sup>†</sup>				
1997 Q1	4 240	102	4 342	3 163	409	2 466	10 920 <sup>†</sup>	792 <sup>†</sup>	17 750 <sup>†</sup>	22 092 <sup>†</sup>				
Q2	4 971	94	5 065	3 236	472	2 463	11 110	576	17 857	22 922				
Q3	4 893	96	4 989	3 138	616	2 646	11 109	602	18 111	23 100				
Q4	5 540	95	5 635	3 025	438	3 048	12 823	600	19 934	25 569				
1998 Q1	4 808	105	4 913	3 527 <sup>†</sup>	410	3 095 <sup>†</sup>	13 920	615	21 567	26 480				
Q2	4 878	91	4 969	3 184	487	3 172	14 228	452	21 523	26 492				
Q3	4 836	117	4 953	3 314	421	3 512	14 187	516	21 950	26 903				
Q4	5 512	134	5 646	3 220	491	3 685	14 789	551	22 736	28 382				
1999 Q1	4 001 <sup>†</sup>	153	4 154 <sup>†</sup>	2 892	535 <sup>†</sup>	2 962	16 130	711	23 230	27 384				
Q2	4 020	105	4 125	2 653	545	2 535	15 825	546	22 104	26 229				
Q3	4 100	105	4 205	2 958	473	2 836	16 302	646	23 215	27 420				
Q4	4 951	112	5 063	2 729	445	3 257	16 545	578	23 554	28 617				
2000 Q1	3 947	120	4 067	2 611	519	3 089	16 427	727	23 373	27 440				
Q2	3 925	97	4 022	2 129	458	2 687	17 797	521	23 592	27 614				
Q3	4 233	115	4 348	2 408	397	2 904	18 120	520	24 349	28 697				
Q4	4 955	112	5 067	2 404	484	3 339	19 792	522	26 541	31 608				
2001 Q1	3 890	106	3 996	2 497	664	2 865	18 308	596	24 930	28 926				
Q2 <sup>6</sup>	4 052	102	4 154	2 100	532	2 630	18 818	588	24 668	28 822				
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>														
2001 Q2	4.2 <sup>†</sup>	-3.8	4.0 <sup>†</sup>	-15.9 <sup>†</sup>	-19.9 <sup>†</sup>	-8.2 <sup>†</sup>	2.8 <sup>†</sup>	-1.3 <sup>†</sup>	-1.1 <sup>†</sup>	-0.4				
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>														
2001 Q2	3.2 <sup>†</sup>	5.2	3.3 <sup>†</sup>	-1.4 <sup>†</sup>	16.2 <sup>†</sup>	-2.1 <sup>†</sup>	5.7 <sup>†</sup>	12.9 <sup>†</sup>	4.6 <sup>†</sup>	4.4				
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>														
	IOBN	APID	APIF	IOBM <sup>†</sup>	IOYV	IOYW	JZKG <sup>†</sup>	APIJ	APIO <sup>†</sup>	NPEK <sup>†</sup>				
1997 Q1	4 690	99	4 789	3 060 <sup>†</sup>	377	2 679	10 648 <sup>†</sup>	674 <sup>†</sup>	17 438 <sup>†</sup>	22 227 <sup>†</sup>				
Q2	5 168	96	5 264	3 331	478	2 625	11 231	659	18 324	23 588				
Q3	4 890	96	4 986	3 166	589	2 553	11 331	628	18 267	23 253				
Q4	4 896	96	4 992	3 005	491	2 766	12 752	609	19 623	24 615				
1998 Q1	5 256 <sup>†</sup>	92	5 348 <sup>†</sup>	3 434	396 <sup>†</sup>	3 294 <sup>†</sup>	13 584	487	21 195	26 543				
Q2	5 068	114	5 182	3 270	487	3 374	14 426	521	22 078	27 260				
Q3	4 865	130	4 995	3 282	420	3 461	14 270	527	21 960	26 955				
Q4	4 845	111	4 956	3 259	506	3 335	14 844	599	22 543	27 499				
1999 Q1	4 365	157	4 522	2 780	521	3 143	15 759	566	22 769	27 291				
Q2	4 225	109	4 334	2 744	544	2 708	16 044	634	22 674	27 008				
Q3	4 139	109	4 248	2 940	472	2 784	16 546	666	23 408	27 656				
Q4	4 343	100	4 443	2 768	461	2 955	16 453	615	23 252	27 695				
2000 Q1	4 337	136	4 473	2 433	512	3 085	16 036	390	22 456	26 929				
Q2	4 104	102	4 206	2 275	456	2 924	18 223	717	24 595	28 801				
Q3	4 273	109	4 382	2 416	399	2 925	18 499	574	24 813	29 195				
Q4	4 346	97	4 443	2 428	491	3 085	19 378	609	25 991	30 434				
2001 Q1	4 286	109	4 395	2 381	653	2 874	17 673	524	24 105	28 500				
Q2 <sup>6</sup>	4 278	100	4 378	2 229	527	2 886	19 095	637	25 374	29 752				
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>														
2001 Q2	-0.2 <sup>†</sup>	-8.3	-0.4 <sup>†</sup>	-6.4 <sup>†</sup>	-19.3 <sup>†</sup>	0.4 <sup>†</sup>	8.0 <sup>†</sup>	21.6 <sup>†</sup>	5.3 <sup>†</sup>	4.4 <sup>†</sup>				
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>														
2001 Q2	4.2 <sup>†</sup>	-2.0	4.1 <sup>†</sup>	-2.0 <sup>†</sup>	15.6 <sup>†</sup>	-1.3 <sup>†</sup>	4.8 <sup>†</sup>	-11.2 <sup>†</sup>	3.2 <sup>†</sup>	3.3 <sup>†</sup>				

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

6 Provisional.

# 1.13 Private sector<sup>1</sup> manufacturing business investment<sup>2</sup> by industry at 1995 prices

£ million<sup>3</sup>

	Analysis by industry group							Total
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing	All manufacturing
Revalued at 1995 prices								
1997	252 <sup>†</sup>	1 649 <sup>†</sup>	2 829	7 309 <sup>†</sup>	2 359	592	4 485 <sup>†</sup>	19 475
1998	292	2 010	3 250	6 720	2 646 <sup>†</sup>	735 <sup>†</sup>	4 615	20 268 <sup>†</sup>
1999	336	1 415	2 626 <sup>†</sup>	5 603	2 498	455	4 389	17 322
2000	297	1 391	2 768	5 767	2 306	428	4 426	17 383
Not seasonally adjusted								
	INJX	INKA	INJY	INJO <sup>†</sup>	INJT	INJU	JZKL	INKL <sup>†</sup>
1997 Q1	50	371	572 <sup>†</sup>	1 456 <sup>†</sup>	508	178	1 062	4 197 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	58	368	710	1 971	605	150	1 081	4 943
Q3	66	455	692	1 758	615	126	1 143	4 855
Q4	78 <sup>†</sup>	455 <sup>†</sup>	855	2 124	631	138	1 199 <sup>†</sup>	5 480
1998 Q1	61	477	674	1 760	629 <sup>†</sup>	169	1 034	4 804
Q2	59	477	819	1 623	617	174 <sup>†</sup>	1 162	4 931
Q3	79	503	791	1 494	694	218	1 120	4 899
Q4	93	553	966	1 843	706	174	1 299	5 634
1999 Q1	64	420	497	1 236	638	123	1 095	4 073
Q2	82	313	584	1 306	608	114	1 062	4 069
Q3	83	313	606	1 364	613	107	1 057	4 143
Q4	107	369	939	1 697	639	111	1 175	5 037
2000 Q1	60	318	591	1 302	567	123	1 090	4 051
Q2	59	363	686	1 189	536	119	1 066	4 018
Q3	69	351	635	1 502	572	95	1 093	4 317
Q4	109	359	856	1 774	631	91	1 177	4 997
2001 Q1	92	298	565	1 408	494	88	1 040	3 985
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	86	323	752	1 376	481	96	1 031	4 145
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q2	-6.5 <sup>†</sup>	8.4 <sup>†</sup>	33.1 <sup>†</sup>	-2.3 <sup>†</sup>	-2.6 <sup>†</sup>	9.1 <sup>†</sup>	-0.9 <sup>†</sup>	4.0 <sup>†</sup>
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q2	45.8 <sup>†</sup>	-11.0 <sup>†</sup>	9.6 <sup>†</sup>	15.7 <sup>†</sup>	-10.3 <sup>†</sup>	-19.3 <sup>†</sup>	-3.3 <sup>†</sup>	3.2 <sup>†</sup>
Seasonally adjusted								
	INKZ	INLC	INLA <sup>†</sup>	INKQ <sup>†</sup>	INKV	INKW	JZKM	INLN <sup>†</sup>
1997 Q1	81	378	661 <sup>†</sup>	1 687 <sup>†</sup>	561	171	1 084	4 623 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	53	410	713	2 066	614	155	1 125	5 136
Q3	59	439	726	1 760	602	132	1 157	4 875
Q4	59 <sup>†</sup>	422 <sup>†</sup>	729	1 796	582	134	1 119 <sup>†</sup>	4 841
1998 Q1	82	494	796	1 925	689 <sup>†</sup>	166 <sup>†</sup>	1 088	5 240
Q2	64	514	841	1 702	633	175	1 194	5 123
Q3	77	497	823	1 523	670	219	1 135	4 944
Q4	69	505	790	1 570	654	175	1 198	4 961
1999 Q1	80	433	620	1 356	687	122	1 134	4 432
Q2	88	336	603	1 411	624	116	1 103	4 281
Q3	79	304	646	1 387	593	106	1 066	4 181
Q4	89	342	757	1 449	594	111	1 086	4 428
2000 Q1	78	332	722	1 437	603	121	1 141	4 434
Q2	65	391	708	1 265	556	119	1 093	4 197
Q3	66	342	667	1 539	559	95	1 094	4 362
Q4	88	326	671	1 526	588	93	1 098	4 390
2001 Q1	106	316	701	1 542	528	89	1 098	4 380
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	93	340	758	1 508	506	96	1 058	4 359
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q2	-12.3 <sup>†</sup>	7.6 <sup>†</sup>	8.1 <sup>†</sup>	-2.2 <sup>†</sup>	-4.2 <sup>†</sup>	7.9 <sup>†</sup>	-3.6 <sup>†</sup>	-0.5 <sup>†</sup>
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q2	43.1 <sup>†</sup>	-13.0 <sup>†</sup>	7.1 <sup>†</sup>	19.2 <sup>†</sup>	-9.0 <sup>†</sup>	-19.3 <sup>†</sup>	-3.2 <sup>†</sup>	3.9 <sup>†</sup>

<sup>1</sup> All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.<sup>2</sup> All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.<sup>3</sup> Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.<sup>4</sup> Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

## National accounts

# 1.14 Private sector<sup>1</sup> manufacturing business investment<sup>2</sup> by industry at current prices

£ million<sup>3</sup>

	Analysis by industry group							Total
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods : Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing	
<b>At current prices</b>								
1997	261	1 669	2 851	7 302 <sup>†</sup>	2 437	577	4 547	19 644
1998	299	1 993	3 220	6 524	2 723	657	4 618	20 034
1999	347	1 405 <sup>†</sup>	2 595 <sup>†</sup>	5 371	2 584 <sup>†</sup>	409 <sup>†</sup>	4 361 <sup>†</sup>	17 072 <sup>†</sup>
2000	307 <sup>†</sup>	1 383	2 755	5 510	2 393	377	4 335	17 060
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>								
	INIV	INIY	INIW	INIM <sup>†</sup>	INIR	INIS	JZKJ	INJJ
1997 Q1	52	379	578	1 463 <sup>†</sup>	526	175	1 067	4 240
Q2	59	373	716	1 967	622	145	1 089	4 971
Q3	68	459	695	1 752	635	123	1 161	4 893
Q4	82	458	862	2 120	654	134	1 230	5 540
1998 Q1	63	479	678	1 735	649	157	1 047 <sup>†</sup>	4 808
Q2	61	473	812	1 575	634	154	1 169	4 878
Q3	81	498	783	1 444	716	193	1 121	4 836
Q4	94	543	947	1 770	724	153	1 281	5 512
1999 Q1	66	418 <sup>†</sup>	490 <sup>†</sup>	1 177	657 <sup>†</sup>	111 <sup>†</sup>	1 082	4 001 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	85	309	578	1 255	629	105	1 059	4 020
Q3	86	309	601	1 321	635	95	1 053	4 100
Q4	110	369	926	1 618	663	98	1 167	4 951
2000 Q1	61 <sup>†</sup>	314	584	1 231	587	111	1 059	3 947
Q2	60	362	678	1 126	552	104	1 043	3 925
Q3	72	348	631	1 437	593	83	1 069	4 233
Q4	114	359	862	1 716	661	79	1 164	4 955
2001 Q1	95	294	562	1 330	517	76	1 016	3 890
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	90	322	734	1 315	503	82	1 006	4 052
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2001 Q2	-5.3 <sup>†</sup>	9.5 <sup>†</sup>	30.6 <sup>†</sup>	-1.1 <sup>†</sup>	-2.7 <sup>†</sup>	7.9 <sup>†</sup>	-1.0 <sup>†</sup>	4.2 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2001 Q2	50.0 <sup>†</sup>	-11.0 <sup>†</sup>	8.3 <sup>†</sup>	16.8 <sup>†</sup>	-8.9 <sup>†</sup>	-21.2 <sup>†</sup>	-3.5 <sup>†</sup>	3.2 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
	IOAZ	IOBC	IOBA	IOAQ <sup>†</sup>	IOAV	IOAW	JZKK	IOBN
1997 Q1	83	387	669	1 708 <sup>†</sup>	581	170	1 092	4 690
Q2	55	418	717	2 063	632	151	1 132	5 168
Q3	60	442	729	1 738	620	127	1 174	4 890
Q4	63	422	736	1 793	604	129	1 149	4 896
1998 Q1	83	496 <sup>†</sup>	806 <sup>†</sup>	1 898	714 <sup>†</sup>	153 <sup>†</sup>	1 106 <sup>†</sup>	5 256 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	66	508	831	1 653	647	156	1 207 <sup>†</sup>	5 068
Q3	78	491	811	1 475	690	195	1 125	4 865
Q4	72	498	772	1 498	672	153	1 180	4 845
1999 Q1	83 <sup>†</sup>	430	610	1 302	707	110	1 123	4 365
Q2	91	332	597	1 357	642	106	1 100	4 225
Q3	83	302	640	1 341	616	96	1 061	4 139
Q4	90	341	748	1 371	619	97	1 077	4 343
2000 Q1	78	328	715	1 369	625	109	1 113	4 337
Q2	67	391	698	1 206	571	103	1 068	4 104
Q3	68	341	661	1 468	581	82	1 072	4 273
Q4	94	323	681	1 467	616	83	1 082	4 346
2001 Q1	110	311	695	1 466	552	76	1 076	4 286
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	97	340	743	1 450	533	82	1 033	4 278
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2001 Q2	-11.8 <sup>†</sup>	9.3 <sup>†</sup>	6.9 <sup>†</sup>	-1.1 <sup>†</sup>	-3.4 <sup>†</sup>	7.9 <sup>†</sup>	-4.0 <sup>†</sup>	-0.2 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2001 Q2	44.8 <sup>†</sup>	-13.0 <sup>†</sup>	6.4 <sup>†</sup>	20.2 <sup>†</sup>	-6.7 <sup>†</sup>	-20.4 <sup>†</sup>	-3.3 <sup>†</sup>	4.2 <sup>†</sup>

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

# 1.15 Private sector<sup>1</sup> manufacturing business investment<sup>2</sup> by asset

£ million<sup>3</sup>

	Business investment revalued at 1995 prices				Business investment at current prices			
	Analysis by asset			Total All manu- facturing	Analysis by asset			Total All manu- facturing
	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment		New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	
1997	2 534	739	16 202	19 475	2 678	752	16 214	19 644
1998	2 429 <sup>†</sup>	733 <sup>†</sup>	17 106	20 268 <sup>†</sup>	2 618	737	16 679	20 034
1999	2 097	609	14 616	17 322	2 386 <sup>†</sup>	615 <sup>†</sup>	14 071	17 072 <sup>†</sup>
2000	1 995	615	14 773	17 383	2 285	618	14 157	17 060
Not seasonally adjusted								
	IMGV	IMSG	INDR	INKL	IMDA	IMOL	IMZW	INJJ
1997 Q1	541	192	3 464 <sup>†</sup>	4 197 <sup>†</sup>	571	200	3 469	4 240
Q2	673	177	4 093	4 943	704	178	4 089	4 971
Q3	620	200	4 035	4 855	659	202	4 032	4 893
Q4	700	170	4 610	5 480	744	172	4 624	5 540
1998 Q1	610	205 <sup>†</sup>	3 989	4 804	651	205	3 952	4 808
Q2	555 <sup>†</sup>	181	4 195	4 931	598	181	4 099	4 878
Q3	647	193	4 059	4 899	696	195	3 945	4 836
Q4	617	154	4 863	5 634	673	156	4 683	5 512
1999 Q1	537	158	3 378	4 073	598 <sup>†</sup>	162 <sup>†</sup>	3 241	4 001 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	481	147	3 441	4 069	548	149	3 323	4 020
Q3	462	157	3 524	4 143	531	157	3 412	4 100
Q4	617	147	4 273	5 037	709	147	4 095	4 951
2000 Q1	480	159	3 412	4 051	548	160	3 239	3 947
Q2	474	164	3 380	4 018	538	164	3 223	3 925
Q3	462	142	3 713	4 317	527	144	3 562	4 233
Q4	579	150	4 268	4 997	672	150	4 133	4 955
2001 Q1	360	157	3 468	3 985	419	152	3 319 <sup>†</sup>	3 890
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	357	141	3 647	4 145	417	136	3 499	4 052
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q2	-0.8 <sup>†</sup>	-10.2 <sup>†</sup>	5.2 <sup>†</sup>	4.0 <sup>†</sup>	-0.5 <sup>†</sup>	-10.5 <sup>†</sup>	5.4 <sup>†</sup>	4.2 <sup>†</sup>
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q2	-24.7 <sup>†</sup>	-14.0 <sup>†</sup>	7.9 <sup>†</sup>	3.2 <sup>†</sup>	-22.5 <sup>†</sup>	-17.1 <sup>†</sup>	8.6 <sup>†</sup>	3.2 <sup>†</sup>
Seasonally adjusted								
	IMKQ	IMWB	INHM	INLN	INSA	INVV	INZQ	IOBN
1997 Q1	619	181	3 823 <sup>†</sup>	4 623 <sup>†</sup>	653	188	3 849	4 690
Q2	698	199	4 239	5 136	733	202	4 233	5 168
Q3	622	178	4 075	4 875	659	176	4 055	4 890
Q4	595	181	4 065	4 841	633	186	4 077	4 896
1998 Q1	647 <sup>†</sup>	199 <sup>†</sup>	4 394	5 240	689 <sup>†</sup>	198 <sup>†</sup>	4 369	5 256 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	577	191	4 355	5 123	626	192	4 250	5 068
Q3	652	179	4 113	4 944	703	181	3 981	4 865
Q4	553	164	4 244	4 961	600	166	4 079	4 845
1999 Q1	572	148	3 712	4 432	638	154	3 573 <sup>†</sup>	4 365
Q2	505	151	3 625	4 281	575	153	3 497	4 225
Q3	466	144	3 571	4 181	539	145	3 455	4 139
Q4	554	166	3 708	4 428	634	163	3 546	4 343
2000 Q1	520	150	3 764	4 434	592	154	3 591	4 337
Q2	504	167	3 526	4 197	570	170	3 364	4 104
Q3	474	133	3 755	4 362	540	134	3 599	4 273
Q4	497	165	3 728	4 390	583	160	3 603	4 346
2001 Q1	397	154	3 829	4 380	458	148	3 680	4 286
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	384	146	3 829	4 359	449	140	3 689	4 278
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q2	-3.3 <sup>†</sup>	-5.2 <sup>†</sup>	-†	-0.5 <sup>†</sup>	-2.0 <sup>†</sup>	-5.4 <sup>†</sup>	0.2 <sup>†</sup>	-0.2 <sup>†</sup>
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q2	-23.8 <sup>†</sup>	-12.6 <sup>†</sup>	8.6 <sup>†</sup>	3.9 <sup>†</sup>	-21.2 <sup>†</sup>	-17.6 <sup>†</sup>	9.7 <sup>†</sup>	4.2 <sup>†</sup>

<sup>1</sup> All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.<sup>2</sup> All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.<sup>3</sup> Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not be regarded as accurate to this degree.<sup>4</sup> Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

## 2 Population and vital statistics

### 2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY	
1979	24 113	25 395	49 508	2 505	2 699	5 204	755	773	1 528	27 373	28 867	56 240
1980	24 156	25 448	49 603	2 501	2 693	5 194	755	778	1 533	27 411	28 919	56 330
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	757	786	1 543	27 412	28 946	56 357
1982	24 148	25 466	49 613	2 490	2 677	5 167	757	788	1 545	27 394	28 931	56 325
1983	24 190	25 491	49 681	2 484	2 669	5 153	759	792	1 551	27 433	28 952	56 384
1984	24 270	25 540	49 810	2 482	2 664	5 146	761	796	1 557	27 513	29 000	56 513
1985	24 369	25 621	49 990	2 479	2 658	5 137	765	800	1 565	27 613	29 080	56 693
1986	24 456	25 706	50 162	2 474	2 649	5 123	768	805	1 574	27 698	29 160	56 859
1987	24 546	25 775	50 321	2 470	2 643	5 113	773	809	1 582	27 789	29 227	57 015
1988	24 641	25 846	50 487	2 461	2 632	5 093	774	812	1 585	27 875	29 290	57 166
1989	24 750	25 928	50 678	2 463	2 634	5 097	776	814	1 590	27 988	29 377	57 365
1990	24 872	25 998	50 869	2 466	2 636	5 102	778	818	1 596	28 116	29 452	57 567
1991	24 995	26 104	51 100	2 470	2 637	5 107	783	824	1 607	28 248	29 566	57 814
1992	25 099	26 178	51 277	2 473	2 638	5 111	793	831	1 625	28 365	29 648	58 013
1993	25 198	26 241	51 439	2 479	2 642	5 120	801	838	1 638	28 477	29 720	58 198
1994	25 304	26 317	51 621	2 486	2 646	5 132	805	842	1 648	28 595	29 805	58 401
1995	25 433	26 387	51 820	2 489	2 647	5 137	809	846	1 655	28 731	29 881	58 612
1996	25 557	26 453	52 010	2 486	2 642	5 128	816	853	1 669	28 860	29 948	58 807
1997	25 684	26 527	52 211	2 484	2 638	5 123	823	857	1 680	28 992	30 022	59 014
1998	25 817	26 611	52 428	2 484	2 636	5 120	827	861	1 689	29 128	30 108	59 237
1999	25 985	26 705	52 690	2 486	2 634	5 119	829	863	1 692	29 299	30 202	59 501
2000	26 142	26 801	52 943	2 485	2 630	5 115	832	866	1 698	29 459	30 297	59 756

1 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

### 2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 2000<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Resident population											
	England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland		United Kingdom			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	
0-4	1 623	1 545	86	82	148	140	61	58	1 832	1 743	3 575	
5-9	1 749	1 663	96	92	165	158	65	63	1 979	1 883	3 863	
10-14	1 758	1 666	102	96	167	159	69	66	1 994	1 891	3 885	
15-19	1 665	1 569	96	94	164	158	65	62	1 894	1 789	3 683	
20-24	1 606	1 525	88	81	163	156	58	55	1 827	1 736	3 564	
25-29	1 895	1 790	94	88	175	169	64	60	2 134	2 019	4 153	
30-34	2 164	2 047	106	102	201	202	66	66	2 431	2 315	4 746	
35-39	2 193	2 098	110	108	207	209	63	66	2 463	2 372	4 835	
40-44	1 857	1 822	98	98	187	189	56	58	2 100	2 070	4 170	
45-49	1 674	1 669	94	94	164	168	50	50	1 887	1 887	3 774	
50-54	1 805	1 814	103	104	169	174	48	49	2 022	2 036	4 059	
55-59	1 432	1 453	85	87	135	144	42	44	1 609	1 641	3 250	
60-64	1 253	1 298	75	77	123	137	35	38	1 411	1 473	2 884	
65-69	1 095	1 189	67	73	108	127	30	35	1 232	1 350	2 583	
70-74	941	1 131	58	70	89	116	25	33	1 055	1 280	2 335	
75-79	739	1 043	46	65	65	99	19	28	823	1 170	1 993	
80-84	406	710	25	44	34	66	10	18	450	794	1 244	
85-89	206	477	12	28	17	42	5	12	228	531	758	
90 and over	80	291	5	17	6	20	2	6	87	317	404	
0-14	5 130	4 875	284	270	480	457	195	186	5 805	5 517	11 322	
15-64	17 544	17 085	949	934	1 687	1 704	547	548	19 779	19 338	39 117	
65 and over	3 468	4 841	212	296	318	469	89	132	3 875	5 441	9 317	
All ages	26 142	26 801	1 445	1 501	2 485	2 630	832	866	29 459	30 297	59 756	

1 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## 2.3 Births<sup>1</sup> and marriages

Thousands

	Live births <sup>2,3</sup>					Marriages				
	England and Wales			Northern Ireland <sup>4</sup>	United Kingdom <sup>4</sup>	England and Wales			Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales	Scotland			Total	Wales	Scotland		
BBCB	BBCC	BBCD	B BCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF	
1993	673.5	36.6	63.3	24.7	761.7	299.2	15.9	33.4	9.0	341.6
1994	664.7	35.4	61.7	24.1	750.7	291.1	15.5	31.5	8.7	331.2
1995	648.1	34.5	60.1	23.7	732.0	283.0	14.7	30.7	8.6	322.3
1996	649.5	34.9	59.3	24.4	733.4	279.0	14.8	30.2	8.3	317.5
1997	643.1	34.5	59.4	24.1	726.8	272.5	14.6	29.6	8.1	310.2
1998	635.9	33.4	57.3	23.7	717.1	267.3	14.2	29.7	7.8	304.8
1999	621.9	32.1	55.1	23.0	700.2	263.5	14.0	29.9	7.6	301.1
1997 Q3	164.9	8.8	15.2	6.2	186.3	113.2	6.2	12.1	3.6	128.9
Q4	156.8	8.4	14.6	5.6	177.0	47.7	2.5	5.8	1.4	54.9
1998 Q1	155.8	8.3	14.2	6.0	176.0	33.4	1.8	3.5	0.8	37.7
Q2	158.6	8.4	14.2	6.0	178.9	75.0	4.0	8.4	2.2	85.6
Q3	166.1	8.8	14.8	6.2	187.1	110.2	5.8	11.9	3.4	125.5
Q4	155.4	8.0	14.1	5.4	175.0	48.7	2.6	5.9	1.4	56.0
1999 Q1	152.1	7.9	13.9	5.9	171.9	32.5	1.6	3.6	0.9	36.9
Q2	157.3	8.2	13.9	5.9	177.0	73.2	3.9	8.1	2.2	83.4
Q3	160.1	8.3	14.1	6.0	180.3	109.5	6.0	11.9	3.2	124.6
Q4	152.4	7.7	13.3	5.1	170.9	48.4	2.5	6.3	1.5	56.2
2000 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	148.7	7.8	13.7	5.8	168.2	31.5	1.6	3.6	0.8	35.2
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	150.7	7.7	13.2	5.3	169.3	74.1	3.9	8.4	2.2	84.6
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	154.9	8.1	13.4	5.5	173.9	115.3	6.3	12.4	..	..
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	150.1	7.7	12.8	5.0	167.9	..	..	6.0	..	..
2001 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	145.4	7.7	13.5	5.8	164.8	..	..	3.4	..	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of occurrence of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

3 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

4 Births to non-resident mothers in Northern Ireland are excluded from the figures for Northern Ireland but included in the figures for the United Kingdom.

5 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## 2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

	Total					Infants aged under one year				
	England and Wales			Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales			Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales	Scotland			Total	Wales	Scotland		
BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF	
1994	553.2	33.9	59.4	15.1	627.6	4.10	0.22	0.38	0.15	4.63
1995	565.9	35.3	60.5	15.3	641.7	3.98	0.20	0.38	0.17	4.52
1996	563.0	34.8	60.7	15.2	638.9	3.99	0.20	0.37	0.14	4.50
1997	558.1	34.9	59.5	15.0	632.5	3.80	0.20	0.32	0.14	4.25
1998	553.4	33.9	59.2	15.0	627.6	3.61	0.19	0.32	0.13	4.08
1999	553.5	34.9	60.2	15.7	629.5	3.64	0.21	0.28	0.15	4.06
2000 <sup>1</sup>	537.9	33.5	57.8	14.9	610.6	3.40	0.16	0.31	0.11	3.82
1997 Q3	124.7	7.8	13.4	3.4	141.5	0.91	0.04	0.06	0.04	1.01
Q4	140.1	8.7	15.1	3.7	158.9	0.96	0.04	0.07	0.05	1.08
1998 Q1	146.9	9.0	15.7	4.1	166.7	0.93	0.04	0.06	0.04	1.02
Q2	134.0	8.3	14.4	3.8	152.3	0.83	0.05	0.09	0.04	0.97
Q3	125.8	7.8	13.8	3.5	143.1	0.86	0.05	0.09	0.03	0.98
Q4	146.6	8.8	15.2	3.6	165.4	1.00	0.05	0.08	0.02	1.10
1999 Q1	161.7	10.3	17.7	4.7	184.0	0.96	0.05	0.06	0.03	1.06
Q2	126.1	8.1	13.7	3.7	143.5	0.89	0.05	0.09	0.04	1.02
Q3	122.4	7.7	13.3	3.5	139.2	0.91	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.99
Q4	143.3	8.9	15.6	3.8	162.7	0.87	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.98
2000 Q1 <sup>1</sup>	161.4	10.0	17.2	4.7	183.2	0.89	0.04	0.09	0.03	1.00
Q2 <sup>1</sup>	125.5	7.9	13.7	3.6	142.8	0.83	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q3 <sup>1</sup>	118.6	7.4	12.9	3.2	134.7	0.85	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.96
Q4 <sup>1</sup>	132.4	8.2	14.0	3.5	149.9	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93
2001 Q1 <sup>1</sup>	147.7	9.3	15.8	..	..	0.83	0.05	0.09	..	..

1 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## 3 Labour market

### 3.1 Labour market activity<sup>1</sup> United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted<sup>2</sup>

	Employment categories										Employment rate: aged 16 - 59/64 <sup>3</sup> %	
	Employees	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total employment	ILO unemployment	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over			
1998 Q2	MGRN 23 692	MGRQ 3 269	MGRT 100	MGRW 169	MGRZ 27 230	MGSC 1 827	MGSF 29 057	MGSI 17 215	MGSL 46 272	MGSU 73.4		
Q3	23 871	3 209	104	163	27 348	1 828	29 176	17 146	46 323	73.7		
Q4	23 985	3 238	97	145	27 464	1 808	29 272	17 091	46 363	73.8		
1999 Q1	24 054	3 224	106	157	27 541	1 810	29 352	17 052	46 404	74.0		
Q2	24 104	3 226	100	162	27 592	1 774	29 366	17 078	46 444	74.0		
Q3	24 221	3 215	95	158	27 689	1 745	29 434	17 050	46 483	74.2		
Q4	24 326	3 193	105	167	27 790	1 728	29 518	17 002	46 520	74.4		
2000 Q1	24 399	3 173	110	150	27 833	1 702	29 535	17 022	46 556	74.4		
Q2	24 516	3 147	111	151	27 926	1 618	29 543	17 050	46 593	74.6		
Q3	24 561	3 167	113	150	27 992	1 587	29 579	17 086	46 665	74.7		
Q4	24 622	3 144	102	132	28 001	1 561	29 562	17 165	46 727	74.6		
2001 Q1	24 670	3 181	99	151	28 101	1 497	29 598	17 192	46 790	74.8		
Q2	24 773	3 161	95	146	28 175	1 484	29 659	17 194	46 853	74.8		

<sup>1</sup> Data are from the Labour Force Survey which uses the definitions recommended by the International Labour Organisation (ILO), an agency of the United Nations. For details see Labour Market Trends pp S3-4 (May 1998 onwards) or the Guide to Labour Market Statistics Releases.

<sup>2</sup> Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

<sup>3</sup> The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

### 3.2 Distribution of the workforce<sup>1</sup> United Kingdom

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted			Self-employment jobs	
	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs			Self-employment jobs (with or without employees) <sup>2</sup>		HM Forces <sup>3</sup>	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs		
		Males	Females	Total							
<i>At June</i>											
1997	DYDA 28 135	BCAE 12 213	BCAF 11 943	BCAD 24 156	BCAG 3 609	BCAH 210	DYDC 28 194	BCAJ 24 195	DYZN 3 620		
1998	28 498	12 505	12 175	24 680	3 487	210	28 563	24 722	3 499		
1999	28 848	12 653	12 352	25 004	3 513	208	28 870	25 042	3 487		
2000	29 042	12 785	12 513	25 299	3 423	207	29 064	25 337	3 397		
2001	29 188	12 793	12 655	25 448	3 425	204	29 229	25 496	3 411		
1998 Q3	28 749	12 654	12 251	24 905	3 504	209	28 667	24 848	3 481		
Q4	28 796	12 652	12 323	24 975	3 484	210	28 656	24 833	3 492		
1999 Q1	28 635	12 582	12 253	24 835	3 467	209	28 770	24 975	3 464		
Q2	28 848	12 653	12 352	25 004	3 513	208	28 870	25 042	3 487		
Q3	29 033	12 797	12 466	25 263	3 432	208	28 985	25 212	3 436		
Q4	29 163	12 853	12 549	25 402	3 424	208	29 041	25 271	3 438		
2000 Q1	28 901	12 737	12 422	25 159	3 412	208	29 028	25 290	3 409		
Q2	29 042	12 785	12 513	25 299	3 423	207	29 064	25 337	3 397		
Q3	29 122	12 825	12 571	25 396	3 397	205	29 075	25 345	3 403		
Q4	29 281	12 860	12 701	25 562	3 392	206	29 164	25 436	3 405		
2001 Q1	29 035	12 720	12 603	25 323	3 392	206	29 172	25 460	3 392		
Q2	29 188	12 793	12 655	25 448	3 425	204	29 229	25 496	3 411		

<sup>1</sup> Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk). The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

<sup>2</sup> Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.

<sup>3</sup> HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

### 3.3 Employee jobs: all industries<sup>1</sup> Great Britain

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	All employee jobs	Employee jobs		Manufacturing indus- tries; all jobs	Production indus- ties; all jobs	Production and construc- tion; all jobs	Production and construc- tion; male	Production and construc- tion; female	Service industries; all jobs
		male	female						
A-Q				D	C-E	C-F			G-Q
LMAB	DYCA	DYCB	LMAD	LMAF	LMAH	LMBL	LMBM	LMAJ	
2000	24 641	12 469	12 192	3 841	4 025	5 162	3 892	1 270	19 175
2001	..	12 474	12 329	..	..	5 063	3 826	1 237	..
2000 Q1	24 523	12 421	12 102	3 862	4 048	5 161	3 894	1 267	19 072
Q2	24 661	12 469	12 192	3 841	4 025	5 162	3 892	1 270	19 195
Q3	24 757	12 506	12 250	3 817	4 000	5 128	3 864	1 264	19 331
Q4	24 913	12 540	12 374	3 786	3 967	5 091	3 835	1 256	19 540
2001 Q1	24 678	12 402	12 277	3 759	3 941	5 063	3 804	1 259	19 352
Q2	24 803	12 474	12 329	3 719	3 902	5 063	3 826	1 237	19 458
2000 Aug	..	..	..	3 835	4 019	..	..	..	..
Sep	24 757	..	..	3 817	4 000	5 128	..	..	19 331
Oct	..	..	..	3 812	3 994	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	3 807	3 989	..	..	..	..
Dec	24 913	..	..	3 786	3 967	5 091	..	..	19 540
2001 Jan	..	..	..	3 773	3 954	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	3 764	3 946	..	..	..	..
Mar	24 678	..	..	3 759	3 941	5 063	..	..	19 352
Apr	..	..	..	3 751	3 933	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	3 731	3 914	..	..	..	..
Jun	24 803	..	..	3 719	3 902	5 063	..	..	19 458
Jul	..	..	..	3 717	3 900	..	..	..	..

## Labour market

### 3.3 Employee jobs: all industries<sup>1</sup> Great Britain

continued

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather production	Wood and wood products	Paper, printing, publishing and recording media	Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products, metal and metal products	Machinery and nec equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport manufacturing, nec	Coke, nuclear fuel and other manufacturing, nec
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	A,B 01-05	C,E 10-12, 40-41	DA 15-16	DB/DC 17-19	DD 20	DE 21-22	DG 24	DH 25	DI/DJ 26-28	DK 29	DL 30-33	DM 34-35	DF, DN 23, 36-37
1999	LMAL 302	LMAM 199	LMAN 479	LMAO 304	LMAP 81	LMAQ 462	LMAR 246	LMAS 236	LMAT 666	LMAU 363	LMAV 492	LMAW 380	LMAX 235
2000	304	184	475	273	82	462	236	229	661	349	480	359	235
2000 Q1	290	186	476	282	81	461	237	229	662	353	481	366	236
Q2	304	184	475	273	82	462	236	229	661	349	480	359	235
Q3	298	182	480	265	82	461	236	225	656	349	478	352	234
Q4	282	181	482	261	82	458	234	222	649	346	477	346	231
2001 Q1	263	182	469	254	81	456	232	220	648	346	476	345	233
Q2	282	183	469	247	80	453	232	217	643	340	466	339	233
2000 Aug	..	184	485	269	82	461	236	226	659	350	480	353	234
Sep	298	182	480	265	82	461	236	225	656	349	478	352	234
Oct	..	182	483	264	83	460	236	224	654	348	478	351	233
Nov	..	182	484	263	82	460	235	224	652	348	478	350	231
Dec	282	181	482	261	82	458	234	222	649	346	477	346	231
2001 Jan	..	181	473	257	82	458	233	221	649	346	478	345	231
Feb	..	181	470	256	81	457	233	220	648	346	477	344	231
Mar	263	182	469	254	81	456	232	220	648	346	476	345	233
Apr	..	183	469 <sup>†</sup>	251	81	456 <sup>†</sup>	232	219	649	344	474 <sup>†</sup>	343	233
May	..	183	469	248 <sup>†</sup>	81 <sup>†</sup>	453	232	218	646 <sup>†</sup>	341 <sup>†</sup>	470	342	232 <sup>†</sup>
Jun	282	183	469	247 <sup>†</sup>	80	453	232	217	643	340	466	339	233
Jul	..	183	474	245	81	453	233	217	642	337	462	339	234
	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport and storage	Post and telecommuni- cations	Financial intermedi- ation	Real estate	Renting, research, computer and other business activities	Public adminis- tration and defence, compulsory social security	Health and Social work activities	Education	Other community social and personal activities	
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	F 45	G 50-52	H 55	I 60-63	64	J 65-67	K 70	71-74	L 75	M 80	N 85	O-Q 90-99	
1999	LMAY 1 080	LMAZ 4 230	LMBA 1 616	LMBB 972	LMBC 477	LMBD 1 060	LMBE 311	LMBF 3 206	LMBG 1 351	LMBH 1 921	LOJV 2 495	LMBK 1 217	
2000	1 137	4 265	1 651	1 004	503	1 052	341	3 251	1 331	2 023	2 511	1 244	
2000 Q1	1 113	4 256	1 597	987	499	1 055	331	3 231	1 338	2 023	2 523	1 232	
Q2	1 137	4 265	1 651	1 007	503	1 052	341	3 251	1 338	2 034	2 511	1 244	
Q3	1 128	4 314	1 635	1 024	507	1 053	338	3 320	1 337	2 024	2 531	1 248	
Q4	1 124	4 459	1 619	1 027	534	1 057	343	3 348	1 342	2 082	2 493	1 237	
2001 Q1	1 122	4 368	1 595	1 018	532	1 050	350	3 289	1 346 <sup>†</sup>	2 088 <sup>†</sup>	2 484 <sup>†</sup>	1 231	
Q2	1 160	4 373	1 654	1 033	533	1 043	351	3 307	1 347	2 083	2 492	1 242	

<sup>1</sup> Estimates of employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk). The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

Source: Office for National Statistics

## 3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities<sup>1,2</sup>

Full-time equivalents (thousands)

		1996 Apr	1996 Jul	1996 Oct	1997 Jan	1997 Apr	1997 Jul	1997 Oct	1998 Jan	1998 Apr	1998 Jul	1998 Oct	1999 <sup>4</sup> Jan	1999 Apr	1999 Oct	2000 Apr	2000 Oct
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.2	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7	10.8	11.0
Cabinet Office	BBGD	12.3	11.9	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.6
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:																	
Customs and Excise	BCDC	23.2	22.9	22.7	22.9	23.1	23.1	23.4	23.0	23.4	23.2	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	21.9	21.5
Inland Revenue <sup>5,6</sup>	BCDD	56.5	56.1	54.8	54.3	54.4	54.1	53.7	53.6	53.4	53.5	53.5	61.3	66.1	66.3	66.4	
Department for National Savings <sup>7</sup>	BCDE	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Treasury and others <sup>8,9</sup>	BCDF	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	
Total	BCDB	90.3	89.5	87.9	87.4	86.8	86.5	86.4	85.9	86.0	85.8	85.6	85.4	89.0	93.5	93.8	93.7
Culture, Media and Sport	DMTC	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Education and Employment	BBFT	40.8	40.2	36.7	35.3	34.1	33.8	33.7	33.7	33.6	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.6	35.0	36.5	36.9
Environment	BCDJ	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.5	9.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Environment, Transport and the Regions <sup>10,11,12</sup>	CKUZ	..	..	..	..	..	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.2	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.8	21.7	23.2	23.6
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	7.1	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Health <sup>13</sup>	BAKR	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.0	7.0	7.1	
Home <sup>14</sup>	BCDL	50.8	50.8	51.0	50.7	50.4	50.8	50.9	51.2	50.7	50.9	51.3	51.4	50.0	50.8	53.6	58.3
International Development	DMUA	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4
Legal Departments <sup>15</sup>	BEGE	27.8	27.5	27.1	26.6	26.3	26.1	25.9	25.9	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.5	24.8	24.9	24.8
National Heritage	BEGF	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Northern Ireland	BEGG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Scotland <sup>16</sup>	BCDN	11.7	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.8	12.2	11.7	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	13.8	13.6	13.8
Social Security <sup>7,11,17</sup>	BAKS	91.5	92.0	95.3	94.5	93.1	92.4	91.6	89.7	87.2	87.6	86.5	87.7	81.6	81.8	83.5	81.9
Trade and Industry <sup>18</sup>	BCDQ	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	11.0	11.3
Transport	BCDR	11.3	11.3	11.6	11.7	11.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8
<b>Total civil departments</b>	<b>BCDU</b>	<b>384.6</b>	<b>383.0</b>	<b>376.9</b>	<b>373.0</b>	<b>366.3</b>	<b>366.0</b>	<b>364.2</b>	<b>362.5</b>	<b>359.1</b>	<b>359.8</b>	<b>359.4</b>	<b>361.7</b>	<b>359.1</b>	<b>365.9</b>	<b>375.1</b>	<b>379.2</b>
Defence	BCDW	109.9	109.2	109.9	109.6	109.2	106.9	106.5	105.7	104.2	103.2	102.8	102.0	100.9	100.6	100.3	99.4
<b>Total all departments</b>	<b>BCDX</b>	<b>494.5</b>	<b>492.2</b>	<b>486.8</b>	<b>482.7</b>	<b>475.6</b>	<b>473.0</b>	<b>470.7</b>	<b>468.2</b>	<b>463.3</b>	<b>462.9</b>	<b>462.2</b>	<b>463.7</b>	<b>460.0</b>	<b>466.5</b>	<b>475.4</b>	<b>478.5</b>
of whom																	
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	458.7	456.7	449.0	445.6	439.6	437.5	436.4	434.2	430.5	430.8	430.3	432.1	429.2	436.2	446.0	449.1
Industrial staff	BCDZ	35.9	35.4	37.8	37.2	36.0	34.9	34.5	34.0	32.8	32.1	31.9	31.6	30.8	30.3	29.4	29.4

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.

2 A comprehensive list of Machinery of Government changes is listed on the Cabinet Office's web site at:

[www.cabinet-office.gov.uk/civilservice/index/statistics.htm](http://www.cabinet-office.gov.uk/civilservice/index/statistics.htm)

3 Figures are measured as "full-time equivalent" staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work.

4 These were the last quarterly figures collected. Data are now collected bi-annually in April and October of each year.

5 1 April 1999 Contributions Agency moved from DSS and joined the Inland Revenue (7,580).

6 1 October 1999 Family Credit Unit in the Benefits Agency transferred to the Tax Credit Office within the Inland Revenue.

7 1 April 1999 The majority of National Savings were privatised (4,000).

8 1 January 1999 Friendly Societies moved to the Financial Services Authority (FSA), 73 moved permanently thereby ceasing to be civil servants and the remainder have gone on secondment.

9 1 April 2000 Office of Government Commerce launched.

10 1 April 1999 National Lottery now NDPB (33).

11 The Rent Service, an Executive Agency of DETR was formed with 80 staff from DETR.

12 The Rent Service transferred around 800 staff from Local Authorities.

13 1 April 2000 Food Standards Agency set up reporting to Health Ministers.

14 12 October 1998 the UK Passport Agency recorded outsourced functions to Siemens Business Services (66 administrative staff).

15 30 September 1999 Government Property Lawyers ceased to exist, remaining staff were absorbed into Treasury Solicitors.

16 Lord Advocate's department subsumed in Scottish Office.

17 April 2000 Information Technology Services Agency (DSS) re-absorbed by its parent Department. In August 2000 many of the former agency's functions and staff were transferred to the Affinity Consortium. ITSA ceased to exist in October 2000. 9 staff still on the ITSA payroll at October 2000 have been relocated to other parts of DSS. On 3 April 2000 the Appeals Service was launched as an Executive Agency of the DSS.

18 1 April 2000 Small Business Service launched as an Executive Agency of the DTI.

Source: Cabinet Office: 020 7276 1532

## 3.5 UK armed forces full-time strengths<sup>1</sup>

	1 Apr 1997	1 Apr 1998	1 Apr 1999	1 Apr 2000	1 Apr 2001	1 Sep 2001
<b>All Services</b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	197 391	194 040	191 133	190 419	189 026	187 602
UK regulars	193 633	190 485	187 132	186 003	184 155	182 485
FTRS	-	126	627	1 043	1 421	1 617
Gurkhas	3 758	3 429	3 374	3 373	3 450	3 500
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	17 350	19 862	21 755	21 910	21 828	20 863
UK regulars	17 190	19 651	21 504	21 612	21 496	20 588
Gurkhas	160	211	251	298	332	275
<b>Naval Service<sup>2</sup></b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	41 680	40 482	39 324	38 877	38 539	37 763
UK regulars	41 680	40 356	39 071	38 535	38 023	37 180
FTRS	-	126	253	342	516	583
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	3 466	4 110	4 630	4 314	4 398	4 432
UK regulars	3 466	4 110	4 630	4 314	4 398	4 432
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Army</b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	101 515	100 881	99 900	100 334	100 381	100 304
UK regulars	97 757	97 452	96 300	96 475	96 285	96 049
FTRS	-	-	226	486	646	755
Gurkhas	3 758	3 429	3 374	3 373	3 450	3 500
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	11 213	12 586	13 673	13 874	13 578	12 438
UK regulars	11 053	12 375	13 422	13 576	13 246	12 163
Gurkhas	160	211	251	298	332	275
<b>RAF</b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	54 196	52 677	51 909	51 208	50 106	49 535
UK regulars	54 196	52 677	51 761	50 993	49 847	49 256
FTRS	-	-	148	215	259	279
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	2 671	3 166	3 452	3 722	3 852	3 993
UK regulars	2 671	3 166	3 452	3 722	3 852	3 993
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods in table 3.6 because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissionings from the ranks.

2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

## 3.6 Intake and outflow of UK armed forces regular personnel

	Intakes						Outflow					
	12 months to 1 Sep 2001						12 months to 1 Sep 2001					
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01		1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	
<b>All Services</b>												
Total <sup>1</sup>	22.2	23.5	26.0	25.5	23.0	23.4	33.0	24.3	27.4	26.5	24.8	25.1
Male	19.2	20.2	22.5	22.4	20.4	20.7	29.3	21.8	24.4	23.8	22.4	22.7
Female	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.7	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.4
<b>Naval Service<sup>2</sup></b>												
Total <sup>1</sup>	4.0	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.8	7.1	5.3	5.5	5.8	5.0	5.5
Male	3.4	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.1	6.2	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.8
Female	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
<b>Army<sup>3</sup></b>												
Total <sup>1</sup>	15.5	15.4	17.0	16.5	14.7	14.8	15.4	14.4	17.0	16.1	15.1	14.9
Male	13.6	13.4	15.0	14.7	13.4	13.5	13.8	13.1	15.2	14.5	13.8	13.7
Female	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.2
<b>RAF</b>												
Total <sup>1</sup>	2.7	3.5	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.9	10.5	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.8
Male	2.3	2.8	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.1	9.4	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2
Female	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6

1 Due to rounding, not all totals will equal the sum of their constituent

2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

3 Army figures exclude Gurkhas, the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment, reservists specially mobilised for service and personnel on Full Time Reserve Service engagements.

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

## Labour market

### 3.7 Local authority staffing

Thousands (Headcount)

		1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2
<b>Service</b>									
<b>England<sup>1</sup></b>									
Education									
Social Services	ATAJ	1 054.1 <sup>†</sup>	1 087.7	1 106.2	1 128.5	1 130.2	1 165.3	1 165.3	1 187.6
Leisure	CWFW	307.0	319.0	320.7	307.2	290.7	298.2	298.2	284.7
Environmental Health	CWFX	122.6 <sup>†</sup>	123.6	124.6	122.2	126.0	127.2	127.2	124.8
Refuse collection and disposal	CWFY	18.3 <sup>†</sup>	19.3	19.5	19.1	18.8	19.3	19.3	18.9
Housing	CWFZ	24.9 <sup>†</sup>	21.7	23.5	23.1	22.6	23.0	23.4	23.0
Fire Service	CWGA	72.8 <sup>†</sup>	74.3	74.9	73.1	72.1	73.1	73.1	71.3
Other services <sup>2</sup>	CWGB	41.3 <sup>†</sup>	42.1	42.5	41.4	40.7	41.3	41.3	40.2
Total of above	CWG	312.4 <sup>†</sup>	318.0	322.1	314.9	306.2	310.2	310.2	303.0
Police Service	CWG	1 953.4 <sup>†</sup>	2 005.7	2 034.0	2 029.5	2 007.3	2 057.6	2 058.0	2 053.5
police: (all ranks)	CWGE	117.9 <sup>†</sup>	117.9	117.0	117.0	117.1	117.1	118.8	118.8
cadets	CWGF	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
traffic wardens	CWGG	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.6 <sup>†</sup>	2.6	2.6	2.6
civilians	CWGH	54.0 <sup>†</sup>	54.0	54.6	54.6	55.3 <sup>†</sup>	55.3	55.8	55.8
Magistrates courts	CWGI	10.2 <sup>†</sup>	10.4	10.5	10.2	10.3	10.2	10.3	10.0
Total Law and Order	CWGJ	185.1 <sup>†</sup>	185.3	184.9	184.6	185.3	185.2	187.5	187.2
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWGK	2 138.5 <sup>†</sup>	2 191.0	2 218.9	2 214.1	2 192.6	2 242.8	2 245.5	2 240.7
<b>Wales<sup>1</sup></b>									
Education									
Social Services	ATAK	74.1	72.7	73.8	75.7	78.5	78.9	78.9	80.8
Leisure	CWGN	28.5	28.7	28.7	28.9	28.5	28.8	28.8	29.0
Environmental Health	CWGO	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.6	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.8
Refuse collection and disposal	CWGP	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0
Housing	CWGP	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Fire Service	CWGR	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4
Other services <sup>2</sup>	CWGS	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
Total of above	CWGU	152.2	150.6	152.9	155.3	158.7	159.8	159.9	162.3
Police Service	CWGV	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.7 <sup>†</sup>	6.7	6.6	6.6
police: (all ranks)	CWG	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
cadets	CWGX	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
traffic wardens	CWGY	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.7
civilians	CWGZ	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Total Law and Order	CWHA	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.4 <sup>†</sup>	10.6	10.3	10.3
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	CWHB	162.7	161.0	163.2	165.6	169.1 <sup>†</sup>	170.4	170.2	172.6
<b>Scotland<sup>3,4</sup></b>									
Education									
Social Services	ATAL	94.8	97.5	98.4	96.9	..	..	..	..
Leisure	CWHE	50.0	50.0	49.9	49.7	..	..	..	..
Environmental Health	CWHF	19.9	20.1	20.1	20.0	..	..	..	..
Cleansing	CWHG	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.1	..	..	..	..
Housing	CWHH	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.7	..	..	..	..
Fire Service	CWHI	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	..	..	..	..
Transport Services (inc. internal)	CWHK	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.8	..	..	..	..
Other services <sup>2</sup>	CWJJ	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	..	..	..	..
Total of above	CWHM	273.3	275.8	276.0	275.2	..	..	..	..
Police Service <sup>5</sup>	CWHN	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	..	..	..	..
Police: (all ranks)	CWHO	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	..	..	..	..
Others	CWHP	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	..	..	..
Administration of district courts	CWHD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Law and Order	CWHQ	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	..	..	..	..
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWHR	293.6	296.1	296.3	295.5	..	..	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales come from two sources. ONS business surveys provide data for most of the service groups, but the figures for Law and Order come from the Home Office.

2 Including central service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

3 Figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch issued jointly by Scottish Executive and the Confederation of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).

4 Due to the timeliness of the Joint Staffing Watch survey, data for Scotland for the latest quarters may be absent.

5 The breakdown of the Police Service figures for Scotland into "Police" and "Others" is generated by ONS. The methodology is under review.

Sources: ONS;  
Home Office;  
Scottish Executive

## 3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Regular workers						Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female								
1988 Jun	BAMY 120.7	BAMZ 14.6	BANA 29.9	BANB 28.9	BANC 194.2	BAND 56.2	BANE 36.7	BANF 92.9	BANG 206.8	BANH 80.3	BANI 287.1	
1989 Jun	114.7	15.2	29.2	27.6	186.6	54.0	34.3	88.3	197.8	77.1	274.9	
1990 Jun	109.7	15.7	29.9	28.0	183.3	55.6	35.0	90.5	195.2	78.6	273.8	
1991 Jun	104.7	15.0	29.7	27.4	176.9	53.8	32.8	86.6	188.2	75.3	263.5	
1992 Jun	99.9	14.8	29.1	26.1	169.9	54.4	31.9	86.2	183.3	72.8	256.2	
1993 Jun	96.5	13.7	29.8	25.3	165.3	55.0	30.4	85.4	181.3	69.4	250.7	
1994 Jun	93.6	13.2	30.0	24.2	161.0	53.9	28.4	82.2	177.5	65.7	243.2	
1995 Jun	90.4	13.0	30.0	24.1	157.4	56.5	27.2	83.7	176.8	64.3	241.2	
1996 Jun	89.2	12.6	31.2	23.4	156.4	55.6	25.8	81.5	176.0	61.9	237.9	
1997 Jun	87.5	12.6	31.2	23.1	154.4	55.3	25.5	80.9	174.0	61.2	235.2	
1998 Jun <sup>2</sup>	88.0	13.1	29.7	24.7	155.6	55.6	23.8	79.5	172.8	62.2	235.0	
1999 Jun	82.7	11.9	27.5	22.6	144.7	51.8	21.2	73.0	162.0	55.6	217.7	
2000 Jun	73.4	10.3	24.6	20.6	129.0	45.9	18.5	64.4	143.9	4.9	193.3	

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees. Including estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the results from 1998 onwards with previous years.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

## 3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom Analysis by duration<sup>1</sup>

Thousands, seasonally adjusted<sup>2</sup>

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total
1998 Q2	MGYK 537	MGYM 165	MGYO 410	MGSD 1 113	MGYL 461	MGYN 92	MGYP 161	MGSE 714
	Q3 572	170	393	1 135	447	103	143	694
	Q4 578	174	370	1 123	446	93	146	685
1999 Q1	582	171	366	1 119	446	99	146	692
	Q2 552	172	371	1 095	446	102	131	679
	Q3 534	167	365	1 067	439	100	139	678
	Q4 524	150	370	1 045	443	108	131	683
2000 Q1	533	147	338	1 019	451	107	124	683
	Q2 513	145	325	983	415	97	122	635
	Q3 496	142	308	947	432	91	117	640
	Q4 507	143	300	949	418	87	106	612
2001 Q1	494	131	295	920	394	86	98	578
	Q2 491	135	276	902	392	85	105	582

1 The shorter of (a) duration of active search for work and (b) length of time since employment.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

## 3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom

Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands

	Males				Females				
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total <sup>1</sup>	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total <sup>1</sup>	
		GEZH	GEZI	GEZJ	GEZG	GEZS	GEZT	GEZU	
1999 Mar	575.3	173.0	275.6	1 023.9	201.5	51.1	56.6	309.2	
	551.6	177.0	272.6	1 001.2	197.7	53.1	55.9	306.6	
	526.1	179.0	267.1	972.1	183.4	52.6	54.3	290.3	
	506.1	178.6	262.3	947.0	180.0	51.4	53.4	284.9	
	Jul	521.3	169.3	257.6	948.2	202.2	48.4	52.6	303.2
	Aug	519.5	168.8	250.1	938.4	212.1	49.1	51.5	312.7
2000 Jan	Sep	505.1	163.9	244.5	913.6	200.8	47.1	50.6	298.6
	Oct	487.2	151.8	236.0	875.0	187.2	42.7	48.5	278.3
	Nov	491.0	145.1	229.9	865.9	182.8	40.8	46.7	270.2
	Dec	500.7	141.1	226.3	868.1	176.8	39.9	45.6	262.3
	Feb	554.0	156.0	228.8	938.8	194.9	45.7	46.3	286.9
	Mar	551.4	154.9	223.6	929.9	196.1	45.4	45.5	287.0
2000 Mar	Apr	533.4	154.3	218.8	906.5	188.2	45.9	44.6	278.7
	May	499.6	156.3	212.3	868.2	175.4	47.1	43.4	265.9
	Jun	477.7	157.7	208.8	844.2	166.8	46.8	42.7	256.2
	Jul	458.8	155.6	204.7	819.0	163.5	45.2	42.0	250.7
	Aug	471.7	144.1	199.8	815.5	183.3	41.4	41.5	266.2
	Sep	472.2	141.4	195.5	809.1	191.2	41.1	40.7	272.9
2001 Jan	Oct	458.0	132.0	190.3	780.3	178.6	37.4	39.6	255.7
	Nov	451.9	125.5	184.5	761.8	168.7	34.5	38.1	241.4
	Dec	458.9	120.8	179.9	759.6	165.7	32.6	36.8	235.1
	Feb	478.4	119.7	177.1	775.3	162.1	33.0	35.5	230.7
	Mar	514.6	130.9	176.9	822.4	177.1	37.1	35.5	249.7
	Apr	512.4	130.0	174.0	816.4	179.5	36.7	35.0	251.3
2001 Mar	May	493.8	129.5	169.9	793.1	171.2	36.8	34.2	242.2
	Jun	465.8	132.9	165.8	764.5	163.7	38.4	33.4	235.5
	Jul	445.6	135.6	164.3	745.5	155.4	38.5	33.0	227.0
	Aug	422.0	133.7	160.7	716.5	152.6	37.0	32.7	222.2
	Jul	431.2	128.0	158.3	717.4	166.9	35.4	32.6	235.0
	Aug	435.8	127.6	155.8	719.2	175.3	35.8	32.4	243.5

1 Total computerised claims only.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.11 Claimant count

Thousands

		United Kingdom				Great Britain	
		Not seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>		Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>	
		Total	Percentage rate <sup>2</sup>	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate <sup>2</sup>
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG
1995	2 325.6	7.7	1 752.2	537.5	2 289.7	7.6	2 201.8
1996	2 122.2	7.1	1 593.1	494.4	2 087.5	7.0	2 003.7
1997	1 602.4	5.4	1 214.9	369.6	1 584.5	5.3	1 521.1
1998	1 362.3	4.6	1 029.5	318.4	1 347.8	4.5	1 290.4
1999	1 263.0	4.2	955.1	293.1	1 248.1	4.2	1 197.4
2000	1 102.3	3.7	831.6	256.9	1 088.5	3.6	1 046.4
1998 Jul	1 368.3	4.6	1 023.7	318.4	1 342.1	4.5	1 284.9
Aug	1 383.2	4.6	1 018.9	319.9	1 338.8	4.5	1 281.9
Sep	1 334.3	4.5	1 013.7	312.4	1 326.1	4.5	1 270.1
Oct	1 286.4	4.3	1 010.7	311.3	1 322.0	4.4	1 265.9
Nov	1 283.9	4.3	1 014.8	312.1	1 326.9	4.5	1 270.7
Dec	1 293.6	4.3	1 006.9	310.0	1 316.9	4.4	1 260.7
1999 Jan	1 386.4	4.6	1 001.2	309.2	1 310.4	4.4	1 254.5
Feb	1 379.1	4.6	999.0	306.5	1 305.5	4.3	1 250.0
Mar	1 346.6	4.5	993.2	304.1	1 297.3	4.3	1 242.3
Apr	1 320.1	4.4	986.4	301.2	1 287.6	4.3	1 232.6
May	1 275.6	4.2	975.8	298.3	1 274.1	4.2	1 221.1
Jun	1 244.7	4.1	968.1	295.2	1 263.3	4.2	1 211.9
Jul	1 263.6	4.2	953.0	288.1	1 241.1	4.1	1 191.2
Aug	1 263.2	4.2	939.7	285.8	1 225.5	4.1	1 176.7
Sep	1 224.0	4.1	932.7	287.3	1 220.0	4.1	1 172.1
Oct	1 164.9	3.9	918.5	283.1	1 201.6	4.0	1 155.0
Nov	1 147.2	3.8	906.2	281.1	1 187.3	4.0	1 141.7
Dec	1 140.6	3.8	887.3	276.7	1 164.0	3.9	1 119.4
2000 Jan	1 236.4	4.1	886.5	275.9	1 162.4	3.9	1 118.2
Feb	1 227.0	4.1	878.8	272.9	1 151.7	3.8	1 108.2
Mar	1 194.3	4.0	869.2	270.7	1 139.9	3.8	1 096.7
Apr	1 142.1	3.8	850.4	264.6	1 115.0	3.7	1 072.6
May	1 108.2	3.7	843.5	262.7	1 106.2	3.7	1 063.7
Jun	1 077.2	3.6	835.0	259.4	1 094.4	3.6	1 052.7
Jul	1 088.8	3.6	819.6	251.5	1 071.1	3.6	1 030.1
Aug	1 089.1	3.6	810.4	246.9	1 057.3	3.5	1 016.7
Sep	1 042.8	3.5	798.9	244.4	1 043.3	3.5	1 002.4
Oct	1 009.2	3.3	801.3	245.5	1 046.8	3.5	1 005.5
Nov	1 000.6	3.3	795.4	244.5	1 039.9	3.4	998.2
Dec	1 011.4	3.4	790.4	243.2	1 033.6	3.4	991.7
2001 Jan	1 077.8	3.6	768.8	237.5	1 006.3	3.3	965.5
Feb	1 073.4	3.6	761.2	235.5	996.7	3.3	956.4
Mar	1 041.1	3.5	753.4	232.6	986.0	3.3	945.9
Apr	1 006.4	3.3	748.6	231.4	980.0	3.2	940.0
May	980.9	3.3	743.6	232.1	975.7	3.2	935.7
Jun	947.9	3.1	733.8	229.3	963.1	3.2	923.3
Jul	961.8	3.2	727.0	224.6	951.6	3.2	912.3
Aug	973.2	3.2	724.0	221.6	945.6	3.1	906.5

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

## Labour market

### 3.12 ILO unemployed Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted<sup>1</sup>

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
1999 Q2	YCMP	YCMQ	YCMR	YCMS	YCMT	YCMU	YCMV	YCMW	YCMX	YCMY	YCMZ	YCNA	YCNB	ZSFA
	112	208	155	113	183	119	270	166	111	1 437	102	179	1 718	57
	Q3	113	208	150	119	171	110	274	164	108	1 418	96	177	1 691
	Q4	102	198	150	117	177	115	264	168	105	1 397	100	181	1 677
2000 Q1	108	198	159	109	159	109	276	148	106	1 372	89	191	1 652	50
	Q2	108	180	153	103	158	101	261	139	105	1 308	83	179	1 569
	Q3	105	177	152	102	153	105	255	133	102	1 283	87	174	1 545
	Q4	95	172	153	99	157	100	255	141	98	1 271	81	163	1 515
2001 Q1	94	170	133	98	148	100	239	140	97	1 219	82	149	1 450	47
	Q2	88	181	135	106	142	99	225	136	89	1 201	83	155	1 439
<hr/>														
ILO unemployment rate <sup>2</sup>														
2001 Q2	YCNC	YCND	YCNE	YCNF	YCNG	YCNH	YCNI	YCNJ	YCNK	YCNL	YCNM	YCNN	YCNO	ZSFB
	7.4	5.4	5.5	5.0	5.5	3.5	6.1	3.2	3.6	4.8	6.2	6.1	5.0	5.9
<hr/>														
MGSX														
5.0														

1 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

2 ILO unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of ILO unemployed and those in employment).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.13 Claimant count<sup>1</sup>

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPDG	IBWA	DPAX	DPAY	DPBC	DPDJ	DPDK	DPDL	DPBB	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1993	147.6	338.8	242.0	181.0	278.4	222.5	464.4	314.3	214.4	129.4	240.6	103.3
1994	139.6	305.1	223.1	166.3	243.1	192.2	429.7	269.2	188.8	119.0	225.9	96.7
1995	128.5	267.3	204.4	145.9	207.5	164.8	390.0	225.7	163.5	106.1	198.1	87.8
1996	116.4	246.4	188.3	131.3	186.0	146.2	355.8	197.2	145.6	100.9	189.7	83.8
1997	93.2	191.9	150.1	96.3	141.0	104.4	269.7	134.8	104.3	79.3	156.1	63.4
1998	83.3	164.2	133.2	80.3	122.4	84.2	225.4	106.1	84.0	69.0	138.2	57.4
1999	79.9	153.8	123.0	76.3	119.6	76.5	203.1	95.3	75.3	64.1	130.4	50.8
2000	72.2	136.9	107.0	69.4	108.0	64.1	174.4	78.9	61.9	57.2	116.3	42.1
1998 Mar	85.0	166.0	134.5	80.4	123.0	85.4	230.2	108.9	85.3	69.8	137.7	58.5
Apr	84.1	165.5	134.1	80.0	122.5	85.2	229.3	108.0	85.1	69.2	138.6	57.9
May	82.6	164.7	133.9	79.7	121.8	84.6	227.6	106.8	84.5	68.8	138.0	57.4
Jun	81.8	163.7	133.1	79.6	121.3	84.2	226.2	106.3	84.3	68.6	137.9	57.6
Jul	81.7	163.7	133.3	80.0	121.2	83.7	225.0	105.4	84.1	68.5	138.3	57.2
Aug	81.7	163.4	133.1	79.9	121.3	83.2	224.0	104.0	83.3	68.8	139.2	56.9
Sep	81.2	162.0	131.6	79.9	120.9	82.6	221.4	103.2	82.3	67.9	137.1	56.0
Oct	82.1	160.9	131.0	79.9	121.3	82.0	219.4	102.5	81.8	68.1	136.9	56.1
Nov	82.9	161.8	131.3	80.3	122.3	82.6	218.7	103.1	81.5	68.8	137.4	56.2
Dec	82.8	160.6	129.9	79.6	122.7	81.6	216.2	102.3	80.8	68.1	136.1	56.2
1999 Jan	82.8	159.6	129.6	78.6	122.7	80.3	215.0	101.1	80.9	68.0	135.9	55.9
Feb	83.0	158.8	129.0	79.1	123.2	80.2	212.8	100.7	80.2	67.9	135.1	55.5
Mar	82.5	158.0	128.2	78.9	123.5	79.5	210.2	99.8	79.4	67.4	134.9	55.0
Apr	82.2	157.4	126.9	78.3	123.2	79.0	207.4	98.9	78.5	67.0	133.8	55.0
May	81.5	156.2	124.9	77.5	122.1	78.2	206.5	98.0	77.7	66.0	132.5	53.0
Jun	81.2	155.1	124.3	77.1	121.3	77.4	203.8	96.6	76.9	65.2	133.0	51.4
Jul	80.0	153.4	122.2	75.9	119.8	76.5	201.8	94.3	74.9	63.6	128.8	49.9
Aug	79.2	151.7	120.0	75.2	118.8	75.1	199.9	93.1	73.4	61.9	128.4	48.8
Sep	78.6	151.6	120.3	74.8	118.2	74.6	198.7	92.6	72.8	61.7	128.2	47.9
Oct	76.9	150.0	118.4	73.8	115.8	73.6	196.6	91.2	71.4	61.1	126.2	46.6
Nov	75.8	148.3	117.3	73.5	114.4	72.3	194.5	89.8	70.1	60.6	125.1	45.6
Dec	74.9	145.6	115.2	72.3	112.5	71.0	190.1	87.7	67.9	59.2	123.0	44.6
2000 Jan	76.0	145.6	114.4	72.5	112.4	70.1	189.8	86.9	67.5	59.4	123.6	44.2
Feb	75.7	145.0	113.8	72.0	111.4	69.1	187.4	85.5	66.8	58.7	122.8	43.5
Mar	75.5	143.3	112.6	71.5	110.3	68.2	184.8	83.9	65.8	58.5	122.3	43.2
Apr	73.4	140.3	108.9	70.4	108.7	66.7	181.3	81.8	64.2	57.7	119.2	42.4
May	73.9	139.1	109.0	70.3	108.6	65.5	177.5	80.6	63.4	57.5	118.3	42.5
Jun	73.1	137.7	107.4	69.7	108.1	64.8	175.4	79.6	63.1	57.2	116.6	41.7
Jul	71.7	135.0	104.8	68.6	106.7	62.8	171.8	77.8	61.1	56.7	113.1	41.0
Aug	70.6	133.1	103.7	67.8	106.0	61.8	168.5	76.1	59.9	56.3	112.9	40.6
Sep	69.1	130.9	102.7	67.3	104.7	60.4	165.4	74.4	58.8	56.4	112.3	40.9
Oct	69.9	131.3	103.0	68.0	106.4	60.7	165.1	74.2	58.2	56.5	112.2	41.3
Nov	69.4	130.6	102.0	67.5	106.6	60.0	164.0	73.2	57.3	56.0	111.6	41.7
Dec	68.4	130.8	101.7	67.3	106.3	59.0	162.3	72.7	56.2	55.9	111.1	41.9
2001 Jan	66.5	127.2	99.5	65.7	104.5	56.6	158.7	68.8	54.0	54.9	109.1	40.8
Feb	65.2	126.3	98.7	65.8	103.6	56.3	156.6	67.9	53.2	54.6	108.2	40.4
Mar	63.8	125.7	98.1	65.6	102.4	55.7	153.8	67.3	53.5	53.6	106.7	39.9
Apr	63.2	125.3	98.0	65.3	101.5	55.2	152.4	67.0	53.7	52.8	105.5	40.0
May	62.8	124.9	97.4	65.0	100.8	55.2	152.4	66.7	53.8	52.1	104.9	40.0
Jun	61.8	122.8	96.4	64.1	98.7	54.6	151.5	66.0	53.2	50.6	103.8	39.7
Jul	61.4	121.2	95.4	63.2	96.9	54.1	150.5	65.2	52.3	50.1	102.2	39.3
Aug	61.2	120.5	94.5	62.4	95.8	53.6	150.3	64.3	51.6	49.7	102.7	39.0

*Claimant count rate<sup>2</sup>*

	DPDM	IBWC	DPBI	DPBJ	DPBN	DPDP	DPDQ	DPDR	DPBM	DPBP	DPBQ	DPBR
2001 Aug	5.3	3.6	3.9	3.1	3.6	2.1	3.2	1.5	2.1	3.8	4.1	4.9

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

## Labour market

# 3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices<sup>1</sup>

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland <sup>2</sup>	United Kingdom	
<b>Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted<sup>3</sup></b>														
1997	DPCQ	IBWF	BCRG	BCRF	BCRE	DPCT	BCRB	DPCU	BCRD	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1997	10.1	34.4	21.0	20.4	23.1	23.6	35.0	34.4	25.5	18.1	31.5	277.0	6.8	283.9
1998	11.0	41.0	22.6	20.6	30.5	24.1	28.2	34.8	26.1	17.9	31.0	287.7	8.9	296.6
1999	16.4	37.1	24.1	21.3	35.7	23.9	32.1	37.9	27.8	17.0	33.0	306.2	..	68.5
2000	19.7	41.2	32.8	22.3	35.9	24.4	36.4	43.6	34.6	19.0	40.1	349.9	–	–
2000 Apr	17.7	38.5	30.5	20.9	33.9	24.0	34.3	40.7	35.7	19.5	37.0	332.5	–	–
May	18.0	39.2	31.3	21.2	33.7	24.7	34.2	42.0	35.9	19.0	35.8	335.1	–	–
Jun	18.5	40.3	32.9	22.6	35.1	25.2	36.3	45.1	37.6	19.5	36.7	349.8	–	–
Jul	18.7	40.4	33.5	22.2	34.8	25.7	37.5	46.2	36.8	19.3	37.6	352.8	–	–
Aug	19.2	40.7	34.0	21.5	35.8	24.7	36.1	44.7	35.9	19.2	38.5	350.2	–	–
Sep	21.9	46.4	37.5	24.0	39.5	26.4	36.2	48.5	38.0	20.4	45.4	384.1	–	–
Oct	23.9	50.6	40.8	25.4	43.4	27.5	41.3	51.6	39.6	20.4	49.0	413.4	–	–
Nov	23.4	49.1	40.6	25.9	42.4	26.5	42.0	50.7	38.5	19.6	49.5	408.1	–	–
Dec	20.8	41.3	36.4	23.4	37.9	23.5	38.5	45.4	34.0	18.0	45.4	364.5	–	–
2001 Jan	20.3	40.0	35.3	22.0	36.1	21.6	36.6	41.0	33.1	18.1	45.3	349.4	–	–
Feb	20.6	40.9	34.6	22.3	35.6	21.8	33.8	42.6	32.5	18.0	42.7	345.5	–	–
Mar	22.9	43.0	36.2	22.9	37.0	23.2	33.9	44.2	34.0	19.4	43.9	360.6	–	–
Apr	23.6	44.5	38.7	22.1	37.2	24.9	30.1	42.6	35.9	20.1	42.7	362.5	–	–
<b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>3</sup></b>														
2000 Apr	DPCL	IBWE	BCQG	BCQF	BCQE	DPCO	BCQB	DPCP	BCQD	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
2000 Apr	19.5	41.2	31.0	22.5	35.9	25.2	36.7	41.9	34.7	19.8	38.4	346.8	–	355.7
May	19.0	41.3	31.7	22.6	35.8	25.3	36.0	42.5	34.1	18.9	38.2	345.4	–	354.3
Jun	18.5	41.0	32.7	22.9	36.1	25.0	36.5	43.7	34.5	18.9	38.5	348.3	–	357.2
Jul	18.7	41.4	33.3	22.9	36.0	25.3	37.6	45.1	35.1	19.1	39.5	354.0	–	362.9
Aug	18.7	40.8	33.6	22.5	36.6	24.7	37.3	44.5	35.4	19.3	39.3	352.7	–	361.6
Sep	19.3	42.1	34.6	22.7	36.6	24.3	35.3	45.3	35.5	19.1	41.9	356.7	–	365.6
Oct	19.6	42.4	35.3	20.9	36.2	23.4	35.8	45.0	35.8	18.4	42.8	355.6	–	364.5
Nov	20.7	43.0	37.1	22.0	36.5	23.6	36.9	45.7	36.9	18.7	44.3	365.4	–	374.3
Dec	21.2	42.0	37.5	22.5	37.2	23.8	36.9	46.0	37.1	18.9	44.5	367.6	–	376.5
2001 Jan	22.4	44.0	39.5	23.5	39.7	24.5	39.0	47.1	39.6	19.8	47.7	386.8	–	395.7
Feb	23.8	45.0	38.8	24.7	39.0	24.9	36.4	48.0	37.3	19.6	45.3	382.7	–	391.6
Mar	25.6	46.3	39.3	25.3	39.8	25.4	35.7	47.0	36.3	20.2	45.1	386.0	–	394.9
Apr	25.2	46.7	39.4	23.9	39.4	26.4	32.6	44.8	35.9	20.6	44.2	378.9	–	387.8
<b>Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted</b>														
1997	DPCV	IBWJ	BCSG	BCSF	BCSE	DPCY	BCSB	DPCZ	BCSD	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1997	0.2	1.9	1.7	0.7	1.1	1.7	3.7	2.5	1.3	0.3	0.8	15.8	1.0	16.7
1998	0.3	2.3	1.4	0.8	1.5	2.1	5.2	3.0	1.4	0.4	1.2	19.5	1.2	20.7
1999	0.3	2.1	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.9	3.8	3.1	1.3	0.5	1.5	19.5	0.2	2.9
2000	0.3	1.9	2.4	0.9	1.9	2.0	4.2	3.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	20.4	–	–
2000 Aug	0.4	2.5	2.5	1.1	1.9	2.3	5.4	3.7	1.6	0.8	1.6	23.9	–	–
Sep	0.4	2.3	2.4	1.1	1.9	2.2	5.0	3.8	1.7	0.9	1.5	23.0	–	–
Oct	0.3	1.8	2.3	0.9	2.2	2.2	5.6	3.8	1.5	0.7	1.5	22.9	–	–
Nov	0.3	1.5	2.2	0.8	1.7	2.1	5.6	3.9	1.4	0.6	1.3	21.4	–	–
Dec	0.2	1.3	1.9	0.7	1.6	1.9	6.0	3.5	1.1	0.6	1.2	20.1	–	–
2001 Jan	0.2	1.2	1.6	0.7	1.4	1.8	6.0	3.2	1.1	0.6	1.0	18.7	–	–
Feb	0.3	1.5	1.7	0.7	1.6	1.7	5.3	3.2	1.2	0.4	1.0	18.6	–	–
Mar	0.3	1.8	2.3	0.7	1.7	1.6	4.9	3.4	1.1	0.6	1.3	19.8	–	–
Apr	0.3	1.9	1.8	0.8	1.9	1.7	3.3	3.5	1.4	0.6	1.3	18.4	–	–
May	0.3	2.1	1.5	0.9	1.9	1.9	3.5	3.7	1.4	0.2	1.7	19.1	–	–
Jun	0.4	2.5	2.9	1.0	2.1	2.0	3.7	4.1	1.5	0.3	1.9	22.5	–	–
Jul	0.4	2.8	3.1	1.2	2.3	2.3	3.3	4.4	1.6	0.3	2.1	23.7	–	–
Aug	0.4	2.6	3.3	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.9	4.2	1.6	0.4	1.7	22.8	–	–

1 About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjusted United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

3 Publication of the Jobcentre vacancy statistics has been deferred. Figures from May 2001 are affected by the introduction of Employer Direct. This major change involves transferring the vacancy taking process from local Jobcentres to regional Customer Service Centres, as part of Modernising the Employment Service. ONS and the Employment Service will continue to monitor and review the data with the aim of publishing the series as soon as it is possible to produce a consistent measure.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.15 Labour disputes<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost <sup>2</sup>						
		All industries and services	Manufacturing	Transport, storage and communication	Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	All other industries and services
SIC 1992		All classes	15-37	60-64	75	80	85	All other classes
	BBFV	BBFW	BBFX	BBFY	BBFZ	BBGA	BBGB	BBGC
1997	129	235	86	36	29	28	7	49
1998	91	282	34	139	28	6	16	59
1999	140	242	57	50	35	25	5	69
2000	182	499	52	97	50	50	122	129
1999 Sep	14	22	1	3	1	—	—	17
Oct	13	19	4	10	3	—	—	1
Nov	22	22	3	15	1	1	—	2
Dec	11	20	1	3	11	1	—	4
2000 Jan	5	11	—	3	2	—	3	2
Feb	6	6	1	1	—	1	1	3
Mar	6	18	2	5	—	6	—	5
Apr	4	11	1	5	—	—	—	5
May	8	14	3	8	—	1	—	1
Jun	2	7	1	5	—	—	—	1
Jul	16	36	11	24	—	—	—	1
Aug	102	115	14	18	14	11	25	32
Sep	3	93	4	6	13	12	30	29
Oct	5	14	2	6	—	—	7	—
Nov	7	115	6	5	15	13	37	38
Dec	16	59	8	11	5	5	18	12
2001 Jan	10	52	2	13	6	5	18	9
Feb	14	36	6	11	5	—	9	5
Mar	14	48	9	17	7	1	13	2
Apr	3	16	1	1	2	—	11	—
May	62	92	4	46	—	31	10	—
Jun	7	12	4	4	1	—	2	1
Jul	6	22	2	3	16	—	—	—

1 Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

2 The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792825

## 4 Social services

### 4.1 National insurance and child benefit Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance					Child benefit <sup>1</sup>		
	Weekly averages			At end of period				
	Persons in receipt of Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based) <sup>2</sup>		Sickness and invalidity benefits <sup>4</sup> and incapacity benefit	Retirement pensioners <sup>5</sup>	Widows benefit <sup>6</sup>	Families receiving benefits <sup>4</sup>	Children in families receiving benefits <sup>7</sup>	
1999 Dec	BDAD	BDAC	BDAA	BDAE	BMCR	BDAG	BDAH	
	..	..	13.8	..	..	6 971	12 577	
2000 Jan			17.7	..	..	6 987	12 606	
Feb	172	..	19.6	..	..	7 008	12 650	
Mar	..	..	18.6	10 128	245	7 025	12 689	
Apr	..	..	14.5	..	..	7 040	12 721	
May	148	..	16.8	..	..	7 050	12 744	
Jun	..	..	17.8	..	..	7 066	12 779	
Jul	..	..	16.5	..	..	7 076	12 802	
Aug	147	..	16.9	..	..	7 083	12 817	
Sep	..	..	16.5	10 163	241	7 091	12 832	
Oct	..	..	17.3	..	..	6 923	12 440	
Nov	135	..	17.9	..	..	6 966	12 532	
Dec	..	..	12.8	..	..	..	..	
2001 Jan	..	..	18.4	..	..	6 984	12 569	
Feb	166	..	18.3	..	..	7 000	12 606	
Mar	..	..	17.6	10 178 <sup>†</sup>	240	..	..	
Apr	..	..	15.3	..	..	7 025	12 663	
May	147	..	16.0	..	..	7 036	12 688	
Jun	..	..	16.3	..	..	7 050	12 720	
Jul	..	..	16.2	..	..	..	..	

1 Includes overseas cases.

2 Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) was introduced on 7 October 1996. Awards of JSA are either contribution-based or income-based.

3 Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.

4 The figures for Sickness and invalidity benefits and incapacity benefits, Families receiving benefits, and Children in Families receiving benefits are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

5 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands.

6 Includes all Widow's Benefit except Widow's Payment.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions: 0191 225 7373

### 4.2 Family Credit/ Working Families' Tax Credit<sup>1</sup> United Kingdom

Thousands

		Family Credit							Working Families' Tax Credit <sup>2</sup>						
		1998 Feb	1998 May	1998 Aug	1998 Nov	1999 Feb	1999 May	1999 Aug	1999 Nov	2000 Feb	2000 May	2000 Aug	2000 Nov	2001 Feb	
<b>Families receiving credit:</b>															
All families	ZIYP	784	790	808	814	816	821	817	ZCMJ	965	1 026	1 061	1 129	1 168	1 225
Two-parent families	ZIYN	404	404	407	402	403	404	396	ZCMH	468 <sup>†</sup>	500	513	549	566	598
One-parent families	ZIYO	380	387	401	412	412	418	421	ZCMI	498	526	548	581	602	627

1 Working families' tax credit (WFTC) is, and Family credit was, available to families with at least one adult in remunerative work for at least 16 hours per week and who are responsible for at least one child under 16 (under 19 if in full-time education up to A-level or equivalent standard). Due to rounding totals may not tally.

2 Working families' tax credit replaced Family credit for new awards from October 1999, but the figures for November 1999 and February 2000 include Family credit awards still current.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 020 7438 6275

## 4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based) Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Income support					Income support for the unemployed/Jobseeker's Allowance		
	Elderly aged 60 or over	With disability premium	With lone parent premium not in other groups	Others	All cases	With contribution based benefit	Without contribution based benefit	All cases
	BALZ	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	DMUB	DMUC	DMUD
1998 Feb	1 684	870	972	375	3 901	29	1 060	1 089
May	1 659	881	961	353	3 853	23	1 004	1 027
Aug	1 651	893	955	346	3 845	23	1 015	1 038
Nov	1 641	903	938	342	3 824	24	932	956
1999 Feb	1 620	914	940	341	3 815	30	984	1 014
May	1 624	914	936	341	3 814	27	920	948
Aug	1 628	926	940	341	3 835	22	914	936
Nov	1 626	940	929	340	3 835	21	835	856
2000 Feb	1 604	949	919	333	3 806	22	880	901
May	1 615	962	910	324	3 811	19	806	824
Aug	1 638	976	909	323	3 845	19	785	803
Nov	1 675	992	894	316	3 877	19	714	733
2001 Feb	1 679	1 003	895	313	3 890	22	748	770
May	1 717	1 017	888	306	3 928	18	683	701

Notes Due to rounding totals may not tally.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions

## 4.4 Family health services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services <sup>1</sup>		Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services <sup>1</sup>	
		Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment <sup>3</sup>	Pairs of spectacles paid for by HAs under the Voucher Scheme	Sight tests		Number of prescription items dispensed <sup>4</sup>	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment <sup>3</sup>	Sight tests paid for
	CKQJ	BDDB	BDCC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH
1996	521 937	26 397	..	..	54 621	2 478	..	..
1997	538 934	26 020	..	..	56 639	2 703	..	..
1998	552 810	27 698	..	..	58 514	2 777	..	..
1999	570 997	27 526	..	..	60 362	2 794	..	..
2000	595 329	27 931	..	..	62 348	2 812	..	..
1997 Q4	143 120	6 888	..	..	14 743	699	..	..
1998 Q1	134 679	6 854	3 769	2 092	14 265	695	341	248
Q2	135 855	6 929	..	..	14 577	696	..	..
Q3	136 174	6 715	3 750	2 069	14 629	689	340	262
Q4	146 102	7 200	..	..	15 043	697	..	..
1999 Q1	138 200	6 840	3 720	1 996	14 544	692	317	223
Q2	139 119	6 777	..	..	14 970	716	..	..
Q3	140 836	6 666	4 992	1 994	15 016	677	431	240
Q4	152 842	7 243	..	..	15 832	709	..	..
2000 Q1	143 071	6 755	5 039	1 943	15 091	698	419	254
Q2	146 228	7 145	..	..	15 597	702	..	..
Q3	146 858	6 941	5 157	1 943	15 539	686	432	229
Q4	159 172	7 090	..	..	16 121	726	..	..
2001 Q1	153 374	6 734	5 070	1 905	15 823	718	..	..
Q2	..	7 015	..	..	..	711	..	..
Q3	..	6 937	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> Data on Ophthalmic Services are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.<sup>2</sup> The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.<sup>3</sup> Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service.<sup>4</sup> Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

Sources: Department of Health; NHS Scotland; National Assembly for Wales

## 5 Law enforcement

### 5.1 Recorded crime statistics England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Drug offences <sup>1</sup>	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	LQMO	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1997	250.8	33.2	1 015.1	63.1	2 165.0	134.4	..	877.0	59.8	4 598.3
1997/98	256.1	34.2	988.4	62.7	2 145.0	136.2	23.3	861.8	37.6	4 545.3
1998/99 (old)	230.8	34.9	951.9	66.2	2 126.7	173.7	21.3	834.4	42.0	4 481.8
1998/99 (new) <sup>2</sup>	502.8	36.2	953.2	66.8	2 191.4	279.5	135.9	879.6	63.6	5 109.1
1999/2000	581.0	37.8	906.5	84.3	2 223.6	334.8	121.9	945.7	65.7	5 301.2
2000/2001	600.9	37.3	836.0	95.2	2 145.4	319.3	113.5	960.1	63.2	5 170.8
1997 Q3	66.6	8.9	230.8	15.6	530.6	33.9	6.1	200.1	9.5	1 102.2
Q4	64.8	8.8	247.2	15.9	526.4	32.9	5.9	216.2	9.4	1 127.6
1998 Q1	61.4	8.4	252.6	15.3	528.6	35.6	5.6	216.5	9.5	1 133.6
Q2	123.1	9.3	240.3	15.6	552.4	61.9	33.9	222.9	16.3	1 275.5
Q3	127.1	9.7	233.4	15.9	550.7	69.9	36.1	208.9	16.1	1 267.8
Q4	122.7	8.5	240.0	17.0	540.7	69.3	34.9	218.2	15.4	1 266.8
1999 Q1	129.8	8.7	239.5	18.5	547.6	78.5	31.2	229.6	15.7	1 299.1
Q2	146.9	10.1	235.1	19.4	574.8	83.9	31.4	242.6	17.1	1 361.3
Q3	151.8	10.0	220.6	20.1	555.7	82.2	32.1	218.2	16.5	1 307.3
Q4	142.5	8.8	222.3	21.0	539.3	81.8	29.8	232.3	16.0	1 293.8
2000 Q1	139.9	8.9	228.3	23.8	553.9	86.9	28.6	252.6	16.0	1 338.8
Q2	152.9	9.5	212.7	23.3	550.9	82.8	28.2	246.5	16.3	1 323.0
Q3	153.2	10.1	199.3	22.3	535.0	77.4	28.9	222.5	16.3	1 265.0
Q4	148.1	8.9	208.4	23.6	527.4	77.3	28.3	236.9	14.7	1 273.4
2001 Q1	146.7	8.9	215.6	26.0	532.2	81.8	28.1	254.2	15.9	1 309.3

1 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.

2 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups.

Source: Home Office: 020 7273 2583

### 5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police<sup>1</sup> Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecency	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes <sup>2</sup>	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences <sup>2</sup> (monthly)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB
1996	21.5	5.7	295.4	89.0	40.3	305.9	146.1	903.9
1997	19.2	7.1	267.2	81.0	46.1	331.0	155.9	907.5
1998	21.1	7.4	275.4	79.2	48.5	362.1	153.7	947.3
1999	23.4	6.0	276.2	79.6	50.5	353.4	151.0	940.2
2000	23.3	5.8	260.9	83.2	49.9	345.8	153.8	922.8
1997 Q4	4.9	1.8	69.2	20.9	11.6	80.1	39.0	227.5
1998 Q1	5.0	1.9	66.6	21.0	11.7	89.7	37.0	232.9
Q2	5.2	1.8	68.3	19.5	11.7	90.3	40.5	237.3
Q3	5.5	1.9	71.4	18.7	11.9	93.1	39.4	242.0
Q4	5.3	1.8	69.1	19.9	13.2	89.0	36.8	235.2
1999 Q1	5.8	1.6	68.1	19.5	13.9	94.8	36.5	240.1
Q2	5.9	1.4	69.9	20.5	12.8	92.4	38.9	241.8
Q3	5.9	1.6	70.6	19.2	12.0	71.4	39.2	219.8
Q4	5.9	1.3	67.6	20.4	11.9	94.9	36.4	238.5
2000 Q1	6.2	1.5	67.5	21.1	12.3	88.8	37.4	234.8 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	5.7	1.5	64.5	20.1	12.2	90.1	38.6	232.7
Q3	5.6	1.5	64.8	19.1	12.5	82.7	39.1	225.3
Q4	5.8	1.3	64.2	22.9	13.0	84.1	38.6	229.9
2001 Q1	5.8	1.5	59.8	23.7	13.1	83.5	38.5	225.9
Q2	6.1	1.5	59.6	24.7	15.2	95.4	42.7	245.1

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

2 A legislative change (which came into force on 1 April 1996) - arising from the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1995 - has implications for the recorded crime series in Scotland. Under the new legislation, an offence of "offending while on bail" is now regarded as an aggravating factor at sentencing for the offence committed while on bail rather than an offence in its own right. This change has implications for the recorded crime series and, to avoid introducing a discontinuity into the recorded crime series, the historical data has been revised. The change affects the "Other crimes" and the "Total crimes and offences" figures. Full details of the change and the revised series can be found in the statistical bulletin "Recording of offending while on bail, Scotland" CrJ/1997/1, which was published in March 1997.

## **6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco**

## **6.1 Land use and crop areas<sup>1</sup>**

### **Area at the June Census**

<sup>1</sup> Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and for Northern Ireland.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

2 Commercial and non-commercial figures merged as from 1992.

## **6.2 Crops: yields and production**

	Yields per hectare (tonnes)						Production (thousand tonnes)					
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<b>Agricultural crops</b>												
Wheat	BFBJ	7.70	8.15	7.38	7.56	8.05	8.00	BADO	14 310	16 100	15 020	15 470
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBK	5.73	6.14	5.76	5.29	5.58	5.80	BADP	6 840	7 790	7 830	6 630
Oats	BFBQ	5.52	6.14	5.78	6.00	5.87	5.90	BADQ	615	590	575	585
Sugar beet	BFBL	43.02	52.36	56.55	53.00	57.95	53.83	BADR	8 431	10 420	11 084	10 002
Potatoes	BFBM	37.33	40.67	42.96	39.13	40.15	..	BADS	6 404	7 228	7 128	6 422
		1995 /96	1996 /97	1997 /98	1998 /99	1999 /00			1995 /96	1996 /97	1997 /98	1998 /99
<b>Horticultural crops<sup>1</sup></b>												
Field vegetables												
Brussels sprouts	BFBR	12.1	14.5	13.4	13.8	14.1	BADT	74.3	82.6	74.2	70.5	79.5
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring onions	BFBG	92.9	89.3	88.6	91.3	88.9	BADU	401.8	377.5	304.9	310.9	295.4
Cauliflowers	BFBT	14.0	13.9	14.3	13.4	14.1	BADV	247.3	217.1	191.0	192.0	168.4
Carrots	BFBU	40.0	49.9	51.5	56.8	57.5	BADW	524.6	679.5	591.4	625.6	702.1
Turnips and swedes	BFBV	28.2	31.7	30.4	32.0	31.2	BADX	124.2	135.6	106.9	121.2	126.3
Beetroot	BFBW	30.7	33.4	34.9	34.4	31.6	BADY	72.1	72.1	72.4	66.3	61.1
Onions dry bulb	BFBX	31.0	33.6	37.2	39.5	44.0	BADZ	254.3	313.3	329.2	376.4	405.8
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBY	6.3	5.9	5.4	7.8	7.7	BAEA	8.4	6.7	8.2	7.0	7.0
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBZ	4.6	5.0	4.3	3.7	3.7	BAEB	198.00	215.50	167.90	152.10	143.10
Lettuce	BFCA	28.5	26.1	25.8	24.1	25.6	BAEC	191.9	187.5	157.7	152.0	155.5
<b>Protected crops</b>												
Tomatoes	BFCB	500.7	508.2	515.7	512.7	580.9	BAED	113.3	116.6	115.0	108.9	117.3
Cucumbers	BFCC	460.3	449.9	439.7	458.8	448.6	BAEE	88.4	85.6	81.7	83.8	83.8
Lettuce	BFBP	33.5	36.3	34.5	35.4	35.6	BAEF	29.7	26.5	24.1	20.6	19.9
<b>Fruit</b>												
Dessert apples	BAEG	13.4	14.1	8.6	14.1	17.4	BFCD	118.5	116.3	71.1	113.3	133.6
Cooking apples	BABH	23.2	20.2	15.8	18.9	23.3	BFCE	129.6	108.7	82.4	98.5	119.4
Soft fruit	BAEI	..	..	..	..	..	BFCF	75.6	80.6	59.1	59.9	67.7
Pears	BAEJ	12.0	14.6	9.3	11.4	7.7	BFBO	35.3	40.1	24.4	28.1	17.9

1 Yield data is marketed yield and Production data is home production marketed.

*Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs*

## Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

### 6.3 Livestock<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

		1993 Jun	1993 Dec	1994 Jun	1994 Dec	1995 Jun	1995 Dec	1996 Jun	1996 Dec	1997 Jun	1997 Dec	1998 Jun	1998 Dec	1999 Jun	1999 Dec	2000 Jun
<b>Total cattle and calves</b>	BFCG	11 851	11 724	11 954	11 981	11 857	11 735	12 040	11 430	11 633	11 347	11 519	11 237	11 423	11 281	11 133
Dairy cows	BFCH	2 667	2 787	2 715	2 768	2 602	2 632	2 587	2 511	2 478	2 498	2 439	2 475	2 440	2 438	2 336
Beef cows	BFCI	1 784	1 760	1 809	1 836	1 840	1 850	1 864	1 829	1 873	1 873	1 947	1 926	1 924	1 906	1 842
Heifers in calf	BFCJ	803	710	775	693	775	715	818	772	848	761	787	714	763	694	718
<b>Total sheep and lambs</b>	BFCM	44 436	29 333	43 813	29 830	43 304	29 058	42 086	28 166	42 823	30 027	44 471	31 080	44 656	29 741	42 261
Ewes and shearlings	CKUQ	20 718	20 343	20 698	20 434	20 830	19 929	20 549	19 493	20 696	20 028	21 260	20 330	21 458	19 884	20 447
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	22 394	7 408	21 758	7 690	21 350	7 475	20 443	7 135	21 032	8 417	22 138	9 197	22 092	8 373	20 855
<b>Total pigs</b>	BFCQ	7 853	7 872	7 892	7 975	7 627	7 442	7 590	7 695	8 072	8 036	8 146	7 554	7 284	7 037	6 482
Sows in pig and other sows for breeding	CKUU	698	688	691	687	654	649	683	660	683	689	675	615	603	578	537
Gilts in pig	CKUR	117	108	106	104	101	102	107	117	116	113	103	90	85	84	73
<b>Total fowls</b>	CKUS	131 093	143 996	126 653	129 158	127 035	130 188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total table chicken	CKUT	79 940	76 939	75 696	79 255	77 177	80 455	..	..	..	98 244	..	101 625	..	106 050	
Birds in laying flock	CKUV	32 965	34 356	32 682	32 219	31 837	32 375	..	..	34 286	..	29 483	..	29 258	..	28 686
Growing pullets up to point of lay	CKUW	10 750	10 309	10 388	10 069	10 210	9 535	..	..	11 510	..	9 860	..	9 583	..	9 461

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

### 6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)							Meat produced (thousand tonnes)						
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Poultry <sup>1</sup>	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Poultry <sup>1</sup>	Offal <sup>2</sup>	Total
1996 <sup>3</sup>	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	JYXD	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	JYXE	BFHN	BFHJ
1996 <sup>3</sup>	175	16	2	203	1 301	27	1 158	68 604	58.5	28.8	64.8	123.0	21.7	296.8
1997 <sup>3</sup>	189	—	2	160	1 228	30	1 261	70 820 <sup>†</sup>	58.0	26.8	72.9	126.7 <sup>†</sup>	21.9	306.2
1998 <sup>3</sup>	191	—	3	166	1 391	35	1 323	71 340	58.7	29.7	78.1	128.8	22.7	318.1
1999 <sup>3</sup>	185	—	6	191	1 402	32	1 196	70 650	56.5	30.1	69.1	126.9	22.2	304.8 <sup>†</sup>
2000 <sup>3</sup>	190	—	13	202	1 330	27	1 031	70 224	59.0	29.9	60.9	126.0	22.1	297.9 <sup>†</sup>
2000 Apr	211	—	11	179	1 115	29	1 151	79 115 <sup>†</sup>	66.2	26.7	67.5	139.3	23.6 <sup>†</sup>	322.1
May	169	—	8	155	893	24	962	66 098	53.6	21.4	55.8	117.0	19.5	265.9
Jun	168	—	11	167	1 119	23	945	66 090	52.9	25.5	53.1	113.9	19.7	267.6
Jul	208	—	18	232	1 610	29	1 205	82 233	65.3	35.5	71.2	149.7	25.6	347.3
Aug	168	—	14	196	1 424	20	926	66 339	52.3	30.7	54.7	119.1	20.7	277.5
Sep	187	—	16	205	1 481	22	912	65 611	58.0	32.2	54.9	115.7	21.1	281.8
Oct	238	—	19	287	1 834	29	1 113	82 740	73.3	40.4	66.1	150.2	26.8	356.8
Nov	199	—	16	249	1 528	24	939	66 547	61.2	34.0	55.3	120.6 <sup>†</sup>	22.1	293.9
Dec	163	—	13	210	1 377	20	869	62 700	50.4	29.9	51.5	116.3	20.1	268.8
2001 Jan	225	—	15	217	1 475	26	1 066	77 817	69.3	32.7	65.7	144.2	24.9	337.1
Feb	157	—	10	135	844	17	703	66 752	48.9	19.4	40.1	118.0	18.4	246.1
Mar	150	—	1	64	519	3	782 <sup>†</sup>	66 737	47.8	12.0	45.9	116.2	17.4	240.6
Apr	179 <sup>†</sup>	—	2	85	653 <sup>†</sup>	9	959	82 388	56.5 <sup>†</sup>	15.4	57.1	149.6	21.7	299.3
May	149	—	3	96	568	9	783	67 989	47.4	14.0	45.3	123.4	18.2	246.3 <sup>†</sup>
Jun	153	—	4	110 <sup>†</sup>	766	11	780	67 802	48.8	17.8	43.3 <sup>†</sup>	122.3	18.6	249.5
Jul	185	—	9	167	1 105	19	984	83 304	59.0	25.6	56.2	150.4	23.3	314.5
Aug	150	—	8	156	965	15	793	67 494	47.3	22.2	46.0	120.6	18.9	..

1 Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

2 Includes poultry offal.

3 Annual averages.

## 6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Wheat and flour						Oats			Barley					
	Wheat milled		Stocks <sup>1</sup> (including flour as wheat)		Flour produced		Flour disposals		Sales of home-grown oats for milling		Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Sales of home-grown barley for food <sup>2</sup>	Disposals for food and brewing	Breakfast cereals <sup>3</sup> production
	Home-produced	Imported									Stocks		Stocks		
BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN		
1991	354	356	51	647	320	322	17	18	10	82	216	326	1 489	24	
1992	351	349	69	1 844	331	324	18	19	10	77	300	286	2 029	25	
1993	322	315	121	1 256	343	340	17	17	9	61	230	224	1 401	25	
1994	353	342	99	1 238	353	350	18	17	9	73	266	258	1 375	27	
1995	389	383	62	1 075	358	358	18	18	9	73	315	298	1 543	28	
1996 Q1	403	381	62	917	359	359	20	21	10	48	200	247	1 114	27	
Q2	422	393	58	887	367	367	15	19	9	25	116	204	650	29	
Q3	367	403	62	857	376	376	25	20	10	60	464	283	1 629	30	
Q4	423	414	61	1 034	382	384	19	24	12	49	450	459	1 503	29	
1997 Q1	398	384	61	1 012	359	357	19	21	10	33	282	327	1 099	28	
Q2	403	389	65	826	366	367	20	20	10	23	157	246	720	31	
Q3	372	392	76	741	375	374	23	21	10	37	434	301	1 497	31	
Q4	406	390	87	996	380	381	25	25	12	52	265	273	1 442	29	
1998 Q1	402	386	94	901	384	383	21	22	11	44	235	272	1 155	28	
Q2	395	372	95	851	371	369	21	21	12	28	142	234	656	30	
Q3	354	377	101	679	377	379	25	23	14	29	369	248	1 313	30	
Q4	408	392	85	1 067	377	378	24	24	14	47	415	414	1 324	28	
2001 Feb	386	371	62	427	345	344	20	22	13	18	295 <sup>†</sup>	324 <sup>†</sup>	917 <sup>†</sup>	26	
Mar	487	461	77	767	428	425	24	26	15	45	181 <sup>†</sup>	240	1 074	31	
Apr	382	375	63	435	347	348	18	18	11	16	131	205	777	27	
May	397	379	61	439	347	342	22	23	13	16	140	224	688	29	
Jun	473	449	76	684	418	416	26	25	14	30	134	246	660	33	
Jul	383	382	69	422	354	353	19	22	13	13	63	168	451	29	

1 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.

3 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

2 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066

## 6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs

Monthly averages

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1991	144.2	9.0	89.9	120.8	21.2	385.6
1992	304.3	17.4	187.4	227.1	74.1	811.4
1993	314.4	18.4	193.2	224.2	72.8	824.1
1994	318.0	20.4	193.8	226.4	81.5	841.2
1995	326.3	21.4	186.9	230.5	88.8	854.7
1998 Q2	218.5	10.9	203.3	229.1	78.9	746.9
Q3	247.4	12.0	210.7	232.0	57.9	766.2
Q4	329.5	17.5	213.2	222.7	87.2	876.1
1999 Q1	345.1	14.1	186.0	208.5	186.9	946.4
Q2	253.4	10.5	183.3	222.8	91.6	767.6
Q3	272.6	11.1	186.8	229.9	62.0	768.3
Q4	349.6	16.3	187.6	216.0	94.0	868.2
2000 Q1	325.3	14.7	163.3	198.7	161.1	867.9
Q2	234.2	11.2	159.0	214.9	88.5	712.5
Q3	247.8	12.4	160.9	228.5	53.0	707.7
Q4	337.0	15.5	162.9	215.3	84.9	820.6
2001 Q1	355.3	14.5	152.0	200.2	171.9	898.5
Q2	267.6	11.9	147.0	222.1	84.9	738.6

1 In 1996, mainly as a result of the Beef Assurance Scheme we became aware of a number of mills that we had not been surveying. Data from these mills has now been added to our database and is included in these figures which have been revised back to 1992. Total production from these mills has been in the range of 110 000 to 135 000 tonnes each year.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455061

## Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

### 6.7 Potatoes and sugar

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)				
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals			
	From home crop	Imports <sup>1,2</sup>	Exports <sup>2</sup>	Stocks <sup>3</sup>		Total <sup>4</sup>	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks	Glucose production
BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGK	
1991	391	78	16	3 348	..	..	..	..	46.9
1992	404	82	17	4 026	..	..	..	..	47.3
1993	431	85	14	3 631	..	..	..	..	48.3
1994	435	93	22	3 169	..	..	..	..	49.4
1995	382	99	22	3 417	..	..	..	..	50.6
2000 Jun	249	190	13	..	—	176.8	175.0	611.6	53.2
Jul	307	150	11	..	—	204.5	202.7	513.8	57.6
Aug	330	113	13	..	—	173.0	170.7	401.8	52.0
Sep	407	119	16	..	8.2	170.0	168.0	301.7	57.7
Oct	416	108	20	..	303.3	221.4	218.8	533.1	60.2
Nov	471	130	25	..	308.6	181.1	179.5	758.6	59.4
Dec	563	151	11	2 996	317.2	177.9	176.2	1 016.9	45.6
2001 Jan	393	150	28	..	106.5	154.1	150.9	1 020.1	54.5
Feb	388	132	30	..	—	161.2	156.6	946.5	52.4
Mar	321	151	22	..	—	199.1	194.5	832.5	64.6
Apr	278	152	19	..	—	160.2	156.0	770.3	54.0
May	275	167	17	..	—	175.8	171.1	644.7	59.5
Jun	249	190	13	..	..	..	..	..	62.4
Jul	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61.0

1 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

2 Trade data provided by British Potato Council and Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Development in Northern Ireland.

3 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

4 From January 1984, total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs;  
01904 455066 (glucose);  
020 7270 8192 (sugar)

### 6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham		Meat stocks in cold storage <sup>1</sup>				
	Production		Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
BAKQ	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE		
1996	20.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997	19.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998	19.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	19.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	17.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Apr	18.6	32.6	11.6	14.5	10.2	68.9	
May	16.4	32.7	11.8	13.2	8.7	66.4	
Jun	17.5	30.0	11.4	12.3	6.3	59.9	
Jul	19.6	31.3	11.5	11.6	6.7	61.1	
Aug	15.5	32.1	10.5	11.8	8.1	62.5	
Sep	15.3	32.4	9.7	10.9	7.9	60.9	
Oct	20.9	30.3	8.6	9.4	6.8	55.0	
Nov	17.3	31.0	8.1	8.0	6.3	53.5	
Dec	15.3	30.6	9.1	7.6	6.4	53.7	
2001 Jan	17.3	28.4	8.3	7.0	5.9	49.7	
Feb	14.8	29.0	7.5	7.5	5.7	49.7	
Mar	15.6	30.8	7.8	8.3	6.0	52.9	
Apr	16.2	31.5	8.2	9.7	7.6	56.9	
May	14.5	30.1	9.3	10.3	7.7	57.4	
Jun	16.5 <sup>†</sup>	32.3	7.3	10.2	8.7	58.5	
Jul	19.4	30.8	7.4	10.1	8.7	57.0	
Aug	14.8	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are not included.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

## 6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Oilseeds and nuts			Vegetable oil			Marine oil			Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads			
	Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings	Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equiv- alent	Crude oil equivalent		Crude oil equivalent								
					Disposals <sup>1</sup>	Stocks <sup>2</sup>	Usage <sup>3</sup>	Stocks <sup>4</sup>							
1992	BFJA	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP				
1992	45.1	150.6	53.0	12.4	129.3	94.4	8.3	7.9	28.4	9.6	11.3				
1993	48.0	158.6	54.9	19.7	132.4	90.8	8.3	8.1	28.5	10.7	12.6				
1994	48.0	169.6	61.5	30.0	133.4	110.1	9.1	18.3	25.9	9.1	14.7				
1995	50.0	176.8	64.9	35.3	135.0	93.4	8.7	17.4	21.2	9.1	19.7				
1996	42.0	..	..	27.5	..	101.2	..	9.6	..	..	..	..			
2000 May	27.5	195.3	68.6	16.1	178.9 <sup>†</sup>	99.2	0.1	—	10.6	10.0	20.4				
Jun	28.9	182.2	63.7	9.0	182.6	99.5	0.2	—	11.6	13.5	22.1				
Jul	32.7	136.3	42.2	9.3	143.6	106.3	0.2	—	10.1	10.1	20.2				
Aug	39.5	221.6	76.6	15.3	174.2	102.8	0.2	—	11.0	10.8	20.0				
Sep	29.3	170.3	59.2	10.1	161.0	95.3	0.2	—	12.5	13.1	20.8				
Oct	32.3	194.5	65.9	7.1	187.4	95.8	0.2	—	12.6	11.6	21.5				
Nov	31.9	196.4	65.3	10.0	191.0	85.5	0.2	—	12.4	12.5	21.7				
Dec	23.8	207.7	70.1	10.4	144.9	83.7	0.1	—	11.8	12.3	20.2				
2001 Jan	32.2	210.1	71.3	10.3	158.3	98.3	0.2	—	9.3	9.2	20.1				
Feb	31.0	183.5	67.9	11.2	162.2	92.6	0.1	—	10.2	10.2	21.6				
Mar	35.4	202.4	67.4 <sup>†</sup>	11.6	190.8	108.0 <sup>†</sup>	0.2	—	12.4	11.1	24.0				
Apr	25.3	186.4	61.5	9.6	165.1	102.4	0.2	—	9.7	10.1	24.6				
May	22.1	161.8	54.8	12.0	189.4	90.9	0.1	—	10.1	8.6	21.6				
Jun	22.1	169.6	56.0	7.6	291.1	103.8	0.1	—	10.8	10.4	26.2				
Jul	29.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				

1 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.

2 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

3 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

4 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs;  
020 7238 5913 (fish landings);  
01904 455061 (oils and fats)

## 6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres				Thousand tonnes									Supply of hen eggs for human consump- tion (million dozen) <sup>5,6</sup>		
	Liquid milk <sup>1,2</sup>	Milk for manufac- ture <sup>2,3</sup>	Other dis- posals <sup>2,4</sup>	Total milk dis- posals <sup>2,4</sup>	Condensed and evaporated milk			Milk powder			Butter		Cheese			
					Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction			
1996	BFKB	BFKC	JYXF	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN	
1997	570	578	22	1 169	17.2	8.9	6.9	2.0	9.0	36.5	10.8	14.3	30.6	16.2	69.40	
1998	562	588	33	1 184	17.8	7.4	8.0	3.2	9.1	54.9	11.6	7.3	30.6	18.5	69.86	
1999	562	568	38	1 168	16.0	6.9	8.1	2.7	8.9	81.9	11.4	11.0	29.7	9.0	68.24	
2000	571	582	43	1 197	14.7	7.6	8.5	2.7	8.5	70.9	11.8	22.1	30.0	9.9	65.24	
	564 <sup>†</sup>	546 <sup>†</sup>	45	1 155 <sup>†</sup>	13.5	6.7	8.8	2.1	6.9	5.2	11.0	17.0	27.7	9.5	..	
2000 May	586 <sup>†</sup>	688 <sup>†</sup>	43	1 317 <sup>†</sup>	13.9	8.5	10.7	3.2	10.9	25.0	12.3	23.1	34.4	9.1	68.28	
Jun	550	602	45	1 197	11.2	6.0	11.3	2.5	9.4	18.1	10.6	22.4	30.7	9.4	68.14	
Jul	574	584	46	1 204	13.0	5.5	9.9	2.7	6.9	12.3	10.7	21.1	29.5	8.8	79.29	
Aug	559	566	36	1 161	13.9	6.2	8.5	2.6	8.7	7.9	10.7	21.1	26.4	8.4	73.34	
Sep	543	503	35	1 081	13.4	5.1	7.9	2.1	5.5	3.7	10.1	20.5	25.7	10.1	71.22	
Oct	570	460	37	1 067	15.4	4.7	7.4	2.2	2.3	2.1	11.4	18.9	24.6	9.3	88.35	
Nov	558	432	39	1 029	16.1	4.8	5.3	1.7	2.7	1.9	10.5	18.0	22.8	10.2	73.52	
Dec	576	506	40	1 123	13.9	6.7	6.7	2.1	6.4	5.2	10.2	17.0	26.5	9.5	69.73	
2001 Jan	566	557	40 <sup>†</sup>	1 163	14.9	7.7	7.4	2.7	6.0	7.0	11.7 <sup>†</sup>	16.3	30.1 <sup>†</sup>	8.3	81.22	
Feb	537	508	39	1 084	13.8	9.6	7.6	3.1	5.7 <sup>†</sup>	7.3	10.5 <sup>†</sup>	16.4	27.5	8.3	70.88	
Mar	597	592	24	1 213	16.3	9.8	6.2	3.3	9.8	8.5	13.5	20.4	31.8	11.1	71.42	
Apr	577	567	55	1 198	13.3	9.7	8.4	3.4	7.0	9.0	11.8	20.0	32.1	12.1	86.92	
May	607	675	51	1 332	16.3	11.2	9.5	4.1	9.5	12.2	11.9	20.9	37.6	10.8	73.06	
Jun	561	640	47	1 248	13.7	11.5	8.0	4.9	9.4	13.6	9.9	21.6	35.2	10.9	75.40	
Jul	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77.24	
Aug	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71.66	

1 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.

2 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.

3 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.

4 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.

5 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out and shell egg equivalent for imports of whole (dried, frozen and liquid) egg.

6 This series has been revised as a result of changes in survey methodology and grossing-up procedures.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

## Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

### 6.11 Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Cocoa production <sup>1</sup>	Thousand tonnes						
	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee	
	Production	Disposals	Disposals <sup>2</sup>	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks	
BFLF	BFLG	BFLH	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLL	BFLM	
1994 13.6	77.53	89.84	12.40	43.3	9.90	12.8	
1995 13.3	76.18	87.70	11.80	38.3	8.70	11.2	
1996 15.8	79.96	92.14	12.30	39.2	9.70	8.0	
1997 14.5	76.22	89.84	12.70	37.2	9.90	6.6	
1998 14.3	75.38	90.83	12.10	38.2	10.20	7.7	
1999 14.0	72.68	88.45	11.07	38.2	9.60	6.8	
2000 ..	70.87	88.74	12.02	27.6	9.11	7.9	
2000 Jan ..	56.16	71.02	..	..	..	..	
Feb 13.9	65.19	79.93	11.30	38.20	9.20	6.40	
Mar ..	79.00	95.93	..	..	..	..	
Apr ..	66.87 <sup>†</sup>	82.61 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	
May ..	59.38	80.23	12.20	31.40	9.40	7.50	
Jun ..	59.02	75.94	..	..	..	..	
Jul ..	59.39	76.62	..	..	..	..	
Aug ..	70.78	91.52	13.20	28.90	8.50	8.70	
Sep ..	83.43	105.78	..	..	..	..	
Oct ..	90.68	113.67	..	..	..	..	
Nov ..	91.42	108.44	11.40	27.55	9.42	7.93	
Dec ..	69.40	83.46	..	..	..	..	
2001 Jan ..	58.03	71.24	..	..	..	..	
Feb ..	67.50	81.09	12.40	26.60	10.30	7.30	
Mar ..	77.63	95.72	..	..	..	..	
Apr ..	64.78	82.48	..	..	..	..	
May ..	63.63	81.13	10.50	25.90	6.90	6.90	
Jun ..	61.56	73.86	..	..	..	..	

1 Quantity of beans ground.

2 Excluding exports.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 020 7270 8560

### 6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Million			Thousand kilogrammes			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes	
	Cigarettes			Other tobacco products				
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other <sup>1</sup>		
LUQN	LUQO	LUQP	LUQQ	LUQR	LUQS	LUQT		
1996 73 752	9 531	83 283	1 499	2 264	1 276 <sup>†</sup>	5 039		
1997 71 088	9 887	80 975	1 418 <sup>†</sup>	1 893	1 164	4 475		
1998 67 770	7 518	75 288	1 286	1 812	1 053	4 150		
1999 28 166	6 006	34 172	963	2 028	680	3 671		
2000 49 341	7 304	56 645	1 061	2 154	796	4 011		
2000 Aug 1 101	169	1 270	78	211	62	350		
Sep 1 904	421	2 326	72	173	58	303		
Oct 3 202	679	3 881	78	188	58	324		
Nov 2 095	386	2 481	83	173	56	312		
Dec 3 299	484	3 784	100	189	69	358		
2001 Jan 4 201	657	4 858	71	231	70	373		
Feb 4 023	489	4 512	91	241	67	400		
Mar 6 001	1 650	7 651	254	315	147	716		
Apr 1 340	20	1 360	33	156	37	226		
May 3 632	101	3 733	53	241	42	337		
Jun 3 795	468	4 263	59	228	45	332		
Jul 4 056	551	4 607	72	232	45	350		

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

# 6.13 Alcoholic drink

Thousand hectolitres													Thousand hectolitres of alcohol			
Released for home consumption													Released for home consumption		Production of potable spirits <sup>1</sup>	
Wine of fresh grapes													Spirits			
Still													Home-produced whisky		Home-produced whisky	
Beer pro- duction	Beer	Not exceeding 15% <sup>2</sup>	Over 15%	Sparkling	Total	Coolers <sup>3</sup>	Other	Cider and perry	Home- produced whisky	Other <sup>4</sup>	Home- produced whisky	Other	Spirits	Home- produced whisky	Home- produced whisky	Other
	BFNK	BAYL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BAYM	BFNW	BFNX	BFNY	BAYO	BAYP				
1996	58 072	59 894	6 994.5	331.1	357.9	7 683.5	1 780.8	512.5	5 656.1	320.7	494.7	4 462.3	406.0			
1997	59 139	61 114	7 652.6	323.2	381.8	8 357.6	1 152.5	484.5	5 513.4	312.0	532.8	4 800.5	496.3			
1998	56 652	58 835	7 978.7	370.4	416.1	8 765.2	1 244.5	406.1	5 548.3	288.6	505.0	4 576.4	568.8			
1999	57 854	58 917	8 391.4	316.1	576.4	9 283.9	1 802.0	416.2	6 021.6	322.8	595.8	4 159.7	544.9			
2000	55 279	57 007	8 863.7	289.0	543.3	9 696.0	2 800.1	431.4	6 005.8	313.8	614.7	3 619.8	589.9			
1998 Jan <sup>5</sup>	3 080	3 120	450.0	18.4	23.9	492.3	82.7	19.3	251.2	7.9	16.7	..	..			
Feb	3 872	3 734	416.9	14.9	21.1	452.9	52.0	21.7	298.7	11.4	21.2	..	..			
Mar	4 385	4 520	581.4	21.5	26.8	629.7	67.4	24.1	430.2	18.2	31.5	1 180.8	119.7			
Apr	4 898	5 046	630.8	36.1	24.8	691.7	92.1	28.0	534.9	20.9	34.0	..	..			
May	5 027	5 309	727.9	38.9	32.7	799.5	126.2	26.8	429.0	24.0	43.4	..	..			
Jun	5 310	5 265	647.6	31.9	36.2	715.8	105.1	35.0	520.6	23.2	38.1	1 257.9	148.8			
Jul	4 976	5 110	717.1	20.3	32.1	769.5	110.4	32.2	524.9	23.8	40.8	..	..			
Aug	4 941	4 924	710.6	19.5	26.1	756.3	109.4	34.8	505.6	22.6	41.7	..	..			
Sep	4 729	4 703	624.5	18.8	27.4	670.8	98.5	41.0	424.2	21.6	40.6	963.6	149.2			
Oct	4 745	5 022	764.5	30.3	37.4	832.2	115.2	42.9	491.7	31.6	52.4	..	..			
Nov	5 252	5 533	881.9	53.6	60.3	995.7	153.8	50.5	519.0	41.6	70.5	..	..			
Dec <sup>5</sup>	5 437	6 549	825.4	66.1	67.2	958.7	131.7	50.0	618.2	41.9	74.1	1 174.1	151.0			
1999 Jan <sup>5</sup>	2 970	2 528	433.6	16.2	26.7	476.5	75.8	21.6	279.7	13.1	28.7	..	..			
Feb	3 716	3 798	481.6	14.4	19.9	515.9	74.0	23.7	274.2	18.6	34.1	..	..			
Mar	4 646	4 974	547.6	16.2	24.2	588.0	95.1	31.1	481.3	20.9	37.6	1 108.9	87.0			
Apr	4 891	5 047	712.9	18.8	30.5	762.2	122.5	36.2	626.9	24.9	45.3	..	..			
May	4 893	4 972	706.1	19.6	32.6	758.3	119.7	34.6	403.1	23.9	43.8	..	..			
Jun	5 102	5 198	724.0	18.3	39.3	781.6	138.6	31.0	614.3	25.2	45.8	1 184.0	156.7			
Jul	5 189	5 316	727.2	17.2	49.8	794.1	173.2	35.9	554.7	21.9	43.6	..	..			
Aug	5 228	5 240	694.4	17.4	33.1	744.9	192.4	27.7	548.8	23.2	44.0	..	..			
Sep	5 061	5 002	731.7	22.9	49.7	804.3	165.1	36.0	548.6	24.2	49.9	863.6	137.8			
Oct	5 093	5 113	848.3	33.3	67.2	948.7	201.1	40.1	525.0	31.8	60.4	..	..			
Nov	5 492	5 809	947.2	51.8	92.7	1 091.7	227.7	52.1	552.8	44.7	73.0	..	..			
Dec <sup>5</sup>	5 573	5 920	837.0	70.1	110.7	1 017.9	216.7	46.3	612.3	50.4	89.6	1 003.2	163.5			
2000 Jan <sup>5</sup>	2 787	2 781	475.0	17.7	53.3	546.0	119.4	21.1	265.8	11.9	29.2	..	..			
Feb	3 820	3 871	500.7	12.5	35.2	548.5	147.3	34.3	353.2	16.5	32.7	..	..			
Mar	5 532	5 710	803.5	18.1	37.8	859.4	204.2	37.4	685.1	22.9	47.3	917.0	136.6			
Apr	3 946	3 999	625.4	15.8	21.5	662.7	208.7	26.4	469.5	24.5	44.4	..	..			
May	5 089	5 125	735.5	14.6	33.8	783.9	217.7	34.6	465.6	24.5	48.1	..	..			
Jun	5 083	5 158	756.3	15.5	50.0	821.7	233.0	36.3	547.5	23.4	48.7	963.3	158.7			
Jul	4 853	4 810	741.6	15.7	37.7	795.0	242.6	33.8	507.4	20.6	42.8	..	..			
Aug	5 061	5 251	728.9	15.6	46.2	790.8	260.2	35.8	556.8	24.8	47.5	..	..			
Sep	4 451	4 634	731.3	18.4	35.6	785.4	261.6	36.2	493.2	24.9	46.5	817.5	133.0			
Oct	4 532	4 944	783.5	28.6	17.9	830.0	275.9	45.9	549.1	27.9	55.2	..	..			
Nov	5 221	5 515	1 040.9	60.2	78.7	1 179.8	321.3	51.9	509.4	50.9	89.4	..	..			
Dec <sup>5</sup>	4 904	5 209	941.2	56.2	95.4	1 092.8	308.2	37.8	603.2	41.1	83.0	921.9	161.6			
2001 Jan <sup>5</sup>	3 335	3 348	502.5	12.3	28.6	543.4	186.2	18.6	290.9	12.1	30.5	..	..			
Feb	3 617	3 758	602.0	12.5	45.7	660.2	174.3	22.5	362.4	18.7	37.1	..	..			
Mar	4 483	4 388	734.3	17.3	31.8	783.4	221.7	27.2	587.9	23.9	46.7	899.4	141.5			
Apr	4 248	4 786	745.4	16.6	33.6	795.6	305.5	28.9	571.0	23.7	47.8	..	..			
May	5 252	5 332	841.9	16.6	38.1	896.6	328.3	34.0	450.1	25.2	50.5	..	..			
Jun	4 445	4 906	846.6	16.7	38.8	902.1	315.7	27.6	487.2	25.4	51.5	1 038.9	138.1			
Jul	5 019	5 327	765.2	16.5	30.8	812.4	336.5	24.9	507.3	22.4	44.3	..	..			

<sup>1</sup> Data are available only quarterly.<sup>2</sup> Percentage alcohol by volume.<sup>3</sup> Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.<sup>4</sup> Includes imported spirits.<sup>5</sup> Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

## 7 Production, output and costs

### 7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 1995 = 100

SIC 1992 Sub-section	Summary										
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries								
			Total manufactur- ing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufac- turing	
Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E	
Weights	1000	95	814	106	45	17	89	94	251	211	91
CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ	
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.3 <sup>†</sup>	103.3	100.7 <sup>†</sup>	100.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.2 <sup>†</sup>	91.8	100.6 <sup>†</sup>	99.9 <sup>†</sup>	103.8 <sup>†</sup>	98.5 <sup>†</sup>	105.1 <sup>†</sup>
1997	102.4	102.1	102.0	103.2	96.8	93.8 <sup>†</sup>	102.4	101.1	105.8	99.1	105.7
1998	103.4	104.3 <sup>†</sup>	102.8	101.5	89.0	88.3	104.0	99.2	110.4	99.7	107.5
1999	104.2	108.2	103.1	100.8	82.5	79.4	107.4	95.3	113.9	99.4	109.4
2000	106.0	106.9	105.1	99.6	78.3	82.8	111.8	95.5	120.0	99.1	113.1
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>											
1996 Q4	102.0 <sup>†</sup>	103.8 <sup>†</sup>	101.4 <sup>†</sup>	101.0 <sup>†</sup>	97.8 <sup>†</sup>	93.1 <sup>†</sup>	101.9 <sup>†</sup>	102.2 <sup>†</sup>	104.7 <sup>†</sup>	98.6 <sup>†</sup>	105.5 <sup>†</sup>
1997 Q1	102.3	102.4	102.2	104.1	99.6	96.0	102.9	101.9	105.0	98.7	103.5
Q2	102.3	102.1	101.8	102.3	96.4	94.6	102.0	100.9	105.8	98.8	106.6
Q3	102.6	103.2	102.1	102.8	96.5	93.5	103.3	101.5	105.7	99.0	106.4
Q4	102.4	100.8	102.2	103.7	94.7	91.1	101.4	100.0	106.7	99.7	106.1
1998 Q1	102.9	101.6	102.9	102.4	92.1	89.3	103.6	100.2	109.6	99.6	104.0
Q2	103.9	103.9	103.5	101.7	90.5	91.2	105.0	101.0	110.2	100.5	107.6
Q3	103.7	105.2	102.9	101.2	88.7	86.6	104.4	99.4	111.0	99.5	109.2
Q4	103.1	106.3	102.0	100.7	84.8	86.0	103.1	96.0	110.8	99.3	109.4
1999 Q1	102.7	107.2	101.9	100.6	83.0	82.7	102.9	94.4	112.1	98.8	105.9
Q2	103.6	107.4	102.5	100.9	82.5	78.7	105.9	94.4	112.7	99.4	109.5
Q3	105.2	109.9	104.0	101.1	82.1	78.7	109.1	95.9	115.2	100.3	111.1
Q4	105.2	108.3	104.2	100.6	82.3	77.4	111.6	96.3	115.8	99.3	111.0
2000 Q1	104.6	107.7	103.7	99.7	80.2	81.4	109.8	97.0	115.3	99.3	108.8
Q2	106.3	110.0	104.8	99.6	78.1	81.7	110.6	95.6	119.0	99.9	115.1
Q3	106.9	110.0	105.6	99.8	78.5	83.1	111.8	94.7	122.0	98.7	115.1
Q4	106.2	99.8	106.2	99.4	76.5	84.9	115.0	94.6	123.6	98.6	113.2
2001 Q1	105.6	98.9	105.4	99.9	70.7	81.8	113.4	95.6	122.3	98.2	114.3
Q2	104.4	104.6	103.3	100.9	69.9	75.8	114.3	95.3	116.3	97.4	114.0
1999 Sep	105.2 <sup>†</sup>	109.2 <sup>†</sup>	104.2 <sup>†</sup>	101.1 <sup>†</sup>	82.3 <sup>†</sup>	77.3 <sup>†</sup>	109.9 <sup>†</sup>	96.7 <sup>†</sup>	115.4 <sup>†</sup>	100.1 <sup>†</sup>	110.0 <sup>†</sup>
Oct	105.3	109.5	104.1	100.5	82.5	76.7	112.4	96.5	115.1	99.4	112.0
Nov	105.6	108.5	104.6	101.3	82.8	78.5	113.2	96.8	115.7	99.6	112.0
Dec	104.6	107.1	103.8	100.0	81.7	77.1	109.3	95.7	116.6	98.8	108.9
2000 Jan	104.4	107.7	103.4	99.5	79.8	79.7	110.7	96.4	114.4	99.1	110.5
Feb	104.2	107.0	103.5	99.6	80.2	82.7	109.7	96.7	114.6	99.2	107.6
Mar	105.1	108.4	104.4	100.1	80.7	81.9	109.0	97.9	116.9	99.5	108.2
Apr	105.8	110.1	104.0	99.6	78.0	82.9	110.0	95.2	116.7	99.8	117.1
May	106.2	108.2	105.1	99.8	78.4	82.4	110.4	95.7	119.7	99.9	114.3
Jun	106.8	111.7	105.4	99.4	77.7	79.9	111.4	95.8	120.8	99.9	113.9
Jul	106.9	112.1	105.2	99.8	79.5	81.4	110.3	95.0	120.8	99.1	117.3
Aug	107.2	111.0	105.8	100.1	78.4	83.6	111.6	94.5	123.0	98.7	115.7
Sep	106.4	106.9	105.7	99.5	77.7	84.3	113.5	94.7	122.3	98.4	112.4
Oct	106.4	101.0	105.9	99.4	77.3	84.6	115.1	94.5	122.7	98.4	116.1
Nov	106.4	100.0	106.2	99.6	76.1	84.5	115.0	94.6	123.7	98.3	115.5
Dec	105.9	98.4	106.5	99.1	76.0	85.8	114.9	94.6	124.4	98.9	108.2
2001 Jan	105.8	99.7	105.3	100.1	71.3	85.3	112.8	95.7	122.0	98.2	116.3
Feb	105.6	97.9	105.5	99.8	71.0	82.1	113.1	95.7	122.6	98.6	113.8
Mar	105.3	99.1	105.3	99.7	69.7	78.0	114.4	95.5	122.5	97.9	112.7
Apr	105.0	103.5	104.0	100.7	70.9	76.1	114.0	96.0	118.0	97.6	115.9
May	104.0	105.5	102.8	101.0	69.4	76.0	113.9	95.2	114.9	97.4	113.0
Jun	104.2	104.8	103.1	101.2	69.3	75.5	114.9	94.7	116.0	97.1	113.1
Jul	103.7	105.6	102.3	101.0	70.3	78.0	116.1	93.1	113.5	96.7	113.9
Aug	104.7	104.8	103.7	101.4	71.1	79.1	116.3	93.8	116.5	97.9	113.3

## 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

SIC 1992 Sub-section	Detailed analysis							
	Mining and quarrying			Textiles, leather and clothing			Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products		
C_1	C_11	CB	DA	DB	DC	DF	DG	
Weights	80	7	8	106	40	6	17	89
CKZO	CKZP	CKZQ	CKZA	CKZB	CKZC	CKZF	CKZG	
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	105.6	95.5	88.7 <sup>†</sup>	100.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.2 <sup>†</sup>	98.6 <sup>†</sup>	91.8	100.6 <sup>†</sup>
1997	104.7	90.3	87.3	103.2	95.9	103.5	93.8 <sup>†</sup>	102.4
1998	107.5	76.5	97.0	101.5	89.0	89.5	88.3	104.0
1999	112.2	69.1	103.6	100.8	81.9	86.6	79.4	107.4
2000	110.7 <sup>†</sup>	59.3	111.0	99.6	78.2	79.1	82.8	111.8
<b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>1</sup></b>								
1996 Q4	106.3 <sup>†</sup>	91.7	89.9 <sup>†</sup>	101.0 <sup>†</sup>	97.7 <sup>†</sup>	98.1 <sup>†</sup>	93.1 <sup>†</sup>	101.9 <sup>†</sup>
1997 Q1	104.4	96.8 <sup>†</sup>	88.3	104.1	98.5	107.7	96.0	102.9
Q2	104.4	93.5	87.7	102.3	95.7	101.9	94.6	102.0
Q3	106.3	88.3	86.3	102.8	95.6	102.9	93.5	103.3
Q4	103.9	82.7	86.8	103.7	93.7	101.6	91.1	101.4
1998 Q1	104.0	80.8	96.3	102.4	92.0	93.0	89.3	103.6
Q2	107.0	75.9	98.7	101.7	90.5	90.4	91.2	105.0
Q3	108.9	73.7	95.9	101.2	88.5	90.3	86.6	104.4
Q4	110.0	75.7	97.2	100.7	84.9	84.3	86.0	103.1
1999 Q1	110.9	72.0	102.2	100.6	82.2	88.5	82.7	102.9
Q2	111.3	69.6	101.4	100.9	82.3	84.5	78.7	105.9
Q3	114.0	70.7	103.9	101.1	81.5	86.7	78.7	109.1
Q4	112.4	64.2	107.0	100.6	81.7	86.7	77.4	111.6
2000 Q1	112.1	57.4	108.5	99.7	80.3	79.5	81.4	109.8
Q2	114.2	61.1	111.7	99.6	77.7	80.9	81.7	110.6
Q3	114.4	57.8	112.5	99.8	78.5	78.8	83.1	111.8
Q4	102.1	60.8	111.1	99.4	76.4	77.1	84.9	115.0
2001 Q1	102.0	58.1	103.8	99.9	69.5	78.7	81.8	113.4
Q2	108.9	60.3	101.6	100.9	68.2	81.8	75.8	114.3
1999 Sep	113.2 <sup>†</sup>	69.2 <sup>†</sup>	105.5 <sup>†</sup>	101.1 <sup>†</sup>	81.6 <sup>†</sup>	87.3	77.3 <sup>†</sup>	109.9 <sup>†</sup>
Oct	113.5	67.4	106.7	100.5	82.0	86.1 <sup>†</sup>	76.7	112.4
Nov	112.6	63.7	107.2	101.3	82.1	87.8	78.5	113.2
Dec	111.1	61.5	107.1	100.0	81.1	86.2	77.1	109.3
2000 Jan	112.5	54.8	107.7	99.5	80.0	78.6	79.7	110.7
Feb	111.3	56.8	109.2	99.6	80.2	79.8	82.7	109.7
Mar	112.7	60.7	108.6	100.1	80.8	80.1	81.9	109.0
Apr	114.5	62.0	109.1	99.6	77.6	80.8	82.9	110.0
May	112.4	58.5	110.4	99.8	78.1	81.3	82.4	110.4
Jun	115.6	62.6	115.6	99.4	77.4	80.5	79.9	111.4
Jul	116.8	58.4	113.2	99.8	79.6	78.3	81.4	110.3
Aug	115.8	56.6	111.6	100.1	78.4	78.9	83.6	111.6
Sep	110.6	58.4	112.7	99.5	77.4	79.3	84.3	113.5
Oct	103.5	61.6	111.4	99.4	77.2	78.4	84.6	115.1
Nov	102.4	59.3	111.5	99.6	76.1	76.0	84.5	115.0
Dec	100.4	61.4	110.4	99.1	75.8	76.9	85.8	114.9
2001 Jan	102.6	60.0	105.7	100.1	70.3	79.0	85.3	112.8
Feb	100.9	57.6	103.7	99.8	69.9	78.6	82.1	113.1
Mar	102.6	56.8	101.9	99.7	68.5	78.6	78.0	114.4
Apr	107.8	58.7	100.8	100.7	69.5	81.4	76.1	114.0
May	109.8	62.8	101.1	101.0	67.6	82.3	76.0	113.9
Jun	109.1	59.4	102.9	101.2	67.6	81.8	75.5	114.9
Jul	109.9	57.8	105.1	101.0	68.2	85.4	78.0	116.1
Aug	108.6	58.6	107.8	101.4	68.9	86.5	79.1	116.3

## Production, output and costs

### 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)										
	Engineering and allied industries				Other manufacturing					
	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	Electricity, gas and water
<i>SIC 1992 Sub-section</i>	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E
<i>Weights</i>	94	71	103	76	11	102	40	30	28	91
1995	CKZJ	CKZK	CKZL	CKZM	CKZD	CKZE	CKZH	CKZI	CKZN	CKYZ
1996	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	99.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.0	104.9 <sup>†</sup>	107.7 <sup>†</sup>	98.1 <sup>†</sup>	98.0	98.8	96.6 <sup>†</sup>	102.0 <sup>†</sup>	105.1 <sup>†</sup>
1997	101.1	95.7 <sup>†</sup>	108.1	112.1	95.5	98.2	98.5 <sup>†</sup>	99.3	104.0	105.7
1998	99.2	95.8	114.8	118.2	94.6	98.9 <sup>†</sup>	101.6	96.9	105.3	107.5
1999	95.3	90.0	126.0	120.1	89.7	99.1	100.9	95.7	106.6	109.4
2000	95.5	89.8	144.4	115.2	91.6	99.0	100.2	95.8	104.5	113.1
<b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>1</sup></b>										
1996 Q4	102.2 <sup>†</sup>	97.2 <sup>†</sup>	105.1 <sup>†</sup>	111.1 <sup>†</sup>	99.5 <sup>†</sup>	98.1 <sup>†</sup>	98.4	96.8 <sup>†</sup>	102.3 <sup>†</sup>	105.5 <sup>†</sup>
1997 Q1	101.9	96.6	106.0	111.5	96.3	96.5	99.3 <sup>†</sup>	99.3	106.6	103.5
Q2	100.9	95.8	108.8	111.0	94.9	97.8	97.6	99.6	104.7	106.6
Q3	101.5	95.5	107.7	112.5	92.5	99.7	97.9	98.2	101.3	106.4
Q4	100.0	95.1	109.8	113.5	98.3	98.9	99.4	99.9	103.3	106.1
1998 Q1	100.2	98.3	113.1	115.5	100.3	98.6	100.7	97.7	103.6	104.0
Q2	101.0	96.0	113.7	118.8	93.7	100.1	102.6	96.9	105.3	107.6
Q3	99.4	95.1	115.4	120.1	94.1	98.2	101.7	96.5	106.9	109.2
Q4	96.0	93.8	116.8	118.5	90.4	98.7	101.5	96.3	105.2	109.4
1999 Q1	94.4	89.9	122.9	118.4	88.6	98.6	100.0	95.1	105.7	105.9
Q2	94.4	89.8	124.2	118.7	89.9	99.0	100.8	95.9	106.3	109.5
Q3	95.9	90.4	127.0	122.3	90.6	99.6	102.3	96.1	108.0	111.1
Q4	96.3	90.1	129.9	120.8	89.7	99.1	100.3	95.6	106.4	111.0
2000 Q1	97.0	87.8	130.3	120.7	92.0	99.0	101.0	94.9	105.4	108.8
Q2	95.6	89.9	141.8	115.5	90.3	100.2	100.1	96.8	105.5	115.1
Q3	94.7	90.2	151.1	112.5	91.9	98.4	99.8	96.5	103.3	115.1
Q4	94.6	91.4	154.5	112.0	92.3	98.4	99.7	95.1	103.7	113.2
2001 Q1	95.6	92.9	150.4	111.9	92.3	98.2	97.2	97.6	102.9	114.3
Q2	95.3	91.7	137.2	111.0	91.9	97.2	95.9	97.3	102.4	114.0
1999 Sep	96.7 <sup>†</sup>	90.0 <sup>†</sup>	127.2 <sup>†</sup>	123.2 <sup>†</sup>	91.4 <sup>†</sup>	99.3 <sup>†</sup>	102.0	96.2 <sup>†</sup>	107.7 <sup>†</sup>	110.0 <sup>†</sup>
Oct	96.5	89.6	128.8	120.5	89.4	99.1	100.4 <sup>†</sup>	95.6	107.3	112.0
Nov	96.8	89.8	131.0	119.3	91.3	99.3	100.5	96.2	106.7	112.0
Dec	95.7	90.8	130.0	122.7	88.2	98.8	100.1	94.9	105.1	108.9
2000 Jan	96.4	87.3	129.1	120.0	92.5	99.3	99.5	94.7	105.5	110.5
Feb	96.7	87.5	129.1	120.3	91.6	99.2	100.3	94.7	105.5	107.6
Mar	97.9	88.7	132.7	121.8	91.9	98.5	103.2	95.1	105.3	108.2
Apr	95.2	89.2	137.4	114.2	89.8	100.4	99.8	96.5	105.2	117.1
May	95.7	90.2	142.6	116.2	90.7	99.8	100.8	96.6	106.5	114.3
Jun	95.8	90.4	145.3	116.1	90.3	100.5	99.8	97.3	104.7	113.9
Jul	95.0	90.0	147.3	113.8	91.9	99.4	99.2	96.5	103.7	117.3
Aug	94.5	90.8	153.4	111.9	92.2	98.1	100.1	97.2	103.1	115.7
Sep	94.7	89.8	152.5	111.8	91.6	97.8	100.1	95.9	103.2	112.4
Oct	94.5	90.8	152.4	112.3	91.6	98.3	99.5	95.4	103.1	116.1
Nov	94.6	91.4	153.5	113.7	91.1	98.2	99.4	95.4	103.5	115.5
Dec	94.6	92.0	157.6	109.9	94.3	98.7	100.0	94.6	104.6	108.2
2001 Jan	95.7	92.5	148.7	113.2	92.3	98.2	97.6	97.1	102.7	116.3
Feb	95.7	93.0	151.1	111.8	92.1	98.6	97.6	97.9	102.9	113.8
Mar	95.5	93.0	151.4	110.8	92.7	97.8	96.2	97.7	103.0	112.7
Apr	96.0	92.5	141.3	110.4	91.7	97.5	96.1	97.3	103.0	115.9
May	95.2	91.9	133.8	110.9	91.9	97.3	95.8	97.3	102.4	113.0
Jun	94.7	90.8	136.5	111.9	92.0	96.7	95.7	97.3	101.9	113.1
Jul	93.1	90.8	131.0	110.9	91.4	95.9	96.4	96.9	102.0	113.9
Aug	93.8	90.2	134.2	117.0	90.6	98.1	96.8	96.6	102.5	113.3

## 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Market Sector analysis														
SIC 1992 Weights <sup>4</sup>	Durable goods <sup>2</sup>			Non Durable goods <sup>2</sup>			Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries			
	Total	Cars, etc	Other durables	Total	Clothing and footwear, etc	Food, drink and tobacco <sup>3</sup>	Other	Total	Electric-al	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
	53	25	28	214	25	95	94	182	36	35	110	551	179	373
ERKM	ERKN	ERKO	ERKP	ERKQ	ERKR	ERKS	ERKT	ERKU	ERKV	ERKW	ERKX	ERKY	ERKZ	
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1996	104.7 <sup>†</sup>	105.5 <sup>†</sup>	104.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.4 <sup>†</sup>	98.3 <sup>†</sup>	100.8 <sup>†</sup>	100.5 <sup>†</sup>	103.2 <sup>†</sup>	106.1 <sup>†</sup>	111.9 <sup>†</sup>	99.4 <sup>†</sup>	100.8 <sup>†</sup>	104.5 <sup>†</sup>	99.0 <sup>†</sup>
1997	106.5	105.4	107.5	101.0	95.0	103.1	100.4	105.5	121.4	118.6	96.1	101.5	104.6	100.0
1998	108.9	110.2	107.8	99.6	86.1	101.3	101.6	109.9	139.2	126.1	95.1	102.2	105.9	100.4
1999	111.3	110.8	111.7	98.5	79.2	100.5	101.5	116.6	177.1	131.4	92.0	101.6	107.8	98.6
2000	110.4	104.0	116.1	98.9	74.0	99.7	104.7	121.5	206.5	125.0	92.5	103.2	109.2	100.4
<b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>1</sup></b>														
1996 Q4	105.4 <sup>†</sup>	107.7 <sup>†</sup>	103.4 <sup>†</sup>	100.3	97.5 <sup>†</sup>	100.8 <sup>†</sup>	100.6 <sup>†</sup>	104.2 <sup>†</sup>	107.7 <sup>†</sup>	116.5 <sup>†</sup>	99.1 <sup>†</sup>	101.6 <sup>†</sup>	105.1 <sup>†</sup>	99.9 <sup>†</sup>
1997 Q1	106.8	105.3	108.1	102.4 <sup>†</sup>	98.0	104.2	101.7	105.8	118.4	117.7	97.8	100.7	103.8	99.3
Q2	105.6	103.2	107.7	100.0	94.7	102.2	99.3	105.7	120.5	118.3	96.9	101.6	105.1	100.0
Q3	106.4	105.4	107.2	100.6	95.1	102.6	100.0	105.7	122.3	119.6	95.7	101.9	105.6	100.2
Q4	107.2	107.5	106.8	101.0	92.2	103.4	100.8	104.9	124.4	118.7	94.0	101.7	103.9	100.6
1998 Q1	107.3	108.3	106.4	99.4	89.7	102.0	99.4	108.2	130.4	121.1	96.8	102.1	102.7	101.8
Q2	109.2	111.5	107.2	100.4	87.3	101.7	102.6	109.2	134.5	125.4	95.7	102.9	106.0	101.5
Q3	110.4	111.8	109.2	100.2	85.7	101.1	103.1	110.6	141.9	128.9	94.5	102.2	107.2	99.8
Q4	108.8	109.1	108.5	98.5	81.7	100.4	101.1	111.5	149.9	129.0	93.3	101.5	107.8	98.5
1999 Q1	107.4	106.3	108.4	96.9	80.6	100.2	97.9	114.3	168.2	132.0	91.1	100.8	106.0	98.2
Q2	107.7	106.3	109.0	98.4	79.2	100.7	101.1	116.3	176.4	132.1	91.6	101.0	107.5	97.9
Q3	115.1	117.5	112.9	99.1	78.7	100.9	102.7	117.7	179.8	131.6	93.0	102.5	109.4	99.2
Q4	114.9	113.2	116.4	99.6	78.4	100.4	104.5	118.0	184.1	130.0	92.5	102.2	108.4	99.2
2000 Q1	116.1	116.7	115.5	98.6	75.4	99.8	103.5	115.1	177.0	126.8	91.1	102.3	107.4	99.9
Q2	111.3	106.5	115.6	99.0	72.9	99.6	105.3	120.3	202.5	124.2	92.1	104.0	111.8	100.2
Q3	107.2	96.6	116.7	98.6	74.9	99.9	103.7	124.2	220.8	123.9	92.7	104.3	111.9	100.6
Q4	107.0	96.0	116.8	99.2	72.7	99.3	106.3	126.2	225.8	125.2	94.0	102.3	105.7	100.7
2001 Q1	106.6	93.6	118.1	99.7	64.7	99.9	108.8	128.8	230.1	125.2	96.8	100.1	105.7	97.4
Q2	107.2	93.8	119.2	100.4	65.4	100.9	109.2	121.9	198.9	123.1	96.3	99.9	108.1	96.0
1999 Sep	115.3 <sup>†</sup>	117.4 <sup>†</sup>	113.5 <sup>†</sup>	99.0 <sup>†</sup>	78.6 <sup>†</sup>	100.9 <sup>†</sup>	102.5 <sup>†</sup>	117.7 <sup>†</sup>	179.0 <sup>†</sup>	131.9 <sup>†</sup>	93.1 <sup>†</sup>	102.5 <sup>†</sup>	108.2 <sup>†</sup>	99.7 <sup>†</sup>
Oct	113.6	112.8	114.2	100.0	78.4	100.3	105.4	117.9	183.6	130.2	92.4	102.4	109.5	99.1
Nov	112.9	108.6	116.7	100.5	78.9	101.1	105.7	118.6	188.1	129.7	92.3	102.7	109.0	99.6
Dec	118.3	118.4	118.3	98.4	77.8	100.0	102.3	117.5	180.6	130.3	92.7	101.4	106.7	98.9
2000 Jan	115.0	115.4	114.7	98.8	74.4	99.6	104.4	114.8	175.0	127.1	91.2	102.2	108.2	99.3
Feb	116.2	116.7	115.7	98.5	75.7	99.6	103.5	114.4	174.2	126.8	90.9	101.9	106.5	99.7
Mar	117.0	117.9	116.1	98.4	76.2	100.0	102.6	116.1	181.7	126.7	91.3	102.9	107.5	100.7
Apr	108.7	103.0	113.8	98.6	72.7	99.6	104.5	117.9	193.6	124.0	91.1	104.3	113.2	100.0
May	112.9	108.1	117.2	99.0	73.4	99.7	105.2	120.9	203.5	124.4	92.8	103.5	110.6	100.1
Jun	112.2	108.4	115.7	99.3	72.5	99.6	106.3	122.0	210.3	124.3	92.4	104.1	111.7	100.5
Jul	108.7	100.9	115.6	98.5	76.5	99.9	103.0	122.3	212.1	123.9	92.5	105.0	114.0	100.7
Aug	106.7	93.9	118.0	98.4	74.5	100.2	102.9	125.1	223.8	123.5	93.3	104.8	112.7	101.0
Sep	106.3	95.0	116.5	99.0	73.6	99.6	105.2	125.2	226.5	124.1	92.3	103.1	109.0	100.3
Oct	108.3	98.4	117.1	99.5	73.9	99.3	106.4	124.8	222.2	125.1	92.8	102.8	107.7	100.5
Nov	108.0	98.5	116.5	99.0	72.4	99.5	105.7	125.7	221.9	126.2	94.1	102.8	106.9	100.9
Dec	104.8	91.3	116.9	99.2	71.7	99.1	106.8	128.2	233.3	124.2	95.2	101.2	102.4	100.6
2001 Jan	107.6	95.7	118.1	99.7	65.6	100.2	108.2	127.5	222.9	126.8	96.6	100.8	107.3	97.7
Feb	106.4	93.1	118.3	99.7	64.9	99.8	108.9	128.8	229.7	125.1	97.1	100.1	105.0	97.7
Mar	105.7	92.0	117.9	99.6	63.5	99.6	109.3	130.0	237.6	123.6	96.8	99.4	104.8	96.8
Apr	107.4	93.4	119.9	100.2	66.9	100.7	108.7	123.3	204.5	122.8	97.0	100.6	108.7	96.8
May	107.1	93.5	119.2	100.4	64.7	101.0	109.2	120.2	190.5	123.1	96.3	99.8	108.0	95.8
Jun	107.2	94.4	118.5	100.7	64.6	101.1	109.9	122.1	201.8	123.5	95.6	99.4	107.7	95.4
Jul	108.5	96.1	119.5	101.7	66.0	101.2	111.8	119.1	189.7	121.8	95.1	98.8	108.8	94.1
Aug	113.3	105.8	120.1	101.4	67.6	101.7	110.2	120.4	196.3	123.8	94.6	100.0	108.0	96.1

## Production, output and costs

### 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

SIC 1992 Sub-section	Summary										
	Manufacturing industries										
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufact- uring industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufactur- ing	Electricity, gas and water
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	95	814	106	45	17	89	94	251	211	91
1995	CKYW 100.0	CKYX 100.0	CKYY 100.0	CKZA 100.0	AGVO 100.0	CKZF 100.0	CKZG 100.0	CKJ 100.0	AGXS 100.0	AGXQ 100.0	CKYZ 100.0
1996	101.3 <sup>†</sup>	103.3	100.7 <sup>†</sup>	100.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.2 <sup>†</sup>	91.8	100.6 <sup>†</sup>	99.9 <sup>†</sup>	103.8 <sup>†</sup>	98.5 <sup>†</sup>	105.1 <sup>†</sup>
1997	102.4	102.1	102.0	103.2	96.8	93.8 <sup>†</sup>	102.4	101.1	105.8	99.1	105.7
1998	103.4	104.3 <sup>†</sup>	102.8	101.5	89.0	88.3	104.0	99.2	110.4	99.7	107.5
1999	104.2	108.2	103.1	100.8	82.5	79.4	107.4	95.3	113.9	99.4	109.4
2000	106.0	106.9	105.1	99.6	78.3	82.8	111.8	95.5	120.0	99.1	113.1
<b>Not seasonally adjusted<sup>5</sup></b>											
1996 Q4	AGVZ 105.3 <sup>†</sup>	AGVT 113.9 <sup>†</sup>	AGVV 103.3 <sup>†</sup>	AGUV 109.7 <sup>†</sup>	AGWR 103.0 <sup>†</sup>	AGUX 95.0	AGUZ 100.2	AGVF 100.8 <sup>†</sup>	AGXT 106.0 <sup>†</sup>	AGXR 100.2 <sup>†</sup>	AGVX <sup>†</sup> 113.7 <sup>†</sup>
1997 Q1	104.3	114.7	101.0	98.3	98.0	94.4 <sup>†</sup>	103.0 <sup>†</sup>	102.2	106.0	96.1	123.5
Q2	100.9	93.0	102.3	101.2	94.9	95.1	104.5	103.0	106.6	98.7	96.5
Q3	98.6	90.7	100.7	102.3	95.4	95.5	102.8	100.5	101.2	100.1	87.7
Q4	105.6	110.0	104.1	112.4	99.0	91.9	99.4	98.5	108.3	101.4	114.9
1998 Q1	105.5	111.3	102.8	97.5	91.9	85.4	106.0	101.1	111.8	97.9	123.9
Q2	101.8	96.7	102.8	99.8	89.1	91.1	105.9	102.4	109.2	99.6	98.2
Q3	99.5	93.4	101.3	100.7	87.1	87.0	103.7	98.2	105.8	101.0	89.6
Q4	106.5	115.3	104.2	109.5	88.1	89.9	100.6	94.9	113.6	100.6	118.4
1999 Q1	105.2	116.1	101.6	95.4	82.4	78.4	104.9	94.7	114.2	97.3	126.6
Q2	101.6	100.3	102.0	99.7	81.3	78.3	107.0	96.0	111.5	98.8	99.9
Q3	101.1	98.2	102.6	100.7	81.3	81.6	108.8	95.8	110.0	101.5	90.8
Q4	108.5	117.9	106.1	109.0	85.0	79.4	109.1	94.4	118.9	100.2	120.3
2000 Q1	108.9	119.2	105.2	96.8	81.2	78.5	113.2	99.2	119.5	99.2	130.5
Q2	104.1	103.4	104.1	97.6	76.6	81.0	111.9	97.0	117.2	99.4	105.3
Q3	101.6	95.7	103.1	98.5	77.0	83.5	110.5	93.3	115.5	99.1	94.4
Q4	109.1	109.0	107.7	106.2	78.6	88.5	111.7	92.3	126.8	98.8	122.1
2001 Q1	109.2	109.0	106.3	95.8	71.4	82.1	116.3	97.0	125.9	97.7	135.9
Q2	102.2	98.7	102.3	99.3	68.6	67.7	115.7	96.4	113.8	96.9	104.9
1999 Sep	107.6 <sup>†</sup>	99.3 <sup>†</sup>	110.2 <sup>†</sup>	103.6 <sup>†</sup>	89.6 <sup>†</sup>	81.0 <sup>†</sup>	114.1 <sup>†</sup>	101.2 <sup>†</sup>	121.1 <sup>†</sup>	109.8 <sup>†</sup>	93.0 <sup>†</sup>
Oct	107.2	111.5	106.4	106.0	87.8	74.3	110.0	99.2	114.5	105.1	110.5
Nov	113.3	118.6	111.7	110.1	93.3	80.9	116.5	101.8	123.1	107.9	121.9
Dec	105.1	123.7	100.3	110.7	74.0	83.0	100.8	82.3	119.0	87.5	128.5
2000 Jan	100.8	120.6	94.5	90.4	74.0	75.5	103.9	91.3	103.7	89.3	136.7
Feb	107.4	114.5	103.8	94.2	81.0	81.2	111.7	100.0	116.5	98.6	132.4
Mar	118.3	122.5	117.4	105.8	88.5	78.8	124.1	106.4	138.2	109.7	122.3
Apr	99.5	112.0	96.1	93.5	71.0	80.4	103.7	91.8	104.5	92.8	117.1
May	105.7	100.6	106.3	99.6	79.7	81.4	115.3	98.3	118.9	102.2	105.6
Jun	107.2	97.5	109.9	99.7	79.2	81.3	116.6	100.8	128.3	103.1	93.1
Jul	99.1	97.2	99.8	96.2	73.3	84.4	106.8	93.9	110.5	95.3	94.7
Aug	99.8	94.6	101.1	101.0	76.6	84.1	110.3	90.3	110.6	97.5	93.8
Sep	105.9	95.2	108.4	98.3	81.1	82.0	114.5	95.8	125.3	104.5	94.7
Oct	110.8	103.1	111.4	106.8	85.2	89.1	117.9	99.8	125.7	106.5	113.6
Nov	114.1	110.2	113.2	108.2	85.9	87.4	116.8	98.8	131.7	106.5	126.4
Dec	102.5	113.6	98.5	103.8	64.7	89.1	100.3	78.2	123.0	83.2	126.4
2001 Jan	106.6	112.7	101.6	94.0	70.2	86.6	113.1	93.8	116.7	94.0	144.9
Feb	104.2	101.7	100.8	91.4	68.6	78.7	108.5	94.1	117.8	93.6	137.1
Mar	117.0	112.6	116.5	102.1	75.3	81.0	127.3	103.1	143.1	105.4	125.8
Apr	100.5	106.6	97.8	95.9	65.9	66.3	110.0	93.6	107.8	92.9	118.9
May	103.5	98.2	104.1	102.8	70.9	67.0	120.2	98.4	113.0	100.0	104.4
Jun	102.4	91.5	104.9	99.2	69.0	69.9	116.8	97.3	120.7	97.9	91.5
Jul	98.2	93.2	99.4	100.2	67.4	85.0	116.2	92.9	106.2	94.8	92.6
Aug	96.8	90.8	97.8	101.6	70.0	79.4	112.8	88.6	102.7	95.4	93.5

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

3 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

1 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

4 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

2 Durable And Non-Durable Goods were previously shown as Consumer Goods.

5 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

# 7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job<sup>1</sup>

1995 = 100

SIC 1992 Sub-section	Manufacturing industries												
	Whole economy <sup>2</sup>	Total production industries	Total mining quarrying electricity gas & water supply	Total manufactur- ing indus- ties	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Pulp, paper & paper printing and publishing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabri- cated metal products	Engi- neering and related industries	Other manufactur- ing	
		Sect C+E	Sect C+E	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DE	DG	DI	DJ	DK_DM	DD+DF+DH+DN	
<b>Productivity jobs</b>		LNNM	LNOJ	LOIW	LNOK	LNOL	LOIS	LOIM	LOIN	LZYL	LZYP	LOIT	LOIZ
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	
1996	101.0	101.2	95.8	101.3 <sup>†</sup>	100.2 <sup>†</sup>	97.7 <sup>†</sup>	101.3 <sup>†</sup>	98.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.3 <sup>†</sup>	101.7 <sup>†</sup>	103.4 <sup>†</sup>	102.8 <sup>†</sup>	
1997	102.8	101.5	95.3	101.8	98.7	97.3	100.4	99.7	98.5	101.4	104.3	106.0 <sup>†</sup>	
1998	104.6	101.4 <sup>†</sup>	96.5	101.6	97.4	93.7	101.1	101.5	93.6	101.2	104.5	108.1	
1999	105.5	97.7 <sup>†</sup>	90.6	98.0	96.7	85.4	97.0	100.6	90.7	98.2	99.3	106.7	
2000	106.1	93.9	84.8	94.5	96.8	75.1	93.7	97.9	88.2	94.7	95.3	103.7	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
1997 Q3	103.0	101.6 <sup>†</sup>	95.6	101.7 <sup>†</sup>	98.0 <sup>†</sup>	97.2 <sup>†</sup>	99.7 <sup>†</sup>	100.2 <sup>†</sup>	98.6 <sup>†</sup>	101.5 <sup>†</sup>	104.4 <sup>†</sup>	106.6 <sup>†</sup>	
Q4	103.6	101.5	96.7 <sup>†</sup>	101.8	97.7	95.8	99.6	99.9	97.9	101.4	104.8	106.9	
1998 Q1	104.2	102.0	97.7	102.3	98.0	95.7	100.9	101.0	96.2	101.8	105.4	107.6	
Q2	104.5	101.9	97.5	102.1	98.1	95.0	101.2	101.3	94.0	101.7	105.1	107.9	
Q3	104.8	101.4	96.0	101.6	97.3	93.3	101.5	101.5	92.6	101.1	104.6	108.4	
Q4	104.8	100.4	94.7	100.6	96.1	90.9	100.8	102.3	91.5	100.3	103.0	108.4	
1999 Q1	105.0	99.1	94.1	99.5	96.2	88.3	99.2	102.0	91.2	98.8	101.2	107.7	
Q2	105.3	98.1	91.8	98.2	96.7	86.3	97.4	101.1	91.3	98.7	99.6	106.8	
Q3	105.8	97.1	89.4	97.5	96.9	84.3	96.2	100.2	90.5	98.2	98.5	106.2	
Q4	106.0 <sup>†</sup>	96.3	87.3	96.8	96.8	82.8	95.2	99.0	89.9	97.0	97.9	106.1	
2000 Q1	106.0	95.3	85.3	95.9	97.0	79.9	94.5	98.0	88.9	96.4	96.7	105.2	
Q2	106.1	94.5	84.6	95.0	96.8	76.4	94.1	98.0	88.4	95.7	95.8	104.9	
Q3	106.1	93.4	84.6	94.0	96.7	73.4	93.5	97.9	88.2	94.0	94.7	103.5	
Q4	106.4	92.5	84.8	93.0	96.8	71.0	92.9	97.6	87.5	92.6	94.0	101.3	
2001 Q1	106.6	91.7	85.2	92.1	96.5	67.1	91.8	97.4	88.0	91.5	94.0	100.2	
Q2	106.7	90.9	85.8	91.3	96.0	64.7	91.4	96.9	88.1	90.5	92.9	99.9	
<b>Output per filled job</b>													
	LNNN	LNNW	LOJA	LNNX	LNNY	LNOG	LNOA	LNOB	LZYM	LZYQ	LNOH	LOJD	
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1996	101.6 <sup>†</sup>	100.1 <sup>†</sup>	108.8 <sup>†</sup>	99.4 <sup>†</sup>	100.7 <sup>†</sup>	100.6 <sup>†</sup>	96.8 <sup>†</sup>	101.7 <sup>†</sup>	98.3 <sup>†</sup>	98.3 <sup>†</sup>	100.3 <sup>†</sup>	95.7 <sup>†</sup>	
1997	103.1	100.9	109.0	100.3	104.6	99.5	97.8	102.7	100.8	99.7 <sup>†</sup>	101.4	93.4	
1998	104.6	101.9	109.8	101.2	104.2	95.0	97.8	102.5	103.5	98.0	105.7	92.1	
1999	105.8	106.7	120.1	105.2	104.3	96.6	102.2	106.8	105.5	97.0	114.8	91.3	
2000	108.2	112.9	129.5	111.3	102.9	104.4	105.6	114.3	108.6	100.8	125.9	93.9	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
1997 Q3	103.2 <sup>†</sup>	101.0 <sup>†</sup>	109.6 <sup>†</sup>	100.3 <sup>†</sup>	104.9 <sup>†</sup>	99.3 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	103.1 <sup>†</sup>	99.6 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	101.2 <sup>†</sup>	91.4 <sup>†</sup>	
Q4	103.6	100.9	106.9	100.4	106.2	98.8	99.3	101.5	102.1	98.6	101.9	92.6	
1998 Q1	103.9	100.8	105.2	100.7	104.5	96.2	97.7	102.6	101.5	98.4	104.0	92.5	
Q2	104.5	101.9	108.4	101.4	103.6	95.2	98.9	103.6	103.1	99.3	104.9	93.0	
Q3	104.7	102.2	111.6	101.3	104.0	95.1	96.7	102.8	104.2	98.4	106.2	91.9	
Q4	105.1	102.7	113.8	101.3	104.8	93.4	98.0	100.8	105.3	95.7	107.6	90.9	
1999 Q1	105.1	103.6	113.2	102.3	104.6	93.9	99.4	100.9	104.3	95.5	110.8	90.4	
Q2	105.4	105.6	118.1	104.3	104.4	95.7	101.6	104.8	105.1	95.6	113.1	91.0	
Q3	106.1	108.3	123.6	106.7	104.3	97.4	103.5	108.9	106.2	97.6	116.9	92.7	
Q4	106.7	109.2	125.6	107.6	103.9	99.4	104.1	112.7	106.4	99.3	118.3	91.3	
2000 Q1	107.1	109.7	126.9	108.2	102.8	100.4	104.7	112.0	106.8	100.6	119.2	93.0	
Q2	107.9	112.5	132.9	110.4	102.8	102.2	106.5	112.9	109.5	99.9	124.2	92.7	
Q3	108.8	114.4	132.9	112.3	103.2	107.0	105.3	114.2	109.5	100.7	128.8	93.7	
Q4	108.9	114.8	125.4	114.2	102.7	107.8	105.9	117.9	108.7	102.2	131.5	96.1	
2001 Q1	109.3	115.1	124.9	114.4	103.5	105.3	106.9	116.5	110.9	104.4	130.2	95.4	
Q2	109.6	114.8	127.2	113.2	105.2	108.0	106.3	118.0	110.5	105.3	125.2	93.9	

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity>. Data in this table have been revised as a result of revisions that have been made to the output measures (National Accounts 2001). National Statistics formerly included data for the construction industry in this table. These series have now been withdrawn for quality reasons. For information on the changes to this table, please e-mail [productivity@ons.gov.uk](mailto:productivity@ons.gov.uk).

1 Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and productivity jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

## Production, output and costs

### 7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

1995=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry	
	Implied GDP deflator <sup>1</sup>	Labour costs per unit of labour	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Output per filled job
				LNNQ	LNNX <sup>†</sup>
1993	YBGB	LNNL	LNNK <sup>†</sup>	LNNQ <sup>†</sup>	LNNX <sup>†</sup>
	96.2 <sup>†</sup>	99.5 <sup>†</sup>	99.4 <sup>†</sup>	94.8 <sup>†</sup>	96.2 <sup>†</sup>
1994	97.5	98.4	98.5	95.3	100.5
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	103.3	101.8	101.4	105.0	99.4
1997	106.2	104.8	104.6	108.5	100.3
1998	109.3	108.2	107.5	112.4	101.2
1999	112.2	112.3	111.7	112.4	105.2
2000	114.2	114.8	113.8	111.2	111.3
1995 Q2	99.7	99.9	99.7 <sup>†</sup>	99.3	100.2
Q3	100.2	100.4 <sup>†</sup>	100.2	100.3 <sup>†</sup>	100.2 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	101.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.9	101.1	102.1	99.3
1996 Q1	101.9	100.8	100.4	102.9	99.7
Q2	103.3	101.4	100.8	104.8	99.0
Q3	104.0	102.4	101.9	106.0	98.9
Q4	103.9	102.8	102.5	106.2	99.9
1997 Q1	104.4	103.2	103.1	106.1	100.6
Q2	105.9	103.7	103.9	108.3	99.8
Q3	106.9	105.4	105.2	108.9	100.3
Q4	107.6	106.9	106.1	110.5	100.4
1998 Q1	108.0	106.7	106.2	111.3	100.7
Q2	109.0	107.8	107.0	111.8	101.4
Q3	109.8	108.7	107.9	112.9	101.3
Q4	110.6	109.7	109.0	113.4	101.3
1999 Q1	111.0	111.2	110.6	113.5	102.3
Q2	112.1	111.8	111.4	112.5	104.3
Q3	112.5	112.7	111.8	111.6	106.7
Q4	113.3	113.6	112.8	112.1	107.6
2000 Q1	113.3	114.5	113.7	112.5	108.2
Q2	113.9	113.9	112.7	111.3	110.4
Q3	114.5	114.7	113.6	110.6	112.3
Q4	115.1	116.2	115.1	110.4	114.2
2001 Q1	115.9	117.7	116.6	111.4	114.4
Q2	116.4	117.7	116.6	113.9	113.2
1999 Jan	..	..	..	113.3 <sup>†</sup>	102.1 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	..	..	..	114.0	101.8
Mar	..	..	..	113.1	103.0
Apr	..	..	..	112.4	104.1
May	..	..	..	112.0	104.6
Jun	..	..	..	113.1	104.2
Jul	..	..	..	111.6	106.1
Aug	..	..	..	111.7	106.7
Sep	..	..	..	111.5	107.2
Oct	..	..	..	112.1	107.2
Nov	..	..	..	111.5	108.1
Dec	..	..	..	112.7	107.5
2000 Jan	..	..	..	113.7	107.5
Feb	..	..	..	112.5	107.8
Mar	..	..	..	111.3	109.3
Apr	..	..	..	111.7	109.3
May	..	..	..	111.3	110.7
Jun	..	..	..	110.7	111.1
Jul	..	..	..	111.0	111.4
Aug	..	..	..	110.2	112.7
Sep	..	..	..	110.7	112.9
Oct	..	..	..	110.4	113.5
Nov	..	..	..	110.5	114.2
Dec	..	..	..	110.3	115.0
2001 Jan	..	..	..	111.3	114.0
Feb	..	..	..	111.3	114.6
Mar	..	..	..	111.7	114.8
Apr	..	..	..	113.3	113.5
May	..	..	..	114.5	112.6
Jun	..	..	..	113.9	113.5
Jul	..	..	..	114.5	113.1
Aug	..	..	..	112.9	115.0

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity>. Data in this table have been revised as a result of revisions that have been made to the National Accounts. For information on the changes to this table, please e-mail [productivity@ons.gov.uk](mailto:productivity@ons.gov.uk).

1 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

## 8 Energy

### 8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate)						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal <sup>1</sup>	Petroleum <sup>2</sup>	Natural gas <sup>3</sup>	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro <sup>4</sup>	Net imports	Total	Coal	Petroleum	Natural gas	Nuclear <sup>5</sup>	Natural flow hydro <sup>5</sup>	Net imports <sup>5</sup>	Total
BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH <sup>†</sup>	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG	
1996	47.5	77.1	82.7	22.2	0.3	1.4	231.3	47.4 <sup>†</sup>	77.6	81.8	22.2	0.3	1.4	230.6
1997	42.6	74.7	83.9	23.0	0.4	1.4	226.0	43.4	76.2	88.1	23.0	0.4	1.4	232.5
1998	42.5 <sup>†</sup>	74.5	87.3	23.4	0.5	1.1	229.3 <sup>†</sup>	43.6	75.9	91.6	23.4	0.5	1.1	236.2†
1999	36.1	74.4	92.7	22.2	0.5	1.2	229.1	39.1	76.0	97.6	22.3	0.6	1.2	236.7
2000 <sup>6</sup>	39.6	73.1	96.3 <sup>†</sup>	19.6	0.5	1.2	230.4	40.6	74.5	102.4 <sup>†</sup>	19.7	0.5	1.2	239.0
2000 Jan	3.6	5.8	10.2	1.8	0.1	0.1	21.6	41.7	70.2	99.7	21.3	0.5	0.8	234.2
Feb	3.5	5.7	9.9	1.7	0.1	0.1	21.0	41.2	70.8	100.6	20.7	0.6	1.1	235.0
Mar	3.6	7.1	11.5	1.9	0.1	0.1	24.3	37.0	71.5	108.1	20.1	0.5	1.4	238.6
Apr	3.0	5.5	8.3	1.6	—	0.1	18.5	40.5	73.6	115.2	20.5	0.4	1.1	251.4
May	2.9	5.9	6.6	1.7	—	0.1	17.2	41.7	85.0	94.3 <sup>†</sup>	20.8	0.4	1.3	243.6†
Jun	3.1	6.8	6.8	1.6	—	0.1	18.5 <sup>†</sup>	40.6	69.6	102.2	17.3	0.5	1.5	231.6
Jul	2.6	5.5	5.0 <sup>†</sup>	1.4	—	0.1	14.6	38.1	76.3	96.4	20.4	0.5	1.1	232.8
Aug	2.7	5.4	4.7	1.5	—	0.1	14.5	42.1	72.6	97.3	20.5	0.6	1.3	234.2
Sep	3.5	6.9	6.3	1.6	—	0.1	18.4	41.2 <sup>†</sup>	75.5	104.0	18.6	0.6	1.4	241.2
Oct	3.5	5.7	6.8	1.5	—	0.1	17.6	42.3 <sup>†</sup>	73.9	103.8	19.5	0.7	1.0	241.3
Nov	3.7	5.7	8.4	1.6	0.1	0.1	19.6	42.9	70.9	101.2	19.4	0.5	1.1	236.0
Dec	4.0	7.1	11.8	1.8	0.1	0.1	25.0	39.8	75.2	106.7	18.6	0.5	1.4	242.3
2001 Jan	4.2	6.0	10.6	1.8	—	0.1	22.8	47.1	78.2	101.5	21.4	0.3	1.0	249.4
Feb	4.0	5.7	10.2	1.7	—	0.1	21.8	45.4	71.5	98.3	21.2	0.3	1.0	237.8
Mar	4.4	7.5	12.1	1.8	—	0.1	26.0	43.6	73.4	103.0	19.1	0.2	1.3	240.8
Apr	3.5	5.4	8.2	1.6	—	0.1	18.9	46.5	73.4	95.2	21.4	0.4	0.8	237.7
May	3.1	5.6	6.1	1.5	—	0.1	16.4	44.8	78.0	96.2	18.4	0.4	0.9	238.7
Jun	3.2	6.6	6.7	1.5	—	—	18.1	42.4	71.0	98.9	16.4	0.4	0.5	229.6
Jul	2.8	5.4	4.6	1.6	—	0.1	14.5	42.1	74.8	92.5	22.4	0.6	0.9	233.3

1 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw and waste), and net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.

2 Inland deliveries for energy use plus refinery fuel and losses minus the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations.

3 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas.

4 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

5 Not temperature corrected.

6 Figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

## 8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1999	2000 <sup>9</sup>	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2
<b>Supply<sup>1</sup></b>											
Indigenous production	BHCE	297 669	288 725	67 353	80 383	81 126 <sup>†</sup>	69 575	63 781	74 243	74 326 <sup>†</sup>	67 127
Imports	DMNT	80 534	94 419	20 664	21 210	22 721	23 161	23 853	24 683	25 049 <sup>†</sup>	24 545
Exports	BHCH	-132 033	-137 377	-34 215	-35 419	-35 360	-35 996	-33 892	-32 128	-29 747 <sup>†</sup>	32 147
Marine bunkers	DMNU	-2 469	-2 207	-639	-542	-541	-694	-589	-384	-372	-429
Stock change <sup>2</sup>	BHCI	627	3 105	-2 443	1 826	3 179	8	-1 645	1 563	3 659 <sup>†</sup>	-2 616
<b>Primary supply</b>	LURA	244 328	246 664	50 720	67 457	71 126 <sup>†</sup>	56 054	51 508	67 977	72 915 <sup>†</sup>	56 480
Statistical difference <sup>3</sup>	BHCO	1 103	2 585	-751	1 254	1 019	154	-160	1 571	994 <sup>†</sup>	308
<b>Primary demand</b>	LURB	243 224	244 079	51 471	66 202	70 106 <sup>†</sup>	55 899	51 668	66 406	71 921	56 172
Transfers <sup>4</sup>	LURC	-19	202	3	8	36	9	85	72	28	1
<b>Transformation</b>											
Electricity generation	LURD	-51 575	-51 999	-11 732	-13 705	-13 961	-12 273	-12 006	-13 759	-15 130 <sup>†</sup>	-12 539
Petroleum refineries	LURE	-46 848	-47 320	-10 627	-12 400	-12 722	-11 111	-10 820	-12 666	-13 085 <sup>†</sup>	-11 559
Coke manufacture	YAPL	-1 422	-1 658	-253	-524	-470	-318	-488	-382	-575	-179
Blast furnaces	YAPM	-563	-502	-131	-122	-73	-114	-174	-140	-120	-81
Patent fuel manufacture	YAPN	-2 752	-2 532	-722	-655	-694	-730	-526	-583	-634 <sup>†</sup>	-718
Energy industry use	YAPP	9	13	1	-4	-1	-	2	11	4	-2
Losses	YAPQ	16 802	16 206	3 990	4 308	4 379	4 017	3 793	4 017	4 032 <sup>†</sup>	3 634
<b>Final consumption</b>	YAPR	171 693	172 305	34 979	47 478	50 728 <sup>†</sup>	38 764	35 095	47 718	52 065	39 317
Iron and steel	YAPS	4 082	3 935	900	976	1 167	961	835	972	1 213 <sup>†</sup>	938
Other industries	YAPT	32 215	32 243	6 941	8 278	9 420 <sup>†</sup>	7 454	7 011	8 359	9 646	7 725
Transport	YAPU	54 723	55 204	14 106	13 998	13 457	13 505	14 303	13 939	13 530 <sup>†</sup>	13 659
Domestic	YAPV	46 076	46 833	5 684	14 697	16 851 <sup>†</sup>	9 090	5 843	15 049	17 689	9 107
Public administration	YAPW	8 080	8 052	1 452	2 334	2 493 <sup>†</sup>	1 790	1 482	2 288	2 649	1 754
Commercial	YAPX	9 836	10 114	1 936	2 837	2 880	2 319	2 108	2 807	3 294 <sup>†</sup>	2 515
Agriculture	YAPY	1 286	1 162	259	333	330 <sup>†</sup>	254	262	316	360	232
Miscellaneous	YAPZ	2 371	2 514	357	750	832	522 <sup>†</sup>	399	761	941	531
Non energy use	BHCN	13 025	12 246	3 344	3 276	3 297	2 870	2 853	3 227	2 742 <sup>†</sup>	2 856

## 8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1999	2000 <sup>9</sup>	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2
<b>Final consumption by user</b>											
<b>Iron and steel industry</b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>5</sup>	YAQA	1 266	1 116	308	321	303	293	255	264	289 <sup>†</sup>	270
Petroleum products	BHTF	97	136	23	26	19	17	24	76	26 <sup>†</sup>	23
Natural gas <sup>6</sup>	YAQB	1 878	1 834	363	426	630	437	354	413	689 <sup>†</sup>	437
Electricity	BHTE	841	849	206	203	214	214	202	219	210 <sup>†</sup>	209
Total	YAPS	4 082	3 935	900	976	1 167	961	835	972	1 213 <sup>†</sup>	938
<b>Other industries</b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>5</sup>	YAQC	2 107	1 313	456	592	369	276	338	330	389 <sup>†</sup>	437
Petroleum products	BHTM	6 358	6 236	1 489	1 601	1 928	1 344	1 433	1 531	1 873 <sup>†</sup>	1 629
Natural gas <sup>6</sup>	YAQD	14 661	15 420	2 798	3 782	4 797	3 561	2 977	4 084	5 001 <sup>†</sup>	3 525
Renewables and waste <sup>7</sup>	YAQE	397	364	78	102	111 <sup>†</sup>	85	72	96	114 <sup>†</sup>	85
Electricity	BHTL	8 691	8 911	2 120	2 200	2 215	2 188	2 190	2 318	2 270 <sup>†</sup>	2 048
Total	YAPT	32 215	32 243	6 941	8 278	9 420 <sup>†</sup>	7 454	7 011	8 359	9 646	7 725
<b>Transport</b>											
Petroleum products	BHTQ	53 987	54 446	13 925	13 814	13 264	13 318	14 113	13 750	13 331 <sup>†</sup>	13 461
Electricity	BHTP	736	758	181	183	193	187	189	189	200 <sup>†</sup>	199
Total	YAPU	54 723	55 204	14 106	13 998	13 457	13 505	14 303	13 939	13 530 <sup>†</sup>	13 659
<b>Domestic</b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>5</sup>	YAQF	2 409	1 935	531	604	518	451	411	555	578 <sup>†</sup>	466
Petroleum products	BHTW	3 162	3 239	546	934	1 024	670	568	977	1 080 <sup>†</sup>	585
Natural gas <sup>6</sup>	YAQG	30 788	31 807	2 750	10 333	12 409	5 895	2 834	10 669	13 011 <sup>†</sup>	6 024
Renewables and waste <sup>7</sup>	YAQH	231	236	21	77	92 <sup>†</sup>	44	21	79	92 <sup>†</sup>	45
Electricity	BHTV	9 485	9 617	1 836	2 749	2 807	2 031	2 009	2 769	2 930 <sup>†</sup>	1 988
Total	YAPV	46 076	46 833	5 684	14 697	16 851 <sup>†</sup>	9 090	5 843	15 049	17 689	9 107
<b>Other final users<sup>8</sup></b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>5</sup>	YAQI	217 <sup>†</sup>	208	32 <sup>†</sup>	66	74	57	18	59	66 <sup>†</sup>	31
Petroleum products	BHNC	2 874	2 420	600	669	680	569	567	603	714 <sup>†</sup>	649
Natural gas <sup>6</sup>	YAQJ	10 307	10 902	1 512	3 339	3 645	2 236	1 670	3 351	4 191 <sup>†</sup>	2 312
Renewables and waste <sup>7</sup>	YAQK	174	165	26	56	55 <sup>†</sup>	34	25	51	55 <sup>†</sup>	34
Electricity	BHNB	8 001	8 148	1 834	2 123	2 081	1 988	1 969	2 109	2 217 <sup>†</sup>	2 007
Total	BHND	21 573	21 843	4 005	6 254	6 536 <sup>†</sup>	4 884	4 250	6 173	7 244	5 032
Total final users	BHNE	158 668	160 059	31 635	44 202	47 431 <sup>†</sup>	35 894	32 242	44 492	49 323	36 461

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES 2001.

2 Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).

3 Primary supply minus primary demand.

4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences occur in the rescreening of coke to breeze. For oil and petroleum products differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.

5 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.

6 Includes colliery methane.

7 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last three years.

8 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use.

9 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 6178

## 8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

	Production			Net imports	Imports <sup>2</sup>	Exports
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total <sup>1</sup>			
1995	BHDC 35 150	BHDD 16 369	BHDB 53 037	BHDE 15 037	BHDF 15 896	BHDG 859
1996	32 223	16 315	50 197	16 811	17 799	988
1997	30 281	16 700	48 495	18 613	19 759	1 146
1998	25 507	14 539	41 177	20 273	21 244	971
1999	20 888	15 275	37 077	19 532	20 293	761
2000	17 188	13 412	31 198	22 784	23 445	661
2000 May	1 364	970	2 381	1 866	1 906	41
Jun	1 881	1 337	3 283	2 325	2 367	42
Jul	1 197	992	2 240	1 575	1 605	29
Aug	772	948	1 760	2 152	2 210	58
Sep	1 650	1 261	2 964	1 658	1 718	60
Oct	1 495	1 109	2 643	2 226	2 262	36
Nov	1 519	994	2 547	2 344	2 433	89
Dec	1 787	1 197	3 019	1 967	2 040	73
2001 Jan	1 259	755	2 063	2 979	3 032	53
Feb	1 291	1 080	2 435	2 926	2 979	53
Mar	1 630	1 497	3 204	2 864	2 906	42
Apr	1 286	933	2 272	2 313	2 354	41
May	1 539	1 140	2 735	3 271	3 299	28
Jun	1 732	1 339 <sup>†</sup>	3 131 <sup>†</sup>	3 478 <sup>†</sup>	3 518 <sup>†</sup>	40 <sup>†</sup>
Jul	1 311	1 021	2 385	3 364	3 409	45

<sup>1</sup> Includes an estimate for slurry.<sup>2</sup> Figures are being estimated on the basis of information available for extra-EC trade until monthly statistics for intra-EC trade become available from the Office for National Statistics.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

## 8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use									
	Fuel producers (consumption)				Final users <sup>1</sup>					
	Secondary		Primary: collieries	Electricity generators <sup>2</sup>	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries <sup>3</sup>	Industry <sup>4</sup>	Domestic <sup>4,5</sup>	Other <sup>6</sup>	Total inland consumption
BHEB	BHEC	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ		
1995	8	60 033	8 662	984	4 044	2 689	524	76 946	7 104	
1996	8	54 893	8 632	946	3 639	2 705	577	71 400	4 153	
1997	8	47 250	8 750	864	2 970	2 587	651	63 080	4 803	
1998	5	48 526	8 728	635	2 476	2 366	416	63 152	4 565	
1999	10	41 068	8 412	646	2 704	2 517	362	55 720	5 157	
2000	12	46 135	8 685	540	1 377	1 907	298	58 954	1 646	
2000 Jul	—	2 849	688	41	151	102	6	3 838	2 677	
Aug	—	3 102	678	38	81	135	6	4 040	2 349	
Sep	—	4 035	888	58	128	160	13	5 252	2 085	
Oct	1	4 157	662	37	132	147	19	5 155	2 025	
Nov	1	4 486	651	41	113	187	28	5 508	2 018	
Dec	2	4 846	798	59	107	220	36	6 066	1 646	
2001 Jan	1	5 266	665	49	163 <sup>†</sup>	182	34	6 359 <sup>†</sup>	1 324 <sup>†</sup>	
Feb	1	4 913	671 <sup>†</sup>	48 <sup>†</sup>	162 <sup>†</sup>	184	31	6 011	988	
Mar	1	5 451	708 <sup>†</sup>	54	181	235	34	6 663	707	
Apr	1	4 115	656	43	207	175	20	5 216	726	
May	1	3 647	655	40	179	135	15	4 674	908	
Jun	1	3 622 <sup>†</sup>	745	46	162	153	13	4 742	1 153	
Jul	—	3 189	577	31	207	140	10	4 155	1 153	

<sup>1</sup> Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.<sup>2</sup> Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.<sup>3</sup> Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.<sup>4</sup> Includes estimated proportion of total imports.<sup>5</sup> Including miners' coal.<sup>6</sup> Includes public administration and commerce.<sup>7</sup> Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc, mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

## 8.5 Natural gas production and supply

													Gigawatt hours	
													Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK	
Upstream gas industry							Downstream gas industry							
Less							Less							
Gross gas production <sup>1</sup>	Producers own use	Less Producers Exports	Stock change and other net losses	Imports	Gas available at terminals <sup>2</sup>	Gas input into transmission system	Operators own use	Stock changes	Metering differences	Gas output from transmission system <sup>3</sup>	Indigenous	Imported		
BAWX	DMUE	BAWY	DMUF	BAWZ	BAXA	DMUG	DMUH	DMUI	DMUJ	BAXD	BAXB	BAXC		
1997 998 343	58 281	21 666	4 668	14 062	927 790	928 871	4 066	6 339	6 668	911 798	98.5	1.5		
1998 1 048 385	65 500	31 604	5 787	10 582	956 076	955 342	4 337	2 095	509	948 401	98.9	1.1		
1999 1 152 154	64 634	84 433	4 793	12 862	1 011 157	1 011 284	5 626	-6 945	633	1 011 970	98.7	1.3		
2000 1 258 549	65 605	146 342	10 445	26 032	1 062 187	1 061 953	6 701	9 243	2 098	1 043 911	97.5	2.5		
2000 Aug 78 585	4 737	15 723	588	1 692	59 229	59 314	318	5 804	271	52 921	97.1	2.9		
Sep 84 606	4 726	14 808	824	1 919	66 167	65 965	335	6 182	90	59 358	97.1	2.9		
Oct 104 202	5 420	8 603	892	2 301	91 588	90 007	619	3 207	463	85 718	97.5	2.5		
Nov 117 589	5 756	7 784	1 118	3 596	106 526	108 030	722	515	278	106 515	96.6	3.4		
Dec 122 456	6 108	6 073	1 486	5 953	114 742	114 495	702	-2 272	82	115 983	94.8	5.2		
2001 Jan 127 824	6 117	7 840	109	5 408	119 166 <sup>†</sup>	119 155	861	-12 067	117	130 244	95.5	4.5		
Feb 111 361	5 272	5 892	103	5 154	105 248	105 140	666	-7 731	104	112 101	95.1	4.9		
Mar 122 941	5 517	8 506	-18	3 279	112 215	112 259	721	-5 786	194	117 130	97.1	2.9		
Apr 115 005 <sup>†</sup>	5 658 <sup>†</sup>	11 888	-275	1 641	99 375	99 484	565	2 488	-237	96 668	98.3	1.7		
May 92 905	5 304	13 374	105	1 002	75 124	75 164	454	3 823	123	70 764	98.7	1.3		
Jun 84 500	5 029	13 562	131	957	66 735	66 815	308	6 903	127	59 477	98.6	1.4		
Jul 82 989	4 893	18 006	-93	907	61 090	61 087	317	6 486	210	54 074	98.5	1.5		

1 Includes waste and own use for drilling, production and pumping operations but excludes gas flared.

2 Gas available for consumption in the UK. It excludes waste, own use, gas flared and stock change. Includes net imports.

3 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of additional stock changes at local distribution zones. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

## 8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry<sup>1</sup>

Million tonnes of oil equivalent							Terawatt hours							
Fuel used							Electricity supplied by type of plant							
Coal <sup>2</sup>	Oil <sup>2,3</sup>	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total <sup>4</sup>	Electricity generated	Own use <sup>5</sup>	Conventional steam plant <sup>6</sup>	Combined Cycle Gas Turbine	Nuclear	Other <sup>7</sup>	Total	Total electricity available <sup>8</sup>		
FTAJ	FTAK	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHF	BHJJ	FTAB	BAYK	FTAC	FTAD	BHK	BHJK		
1998 28.72	0.85	23.44	0.36	73.90	333.70	18.67	127.58	93.00	90.59	3.65	315.03	333.07		
1999 24.51	0.82	22.22	0.38	72.39	336.49	19.11	112.73	112.77	87.67	4.01	317.37	338.06		
2000 27.77	0.77	19.64	0.37	73.17	341.78	18.45	124.62	116.11	78.33	4.06	323.33	345.32		
2000 Aug 1.86	0.05	1.54	0.01	5.17	23.92	1.36	8.54	7.73	6.16	0.12	22.56	24.27		
Sep 2.44	0.07	1.56	0.02	6.16	28.64	1.54	10.62	9.98	6.24	0.22	27.09	29.07		
Oct 2.51	0.06	1.47	0.04	5.93	27.58	1.48	11.03	8.79	5.86	0.41	26.11	27.79		
Nov 2.71	0.08	1.62	0.04	6.44	29.81	1.62	11.87	9.42	6.45	0.43	28.19	29.99		
Dec 2.92	0.09	1.83	0.05	7.36	34.16	1.80	12.63	11.86	7.31	0.56	32.37	34.55		
2001 Jan 3.19 <sup>†</sup>	0.09	1.78	0.03	7.22 <sup>†</sup>	33.33 <sup>†</sup>	1.78 <sup>†</sup>	14.07 <sup>†</sup>	10.03	7.11	0.30	31.54 <sup>†</sup>	33.36 <sup>†</sup>		
Feb 2.97	0.07	1.67	0.02	6.72	31.07	1.68	13.00	9.47	6.65	0.25	29.39	31.12		
Mar 3.29	0.12	1.81	0.02	7.44	34.57	1.85	14.68	10.64	7.22	0.16	32.72	34.83		
Apr 2.49	0.07	1.65	0.02	6.25	28.74	1.42	10.74	9.80	6.57	0.19	27.32	28.66		
May 2.20	0.05	1.46	0.01	5.63	25.78	1.27	9.50	9.07	5.84	0.10	24.51	25.92		
Jun 2.17	0.05	1.55	0.01	5.92	27.17	1.37	9.28	10.20 <sup>†</sup>	6.18	0.11	25.79	26.84		
Jul 1.94	0.04	1.59	0.01	5.42	24.84	1.28	8.29	8.78	6.33	0.14	23.56	24.86		

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, NIGEN, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, Ballyumford Power Ltd, Midlands Electricity, South Western Electricity, Teesside Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, Peterborough Power Ltd, Fibrogen Ltd and Regional Power Ltd) and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

4 Including windpower, refuse-derived fuel, natural gas and sour gas.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).

7 Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

## Energy

# 8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: Gigawatt hours						Electricity: Terawatt hours			
	Electricity generators <sup>1</sup>	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other <sup>2</sup>	Total	Industrial <sup>3</sup>	Domestic	Other <sup>4</sup>	Total
BBKF	BBKG	BBKH	BBKI	BBKJ	BBKK	FTAE	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI	
1995	154 347	20 433	145 805	326 010	109 020	755 615	95.34	102.21	92.67	287.61
1996	199 892	21 660	160 992	375 841	119 336	877 721	97.99	107.52	93.37	298.87
1997	250 154	20 934	167 080	345 533	113 668	897 368	98.56	104.46	98.24	301.26
1998	260 631 <sup>†</sup>	20 140 <sup>†</sup>	161 670 <sup>†</sup>	355 895	118 226 <sup>†</sup>	916 562 <sup>†</sup>	97.46	109.41	96.61	303.48
1999	307 818	21 838	170 359	358 066 <sup>†</sup>	119 870	977 952	99.22	110.31	98.83	308.36
2000	312 545	21 331	179 208	369 909	126 655	1 009 648	101.93 <sup>†</sup>	111.85	100.79 <sup>†</sup>	314.60 <sup>†</sup>
1997 Q2	60 815	4 644	34 271	61 594	23 852	185 176	23.88	22.33	23.25	69.47
Q3	59 134	3 679	33 499	35 634	18 461	150 407	24.36	20.29	22.63	67.27
Q4	64 677	6 620	52 718	111 041	30 452	265 508	24.90	30.30	25.58	80.78
1998 Q1	67 245 <sup>†</sup>	6 875 <sup>†</sup>	52 743 <sup>†</sup>	134 260	39 299 <sup>†</sup>	300 422 <sup>†</sup>	25.97 <sup>†</sup>	32.35	25.62	83.94
Q2	60 667	4 855	36 615	68 490	23 869	194 496	23.96	24.36	22.51	70.83
Q3	61 094	3 898	36 505	34 005	17 046	146 548	23.40	21.16	22.15	66.71
Q4	71 625	4 512	41 807	119 140	38 012	275 096	24.13	31.54	26.33	82.00
1999 Q1	79 369	7 479	53 990	139 555 <sup>†</sup>	39 282	319 675	26.44	33.85	26.73	87.02
Q2	71 284	5 188	39 916	66 352	24 164	206 904	24.05	23.69	23.49	71.23
Q3	72 582	4 218	32 505	31 983	17 586	158 874	24.48	21.55	22.98	69.01
Q4	84 583	4 953	43 948	120 176	38 838	292 498	24.25	31.22	25.63	81.10
2000 Q1	85 160	7 327	55 756	144 322	42 387	334 952	25.05	32.64 <sup>†</sup>	25.50 <sup>†</sup>	83.21 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	74 866	5 077	41 382	68 553	26 003	215 881	25.00	23.64	24.77	73.42
Q3	72 833	4 120	34 598	32 959	19 427	163 937	25.59	23.37	24.39	73.35
Q4	79 686	4 807	47 472	124 075	38 838	294 878	26.29	32.20	26.13	84.62
2001 Q1	81 752	8 009	58 127	151 312	48 742	347 942	26.60	34.07	27.16	87.82
Q2	76 336	5 081	40 970	70 057	26 883	219 327	24.72	23.11	24.79	72.63

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.

2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.

4 Commercial premises, transport, and other service sector customers. Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

# 8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil<sup>1</sup>

	Million tonnes						Thousand tonnes						
	Indigenous oil production			Refinery receipts			Crude oil and NGLs			Process oils		Petroleum products	
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total <sup>3</sup>	Indigenous <sup>4</sup>	Other <sup>5</sup>	Net foreign arrivals <sup>6</sup>	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers <sup>7</sup>
BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHMJ	BHMK	
1996	121.9	7.8	129.7	49 449	997	48 275	41 896	77 332	8 203	1 824	9 316	26 018	
1997	120.3	7.9	128.2	47 589	794	48 649	41 333	75 169	8 660	1 344	8 705	29 118	
1998	124.1	8.4	132.5	46 382	1 255	46 434	39 460	78 236	8 498	1 580	11 327	26 895	
1999	128.3	8.8	137.1	50 886	2 113	36 346	35 343	85 538	5 548	2 875	12 650	24 826	
2000	117.9	8.4	126.2	37 687	3 493	45 771	43 868	87 395	5 519	2 836	14 212	23 265	
2000 May	9.2	0.7	9.9	2 130	226	4 439	4 225	7 759	526	246	892	2 131	
Jun	9.6	0.6	10.3	2 958	460	3 432	3 080	7 188	596	163	1 392	1 722	
Jul	10.0	0.6	10.6	3 575	289	3 996	3 880	7 441	423	291	1 135	1 667	
Aug	9.6	0.6	10.2	2 937	299	3 986	3 731	7 286	488	195	1 172	2 088	
Sep	8.9	0.7	9.6	3 358	220	3 513	3 289	6 269	456	211	1 094	1 995	
Oct	9.2	0.6	9.8	3 612	330	3 572	3 550	6 595	381	324	1 443	1 725	
Nov	9.4	0.7	10.1	3 102	398	3 837	3 839	6 678	393	262	1 459	1 963	
Dec	10.1	0.7	10.9	3 341	245	3 891	3 783	7 295	389	225	991	2 341	
2001 Jan	9.5	0.8	10.3	2 485	338	4 450	4 371	7 232	295	216	1 221 <sup>†</sup>	1 897	
Feb	8.3	0.7	9.0	2 155	289	3 556	3 520	5 954	254	217	1 403	1 550	
Mar	9.4	0.8	10.2	4 134	186	3 316	3 332	5 886	299	289	1 410	1 873	
Apr	9.1 <sup>†</sup>	0.7	9.8 <sup>†</sup>	1 782	172	3 787	3 823	7 578	247	184	1 531	1 734	
May	9.2	0.7	9.9	2 305	188 <sup>†</sup>	3 492	3 403	7 171	324	235	1 798	1 583	
Jun	8.4	0.6	9.0	2 048	-229 <sup>†</sup>	3 265	3 141	6 394 <sup>†</sup>	363	239	1 713	1 219	
Jul	9.1	0.6	9.7	3 163	165	3 522	3 103	6 236	578	160	1 570	1 960	
												148	

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Foreign trade is as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the Overseas Trade Statistics.

3 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

4 Crude oil plus NGLs.

5 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

6 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

7 From January 2000 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

# 8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle distil- late feedstock	Motor spirit		Kerosene		Gas/diesel oil			Fuel oil <sup>2</sup>	Orimulsi- on	Bitumen	Lubricat- ing oils	Total <sup>3</sup>				
		Butane and propane <sup>1</sup>	Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbo- fuel	Burning oil											
						Premier	Standard domestic	Derv fuel	Other								
1996	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BAZG	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA			
2 500	3 666	22 408	15 230	8 049	38	2 516	14 365	7 630	5 974	873	864	2 147	75 391				
1997	2 426	3 367	22 252	16 002	8 411	28	2 496	14 976	7 325	3 754	182	872	2 015	72 501			
1998	2 368	3 643	21 848	17 162	9 241	27	2 671	15 143	7 244	2 935	—	813	1 967	71 969			
1999	2 249	3 945	21 787	19 098	9 939	33	2 354	15 508	6 667	2 414	—	790	1 928	72 009			
2000	2 070	3 289	21 403	19 897	10 698	24	2 466	15 632	6 542	1 833	—	801	1 975	71 233			
2000	Jan	213	316	1 722	1 573	787	3	261	1 187	620	183	—	62	132	5 904		
	Feb	186	325	1 655	1 513	683	3	234	1 263	615	166	—	67	172	5 834		
	Mar	191	282	1 935	1 783	860	2	273	1 491	612	157	—	70	222	6 614		
	Apr	168	283	1 630	1 510	751	2	237	1 159	502	139	—	63	139	5 392		
	May	206	189	1 819	1 689	872	1	153	1 328	520	152	—	66	177	5 830		
	Jun	158	216	1 748	1 628	1 011	1	123	1 358	504	108	—	70	158	5 777		
	Jul	117	209	1 822	1 707	979	1	110	1 275	483	149	—	71	168	5 640		
	Aug	193	226	1 829	1 707	1 066	1	143	1 322	543	151	—	65	164	6 103		
	Sep	164	252	1 708	1 575	1 051	2	189	1 333	553	150	—	70	160	5 949		
	Oct	147	358	1 800	1 687	982	4	232	1 366	600	141	—	71	180	6 255		
	Nov	155	315	1 900	1 787	860	2	265	1 348	564	206	—	66	179	6 307		
	Dec	171	317	1 837	1 739	795	2	248	1 202	427	132	—	60	123	5 628		
2001	Jan	141	288	1 762	1 671	837	3	296	1 297	553	211	—	73	114	6 091		
	Feb	154	153	1 549	1 471	797	2	245	1 205	479	204	—	85	158	5 441		
	Mar	204	171	1 789	1 695	987	3	268	1 434	571	201	—	78	194	6 446		
	Apr	253	223	1 644	1 559	826	2	213	1 322	495	138	—	75	166	5 840		
	May	199	152	1 720	1 626	958	1	106	1 358	522	207	—	71	183	5 943		
	Jun	168	113	1 631	1 541	1 014	1	93	1 326	459	99	—	72	197	5 522		
	Jul	171	204	1 736	1 647	1 112	1	79	1 348	432	100	—	72	173	5 792		

<sup>1</sup> Including amounts for petro-chemicals.<sup>2</sup> Excluding Orimulsion.<sup>3</sup> Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

## 9 Chemicals

### 9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

Deliveries to UK agriculture <sup>1</sup>							
	Straight		Compounds <sup>2</sup>			Compounds <sup>3</sup> total weight calendar month	
	Nitrogen total weight calendar month	Nitrogen <sup>2</sup> six monthly	Nitrogen six monthly	P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (phosphate) six monthly	K <sub>2</sub> O (potash) six monthly		
1997	Jul	BIAI	DMYC	DMYD	DMYE	DMYF	DMYG
	Aug	205.9	..	..	..	..	116.6
	Sep	163.5	..	..	..	..	180.9
	Oct	194.2	..	..	..	..	129.8
	Nov	124.3	..	..	..	..	159.2
	Dec	172.0	..	..	..	..	144.5
1998	Jan	162.5	328.2	109.4	174.4	162.6	167.2
	Feb	168.5	..	..	..	..	180.6
	Mar	219.1	..	..	..	..	372.8
	Apr	229.5	..	..	..	..	421.5
	May	134.4	..	..	..	..	257.7
	Jun	86.2	..	..	..	..	268.1
1999	Jul	190.9	336.2	296.9	150.8	197.4	133.7
	Aug	301.7	..	..	..	..	134.5
	Sep	118.9	..	..	..	..	175.0
	Oct	105.2	..	..	..	..	180.6
	Nov	103.5	..	..	..	..	118.3
	Dec	144.3	..	..	..	..	121.3
2000	Jan	130.3	302.0	104.6	119.1	134.3	164.8
	Feb	162.5	..	..	..	..	188.9
	Mar	214.3	..	..	..	..	337.9
	Apr	228.5	..	..	..	..	463.0
	May	187.6	..	..	..	..	399.6
	Jun	87.1	..	..	..	..	278.4
2001	Jul	100.0	316.2	325.0	171.6	222.6	169.7
	Aug	222.2	..	..	..	..	125.7
	Sep	168.7	..	..	..	..	179.5
	Oct	84.0	..	..	..	..	179.1
	Nov	87.2	..	..	..	..	118.1
	Dec	141.4	..	..	..	..	132.6
2002	Jan	159.3	289.7	107.7	105.5	122.3	127.8
	Feb	220.9	..	..	..	..	201.7
	Mar	257.4	..	..	..	..	318.0
	Apr	289.2	..	..	..	..	491.9
	May	146.0	..	..	..	..	264.7
	Jun	111.0	..	..	..	..	249.6
2003	Jul	58.1	346.8	290.2	147.5	186.6	125.6
	Aug	186.3	..	..	..	..	94.6
	Sep	220.4	..	..	..	..	143.6
	Oct	155.2	..	..	..	..	141.8
	Nov	120.4	..	..	..	..	144.9
	Dec	118.0	..	..	..	..	128.7
2004	Jan	91.7	..	..	..	..	133.6
	Feb	109.9	..	..	..	..	215.0
	Mar	85.5	..	..	..	..	234.3
	Apr	87.3	..	..	..	..	259.0
	May	104.2	..	..	..	..	277.7
	Jun	101.9	..	..	..	..	287.1
		62.2	..	..	..	..	157.6

1 Deliveries by F.M.A. members only for years ended 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise;  
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

## 9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks		
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Production
	BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF
1994	32.9	16.6	13.1	19.9	105.5
1995	36.1	12.9	23.5	30.9	107.8
1996	32.8	17.5	35.8	34.5	99.6
1997	32.5	15.9	57.8	32.7	100.4
1998	30.9	14.6	75.6	34.0	95.4
1999	26.4	17.1	100.1	26.8	87.0
2000	27.0	13.2	113.5	21.2	88.2
1997 Jan	36.5	9.5	39.0	37.4	109.6
Feb	32.5	15.2	50.1	37.6	96.3
Mar	35.7	21.7	49.1	33.7	108.7
Apr	36.0	19.2	49.7	29.0	106.4
May	32.6	15.4	43.6	29.1	100.7
Jun	29.2	14.5	54.5	29.7	92.8
Jul	33.3	17.0	57.5	30.0	99.8
Aug	31.6	12.1	60.9	32.3	99.4
Sep	26.4	14.4	67.0	33.3	81.5
Oct	31.9	16.9	71.2	33.7	101.9
Nov	30.1	16.4	74.0	33.7	97.7
Dec	33.8	18.3	76.5	32.6	110.5
1998 Jan	32.0	16.7	80.2	29.9	99.4
Feb	30.0	15.4	75.2	31.0	92.7
Mar	30.4	9.1	71.4	37.7	94.4
Apr	32.8	15.3	65.2	35.0	97.6
May	32.0	14.8	73.8	34.1	98.6
Jun	32.1	9.8	68.9	34.6	97.3
Jul	32.7	16.7	80.2	29.8	99.4
Aug	33.5	15.3	66.2	36.5	104.1
Sep	35.3	17.8	77.1	34.7	109.0
Oct	28.8	14.7	71.5	33.8	87.0
Nov	23.4	17.9	81.3	33.0	74.7
Dec	27.4	11.6	96.0	37.8	90.3
1999 Jan	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9
Feb	24.0	20.2	84.8	28.6	81.8
Mar	27.7	19.8	93.8	25.8	92.5
Apr	26.6	17.9	97.3	24.1	90.8
May	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9
Jun	30.1	14.2	100.9	24.3	96.0
Jul	23.0	11.9	101.4	28.9	76.4
Aug	30.2	20.3	108.6	24.0	93.4
Sep	26.3	12.0	104.1	23.1	81.8
Oct	24.3	12.4	113.9	26.5	80.8
Nov	29.5	18.7	107.5	23.5	94.9
Dec	25.7	11.2	108.8	26.8	86.3
2000 Jan	27.6	12.0	115.0	26.3	90.3
Feb	26.1	16.0	106.7	23.8	85.1
Mar	30.2	17.0	113.4	20.7	97.7
Apr	25.2	11.3	106.7	21.2	82.7
May	27.4	16.7	114.6	19.0	89.6
Jun	27.8	13.8	107.6	19.8	92.1
Jul	25.2	13.2	113.7	21.5	84.7
Aug	28.8	13.5	120.5	19.0	90.9
Sep	29.3	11.7	114.8	19.5	93.3
Oct	28.1	11.6	115.9	19.5	91.6
Nov	26.0	10.4	119.1	20.3	83.9
Dec	22.4	10.6	114.1	24.2	75.9
2001 Jan	26.4	16.9	111.9	22.7	90.5
Feb	24.2	17.0	104.6	14.5	76.2
Mar	26.1	9.5	112.2	18.3	85.3
Apr	26.4	10.7	115.5	22.2	88.7
May	23.3	13.5	120.1	19.8	75.8
Jun	29.2	18.2	116.8	17.8	101.6
Jul	19.3	19.4	118.6	16.5	71.4
Aug	20.4	13.5	114.7	21.8	74.2

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

## Chemicals

### 9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

								£ Thousand
	Industrial gases	Dyes & pigments	Inorganic basic chemicals	Organic basic chemicals	Fertilisers & nitrogen compounds	Plastics	Synthetic rubber in primary forms	Pesticides & other agro-chemical products
Subclass (SIC 92)	24110	24120	24130	24140	24150	24160	24170	24200
1998 <sup>1</sup>	CKOM 600 328	CKON 1 031 008	CKOO 1 365 921	CKOP 4 045 169	CKOQ 631 071	CKOR 3 341 597	CKOS 349 492	CKOT ..
1999	530 125	1 048 569	1 250 977	4 151 193	736 695	3 500 209	725 213	725 213
2000	..	1 085 413 <sup>†</sup>	1 147 649 <sup>†</sup>	5 389 557 <sup>†</sup>	727 680 <sup>†</sup>	3 741 441 <sup>†</sup>	350 410 <sup>†</sup>	748 585 <sup>†</sup>
1997 Q4 <sup>1</sup>	141 882	268 913	358 150	1 196 021	145 668	932 036	76 196	207 492
1998 Q1	149 366	281 632	344 952	1 152 227	229 059	924 046	88 223	293 137
Q2	157 381	266 109	343 577	984 796	142 194	837 950	93 011	..
Q3	166 828	255 081	348 190	959 741	130 857	796 095	84 947	174 626
Q4	126 753	228 186	329 202	948 404	128 960	783 506	83 311	193 042
1999 Q1	133 047	244 659	312 776	983 862	230 724	842 536	89 199	226 237
Q2	131 851	278 940	320 296	963 483	194 332	840 841	..	207 028
Q3	135 387	261 260	314 373	987 812	170 773	933 444	..	135 352
Q4	129 917	252 814	298 132	1 206 245	140 916	893 500	..	153 089
2000 Q1	..	278 451 <sup>†</sup>	293 420 <sup>†</sup>	1 263 300 <sup>†</sup>	275 530 <sup>†</sup>	934 986 <sup>†</sup>	85 767 <sup>†</sup>	194 898 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	..	281 796	288 439	1 316 127	169 827	1 001 072	90 717	236 918
Q3	..	273 877	279 558	1 390 065	142 959	925 691	85 308	153 307
Q4	..	251 289	286 232	1 420 064	139 364	879 692	88 618	163 462
2001 Q1	138 878	275 942	288 939	1 620 603	191 732	965 668	98 122	246 994

<sup>1</sup> Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

### 9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

		Pharmaceutical products			Perfumes and essential oils		
		Basic products	Preparations	Soap & detergents, cleaning & polishing preparations	Perfumes & toilet preparations	Essential oils	
Subclass (SIC 92)	24410	24420		24510	24520		24630
1998 <sup>1</sup>	CKOU 515 428	CKOV 6 029 222		CKOW 1 839 719	CKOX 2 470 538		CKOY 466 466
1999	520 572	7 298 253 <sup>†</sup>		1 922 295	2 528 773 <sup>†</sup>		525 973
2000	666 875 <sup>†</sup>	7 246 093 <sup>†</sup>		1 888 657 <sup>†</sup>	2 579 357 <sup>†</sup>		..
1997 Q4 <sup>1</sup>	124 653	1 525 756		462 193	578 079		99 532
1998 Q1	137 240	1 486 932		455 028	574 288		119 869
Q2	127 880	1 546 903		472 576	622 815		119 986
Q3	123 487	1 516 280		456 082	631 497		116 430
Q4	126 821	1 479 107		456 033	641 938		110 182
1999 Q1	129 426	1 730 980		459 698	554 757		116 896
Q2	131 972	1 731 100		481 160	620 939		124 703
Q3	130 854	1 833 545		492 172	661 684		129 322
Q4	128 782	1 975 281		482 670	690 011		155 235
2000 Q1	146 655 <sup>†</sup>	1 811 590 <sup>†</sup>		462 243 <sup>†</sup>	590 931 <sup>†</sup>		131 932 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	164 706	1 765 564		462 861	655 834		129 004
Q3	168 165	1 859 556		486 924	659 387		..
Q4	187 350	1 809 384		476 628	673 206		135 005
2001 Q1	163 612	1 825 128		468 631	584 673		136 295

<sup>1</sup> Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

# 9.5 Other chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants	Explosives	Glues & gelatines	Photographic chemical materials	Prepared unrecorded media	Other chemical products	Man made fibres
Subclass (SIC 92)	24300	24610	24620	24640	24650	24660	24700
1998 <sup>1</sup>	CKOZ	CKPA	CKPB	CKPC	CKPD	CKUX	CKUY
1998	2 482 500	111 610	449 059	1 209 452	136 980	2 230 344	755 599
1999	2 627 464	106 788	353 257	..	140 976	2 315 074	673 434
2000	2 591 060 <sup>†</sup>	108 603 <sup>†</sup>	319 118 <sup>†</sup>	603 900 <sup>†</sup>	130 293 <sup>†</sup>	2 365 522 <sup>†</sup>	752 242 <sup>†</sup>
1997 Q4 <sup>1</sup>	..	..	98 615	274 084	..	575 383	..
1998 Q1	627 132	33 335	103 948	..	32 810	558 249	216 226
Q2	630 430	29 193	94 501	..	30 881	545 904	..
Q3	644 614	30 972	95 420	377 439	30 411	556 343	..
Q4	580 323	18 109	155 190	267 965	42 877	569 848	160 007
1999 Q1	631 147	..	93 002	250 271	38 655	574 205	163 697
Q2	666 828	..	86 066	..	36 322	578 770	165 362
Q3	708 297	24 348	86 425	317 434	31 473	557 060	166 237
Q4	631 021	..	88 232	267 159	37 068	605 837	178 692
2000 Q1	658 494 <sup>†</sup>	26 084 <sup>†</sup>	83 149 <sup>†</sup>	312 575 <sup>†</sup>	34 882 <sup>†</sup>	612 036 <sup>†</sup>	192 139 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	662 213	26 772	81 381	96 018	..	570 410	195 532
Q3	673 952	..	78 158	99 819	..	571 202	190 927
Q4	596 401	..	76 431	95 489	33 189	611 873	173 644
2001 Q1	637 142	..	91 652	98 890	32 897	522 539	194 103

<sup>1</sup> Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

# 10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

## 10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

Consumption of imported iron ore <sup>2</sup>	Pig iron			Scrap <sup>1</sup>		Finished steel products		
	Production in blast furnaces <sup>3</sup>	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks <sup>4</sup>	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel production	Net home and export deliveries	At producers' works <sup>5</sup>
1998	BJAB 368.5	BJAC 240.5	BJAD 238.1	BJAE 62.5	BJAF 120.9	BJAG 252.6	BJAH 326.7	BJAI 304.4
1999	366.8	238.0	231.5	79.4	114.1	300.4	319.3	295.5
2000	316.0	209.0	211.0	57.9	109.0	244.5	291.4	277.1
2000 Jan	327.0	227.7	224.9	82.2	100.8	242.5	295.8	226.3
Feb	371.6	241.8	240.4	83.6	128.5	237.7	335.5	302.9
Mar	348.0	226.9	226.6	83.9	119.8	243.4	324.3	308.3
Apr	328.2	234.0	231.0	86.9	124.7	223.8	315.1	274.4
May	335.1	216.2	214.2	88.9	111.1	249.1	294.5	283.1
Jun	340.8	235.3	233.0	91.3	120.7	271.7	321.8	303.8
Jul	279.0	176.7	214.9	53.1	104.5	262.6	289.1	256.5
Aug	250.8	166.8	165.6	54.3	81.8	254.2	225.3	218.7
Sep	270.5	170.6	170.5	54.4	107.1	287.9	251.4	286.9
Oct	345.8	213.9	212.8	55.5	112.6	281.4	299.3	287.5
Nov	277.8	186.4	185.2	56.7	105.2	250.6	264.2	284.6
Dec	253.6	170.2	169.0	57.9	73.3	244.5	221.3	238.9
2001 Jan	304.5	212.6	210.5	60.0	90.7	221.6	277.2	227.8
Feb	322.7	206.7	202.6	64.1	110.4	241.8	288.4	286.8
Mar	314.1	188.6	185.3	63.3	116.4	236.9	278.1	293.6
Apr	348.4	228.8	224.8	67.3 <sup>†</sup>	107.1	227.4	304.7	238.3
May	329.9	212.6	208.7	71.2	97.7	210.7	281.0	250.5
Jun	300.1	192.6	189.6	74.2	106.3	212.0 <sup>†</sup>	276.4	298.6 <sup>†</sup>
Jul	266.3	179.6	177.6	76.1	87.7	232.8	246.4	234.2
Aug	253.7	169.4	172.8	72.7	82.8	224.0	232.6	210.0
								1 932.1
								1 956.2

1 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

2 Including manganese ore.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

4 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

## 10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources							
	Crude steel production							
	Total	of which: alloy	Producers' stock changes <sup>1</sup>	Re-usable material <sup>2</sup>	Total	Imports <sup>3</sup>	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Net home disposals
1995	BJBA 338.5	BJBB 26.2	BJBC 0.1	BJBD 1.4	BJBE 339.8	BJBF 139.3	BJBG 184.1	BJBH 295.0
1996	346.0	24.8	-1.4	1.3	348.7	134.8	197.4	286.1
1997	355.8	25.1	0.5	1.3	356.6	141.3	205.2	292.7
1998	326.7	22.1	-3.1	0.4	330.2	158.1	174.6	313.7
1999	319.3	20.2	2.1	-	317.2	153.2	170.6	299.8
2000	285.9	22.3	-12.1	-	298.0	162.6	166.3	294.3
1998 Q3	321.6	21.7	8.6	0.4	313.3	142.3	160.3	295.3
Q4	281.3	17.4	-10.5	0.1	291.9	133.1	154.6	270.5
1999 Q1	317.4	19.0	-8.7	-	326.1	136.9	180.1	282.9
Q2	336.8	20.8	-13.2	-	350.0	142.6	182.5	310.1
Q3	311.9	18.9	28.5	-	283.4	154.3	151.5	286.1
Q4	310.5	22.2	1.7	-	308.8	181.2	168.2	321.8
2000 Q1	317.3	23.6	-4.4	-	321.7	185.0	172.1	334.6
Q2	309.2	25.3	2.9	-	306.3	160.5	181.0	285.8
Q3	253.0	21.1	-12.8	-	265.8	153.8	152.5	267.1
Q4	261.8	19.2	-34.7	-	296.5	149.3	159.1	286.7
2001 Q1	280.9	23.5	-10.7	-	291.6	182.7	156.4	317.9
Q2	286.9	21.9	18.5	-	268.4	173.1	151.0	290.5

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

# 10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary <sup>2</sup>	Primary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary	Rolled products	Extrusions and tubes	
			BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDN
1993	19.9	19.7	64.1	19.7	25.8	11.4	11.1
1994	19.3	18.7	19.2	18.7	28.9	11.9	12.0
1995	19.8	19.1	19.4	19.1	29.9	11.9	12.3
1996	20.0	20.4	20.6	20.4	24.8	12.0	13.0
1997	20.6	21.2	21.0	21.2	26.3	13.5	12.7
1998	21.5	19.2	20.7	19.2	26.7	14.1	12.6
1997 Jan	19.6	21.1	22.1	21.1	24.5	13.2	..
Feb	19.0	22.4	20.6	22.4	24.8	13.2	..
Mar	22.6	23.1	22.8	23.1	26.4	13.3	..
Apr	19.7	23.0	22.3	23.0	29.7	14.1	..
May	20.0	24.0	20.3	24.0	28.0	12.9	..
Jun	22.2	20.8	22.2	20.8	28.0	14.0	..
Jul	20.0	22.1	21.5	22.1	28.1	14.5	..
Aug	19.9	19.0	19.1	19.0	22.7	11.2	..
Sep	21.9	17.3	21.1	17.3	29.0	14.8	..
Oct	20.1	20.7	21.2	20.7	27.1	16.3	..
Nov	19.8	21.0	19.8	21.0	25.6	13.8	..
Dec	22.8	20.4	19.3	20.4	21.2	10.1	..
1998 Jan	20.5	17.9	22.2	17.9	26.7	14.4	..
Feb	22.0	17.7	22.7	17.7	25.7	13.9	..
Mar	20.3	19.4	19.9	19.4	29.2	15.8	..
Apr	20.6	17.9	21.2	17.9	29.1	15.3	..
May	23.6	18.1	22.6	18.1	29.0	13.5	..
Jun	20.6	19.5	20.9	19.5	29.8	15.2	..
Jul	20.8	18.9	21.4	18.9	28.3	15.7	..
Aug	23.5	17.6	21.3	17.6	23.7	11.5	..
Sep	20.5	21.4	20.5	21.4	26.2	15.1	..
Oct	20.4	20.6	18.6	20.6	26.2	15.7	..
Nov	23.9	22.3	22.0	22.3	25.2	13.6	..
Dec	21.4	19.0	14.9	19.0	21.2	8.9	..
1999 Jan	21.7	20.3	24.0	20.3	28.7	13.5	..
Feb	23.2	21.9	24.7	21.9	28.2	13.8	..
Mar	24.4	22.9	21.2	22.9	31.3	15.8	..
Apr	21.3	20.0	21.4	20.0	29.6	14.1	..
May	24.4	21.4	20.3	21.4	23.7	14.9	..
Jun	21.3	20.3	22.1	20.3	22.6	15.4	..
Jul	21.7	20.6	24.8	20.6	22.1	17.2	..
Aug	24.1	..	26.1	..	20.7	14.6	..
Sep	21.0	..	23.4	..	21.0	18.1	..
Oct	21.5	..	22.1	..	..	16.9	..
Nov	24.7	..	23.9	..	..	16.6	..
Dec	22.9	..	20.7	..	..	11.3	..
2000 Jan	25.4	..	23.3	..	..	15.4	..
Feb	22.0	..	23.8	..	..	16.4	..
Mar	23.0	..	26.7	..	..	17.2	..
Apr	25.1	..	24.2	..	..	14.6	..
May	22.9	..	23.2	..	..	16.6	..
Jun	23.4	..	24.1	..	..	16.3	..
Jul	26.9	..	23.5	..	..	15.9	..
Aug	24.2	..	24.1	..	..	15.3	..
Sep	24.6	..	25.4	..	..	15.3	..
Oct	29.4	..	31.0	..	..	16.2	..
Nov	27.4	..	27.9	..	..	16.0	..
Dec	30.7	..	23.9	..	..	9.1	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Source: Aluminium Federation: 0121 456 1103

## 10.4 Total engineering Total turnover of UK - based manufacturers<sup>1,2</sup>

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

£ millions

Division Description		1997	1998	1999	2000	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2
<b>Division 29 : Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified</b>											
2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines											
FMJM	1 457 <sup>†</sup>	1 534	1 396	1 474	319	319	395	440	471	426	
FMJN	2 657 <sup>†</sup>	2 853	2 736	2 820	690	719	711	701	711	665	
FMJO	1 454 <sup>†</sup>	1 560	1 263	1 396	348	331	363	354	340	339	
FMJP	1 588 <sup>†</sup>	1 581	1 439	1 372	336	341	343	353	352	328	
FMJR	3 489 <sup>†</sup>	3 551	3 672	3 487	908	921	811	846	897	785	
FMJS	3 541 <sup>†</sup>	3 637	3 329	3 413	835	841	863	875	908	922	
FMJT	2 504 <sup>†</sup>	2 494	2 715	2 700	660	645	656	739	777	765	
AISW	950	1 002	867	937	219	233	236	249	254	225	
AISN	1 271 <sup>†</sup>	1 152	1 114	1 032	236	236	261	299	284	273	
FMJY	2 375	2 450	2 339 <sup>†</sup>	2 435	614	651	588	583	588	630	
FMJZ	967 <sup>†</sup>	860	723	760	179	178	199	205	186	195	
FMKA	419	382	260	266	67	66	66	67	72	70	
FMKC	2 910 <sup>†</sup>	2 781	2 610	2 381	576	596	590	618	647	574	
FMKD	2 051 <sup>†</sup>	2 063	1 975	2 012	501	446	490	574	529	447	
Total	34 000	33 800	31 900	31 600	7 700	7 900	7 700	8 300	8 200	7 900	
<b>Division 30 : Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment</b>											
3001 Manufacture of office machinery	FMGS	1 279	1 354	1 448	1 571	357	380	398	436	392	370
3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	FMGT	13 518	13 745 <sup>†</sup>	13 281	12 626	2 846	2 897	3 195	3 688	3 773	3 024
Total		14 796	15 099 <sup>†</sup>	14 729	14 196	3 203	3 276	3 592	4 124	4 164	3 393
<b>Division 31 : Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified</b>											
3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	FMDN	2 490 <sup>†</sup>	2 457	2 676	2 834	698	690	711	734	732	708
3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	FMDW	3 656 <sup>†</sup>	3 561	3 814	4 226	1 025	1 015	1 067	1 119	1 164	1 014
3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	FMEF	2 284 <sup>†</sup>	1 988	1 814	1 829	476	474	456	424	455	401
3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	FMEO	985 <sup>†</sup>	632	588	603	158	146	147	153	139	114
3150 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	FMEX	1 709 <sup>†</sup>	1 611	1 639	1 599	421	379	374	425	402	366
3161 Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	FMPU	1 364 <sup>†</sup>	1 266	1 069	1 301	290	248	228	364	278	260
3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	FMPV	2 898	3 216 <sup>†</sup>	3 231	2 587	599	616	675	697	631	581
Total		15 086 <sup>†</sup>	14 731	14 830	14 709	3 666	3 567	3 659	3 816	3 801	3 445
<b>Division 32 : Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus</b>											
3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	FMFG	5 870 <sup>†</sup>	5 876	4 924	7 087	1 556	1 728	1 819	1 984	1 455	1 204
3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	FMHI	7 029	7 786	11 871	15 242	3 516	3 637	3 811	4 282	3 474	2 534
3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	FMFP	4 654 <sup>†</sup>	4 375	4 243	4 485	1 172	1 023	1 034	1 256	1 199	1 081
Total		17 551 <sup>†</sup>	18 037	21 039	26 814	5 068	4 742	5 163	6 066	6 244	6 385
<b>Division 33 : Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks</b>											
3310 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	FMFY	1 942	1 880	2 095	2 170	585	506	512	567	642	577
3320 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	FMHR	6 818 <sup>†</sup>	6 508	6 238	6 517	1 750	1 526	1 513	1 726	1 920	1 695
3340 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	FMIJ	1 431 <sup>†</sup>	1 512	1 331	1 421	348	349	353	371	382	366
Total		11 168 <sup>†</sup>	10 974	10 687	11 031	2 968	2 630	2 559	2 874	3 168	2 856

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate. The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## 10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries<sup>1</sup>

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of turnover: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1997	FGVT	FGVW	FGVZ	FGVF	FGVL	FGVR	FGVG	FGVM	FGVS
1997	106.1	100.8	113.7 <sup>†</sup>	97.6 <sup>†</sup>	95.1 <sup>†</sup>	101.9 <sup>†</sup>	111.3	104.6	119.6
1998	111.1	103.1	122.3	97.5	93.3	104.8	119.2	109.8	131.0
1999	115.4 <sup>†</sup>	108.7 <sup>†</sup>	124.7	92.2	90.1	95.9	129.2	121.4	138.9
2000	124.4	115.6	136.6	91.6	86.9	99.9	144.0 <sup>†</sup>	135.3 <sup>†</sup>	154.8
1999 Dec	118.1 <sup>†</sup>	108.0 <sup>†</sup>	132.2	93.7 <sup>†</sup>	90.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.5 <sup>†</sup>	132.7	119.7	148.9
2000 Jan	113.6	106.5	123.7	85.9	84.7	88.0	130.2	121.3	141.4
Feb	115.7	110.0	123.6	90.4	86.5	97.0	130.8	126.1	136.7
Mar	119.6	112.7	129.4 <sup>†</sup>	93.6	89.2	101.1	135.2	128.8	143.3
Apr	121.3	112.9	133.2	91.1	86.0	100.0	139.4	131.2	149.6
May	123.3	115.9	133.6	92.1	87.7	99.7	141.9	135.1	150.4
Jun	125.8	118.4	136.2	93.7	89.2	101.4	145.0	138.2	153.3
Jul	124.5	116.2	136.3	90.3	86.6	96.6	145.0 <sup>†</sup>	136.4 <sup>†</sup>	155.9
Aug	130.5	118.8	146.9	92.3	87.3	101.0	153.3	140.3	169.6
Sep	128.6	118.5	142.8	90.4	86.0	98.0	151.5	140.6	165.0
Oct	129.3	118.3	144.8	93.5	84.8	108.5	150.8	141.2	162.8
Nov	127.8	118.5	140.8	92.8	85.6	105.3	148.7	141.0	158.3
Dec	132.4	121.1	148.3	93.5	88.8	101.7	155.6	143.1	171.3
2001 Jan	128.3	123.4	135.1	93.4	89.0	100.9	149.2	146.9	152.0 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	127.7	120.5	137.9	93.7	87.4	104.5	148.1	143.1	154.4
Mar	129.2	124.0	136.6	96.1	92.7	101.9	149.1	145.4	153.7
Apr	120.3	116.3	125.9	91.5	88.5	96.7	137.5	135.3	140.3
May	117.0	112.2	123.7	91.7	88.2	97.9	132.1	128.6	136.5
Jun	121.9	119.3	125.6	91.8	90.5	93.9	140.0	139.0	141.3
Jul	113.5	112.1	115.6	88.8	86.3	93.1	128.3	129.7	126.7

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## 10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries<sup>1,2</sup>

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1997	FGWA	FGVU	FGVX	FGVB	FGVH	FGVN	FGVC	FGVI	FGVO
1997	97.3	97.9	96.2	100.6	106.0	91.4	94.6	91.0	99.8
1998	94.6	90.0	101.6	85.9	86.8	84.3 <sup>†</sup>	101.6	92.8	114.3
1999	105.7	104.5	107.7	87.9	92.0	81.1	120.0	115.0	127.2
2000	118.6	118.6	118.6 <sup>†</sup>	92.6	94.5	89.4	139.4	139.0	139.9
1999 Dec	105.7	104.5	107.7	87.9	92.0	81.1	120.0	115.0	127.2
2000 Jan	108.1	106.1	111.1	89.0	93.4	81.5	123.4	116.9	132.8
Feb	108.8	107.4	110.9	91.6	95.9	84.4	122.5	117.2	130.3
Mar	111.0	109.4	113.3	92.6	96.6	85.9	125.6	120.3	133.4
Apr	111.5	111.1	112.2	93.1	98.8	83.5	126.3	121.5	133.2
May	115.0	112.9	118.2	92.9	97.9	84.4 <sup>†</sup>	132.7	125.6	143.0
Jun	117.9	114.5	123.1	93.8	97.1	88.3 <sup>†</sup>	137.2	129.3	148.7
Jul	117.3	114.8	121.1 <sup>†</sup>	94.3	97.1	89.6	135.7	129.9	144.3
Aug	117.4	113.6	123.3	91.1	91.8	89.8	138.5	132.2	147.8
Sep	118.2	115.3	122.7	91.6	93.7	88.1	139.4	133.6	148.0
Oct	118.9	117.9	120.4	91.8	93.6	88.7	140.6	138.5	143.6
Nov	121.1	120.3	122.4	93.4	95.7	89.7	143.3	141.3	146.4
Dec	118.6	118.6	118.6	92.6	94.5	89.4	139.4	139.0	139.9
2001 Jan	118.8	120.0	117.1	92.1	94.2	88.6	140.3	141.9	137.9
Feb	121.1	119.4 <sup>†</sup>	123.7	93.7	96.6	88.9	143.0 <sup>†</sup>	138.8 <sup>†</sup>	149.2
Mar	118.7 <sup>†</sup>	118.8	118.5	92.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.3 <sup>†</sup>	83.7	139.4	136.1	144.0 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	116.3	117.0	115.3	92.6	97.8	83.9	135.3	133.3	138.3
May	119.3	120.9	116.8	93.5	97.8	86.2	140.0	140.6	139.1
Jun	118.1	120.9	113.7	93.8	98.2	86.5	137.5	140.1	133.6
Jul	116.0	123.0	105.2	94.5	98.3	88.2	133.3	144.0	117.7

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

2 Index numbers on this table are seasonally adjusted.

# 10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries<sup>1</sup>

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1997	FGWB	FGVV	FGVY	FGVD	FGVJ	FGVP	FGVE	FGVK	FGVQ
	107.0	101.8	114.4 <sup>†</sup>	99.2 <sup>†</sup>	97.3 <sup>†</sup>	102.4 <sup>†</sup>	111.7	104.9	120.2
1998	110.3	100.7	123.8	92.4	86.7	102.4	121.0	110.3	134.4
1999	118.6	113.1 <sup>†</sup>	126.3	93.0	91.9	94.8	134.0	127.6	141.9
2000	128.1 <sup>†</sup>	119.9	139.6	93.3	87.7	102.8	149.0 <sup>†</sup>	141.9 <sup>†</sup>	157.8
1999 Dec	129.4 <sup>†</sup>	131.1 <sup>†</sup>	127.0 <sup>†</sup>	93.9 <sup>†</sup>	82.7 <sup>†</sup>	113.1 <sup>†</sup>	150.7	164.2	133.9
2000 Jan	121.8	112.5	134.9	90.1	90.5	89.4	140.8	127.5	157.4
Feb	118.1	114.7	122.9	101.5	96.9	109.5	128.1	126.9	129.5
Mar	127.3	120.1	137.4	97.8	92.2	107.5	145.0	139.2	152.1
Apr	123.2	118.8	129.5	93.0	94.8	89.7	141.3	135.1	149.1
May	135.4	122.4	153.7	91.2	84.1	103.6	161.9	148.6	178.4
Jun	136.0	124.4	152.4	97.7	86.1	117.8	158.9	150.5	169.5
Jul	122.4	117.3	129.7	92.1	86.3	102.1	140.6 <sup>†</sup>	138.4 <sup>†</sup>	143.2
Aug	130.9	114.5	154.0	79.0	65.6	102.1	161.9	147.8	179.6
Sep	131.3	124.4	140.9	92.6	93.7	90.6	154.4	145.3	165.7
Oct	131.7	127.8	137.3	94.2	84.4	111.0	154.2	157.4	150.2
Nov	135.8	127.5	147.5	99.8	94.1	109.5	157.4	150.3	166.2 <sup>†</sup>
Dec	123.4	114.7	135.5	90.1	84.1	100.5	143.3	135.6	152.8 <sup>†</sup>
2001 Jan	129.2	128.6	130.1	91.1	87.6	97.3	152.1	156.6	146.4
Feb	135.6	118.4	159.8	100.5	97.4	105.7	156.7	132.8	186.5
Mar	120.8	121.6	119.6	92.6	99.7	80.3	137.6	136.5	139.0
Apr	112.0	109.9	115.0	90.4	86.5	97.2	125.0	125.9	123.8
May	127.4	126.5	128.6	95.3	87.9	107.9	146.7	152.9	138.8
Jun	117.6	119.1	115.6	93.3	92.3	95.0	132.2	137.4	125.7
Jul	106.3	119.8	87.4	91.6	86.6	100.1	115.2	142.4	81.2

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## 10.8 Passenger cars<sup>1</sup>

Number

	Total production					Production for export				
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc <sup>2</sup>	Over 2500cc <sup>2</sup>	Total	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc <sup>2</sup>	Over 2500cc <sup>2</sup>	Total
	GKAB	GKAD	GKAF	GKAH	JCYM	GKAC	GKAE	GKAG	GKAI	JCYL
1994	98 178	729 397	573 357	65 891	1 466 823	56 793	269 084	240 857	51 947	618 681
1995	95 198	814 873	528 444	93 569	1 532 084	66 484	353 916	247 589	76 622	744 611
1996	108 645	845 084	635 861	96 544	1 686 134	71 410	417 562	341 524	77 716	908 212
1997	119 894	829 079	653 147	95 881	1 698 001	85 698	432 621	367 922	75 670	961 911
1998	112 044	814 595	720 556	101 063	1 748 258	73 228	436 623	434 074	76 802	1 020 727
1999	113 204	776 111	758 478	138 830	1 786 623	76 492	439 698	509 006	113 281	1 138 477
2000	96 043	676 438	723 294	145 677	1 641 452	56 556	375 528	509 591	121 315	1 062 990
2000 May	8 542	65 520	65 227	12 719	152 008	4 591	40 610	49 038	10 852	105 091
Jun	9 735	68 180	66 776	11 570	156 261	5 630	38 194	47 811	9 006	100 641
Jul	7 862	56 948	53 105	8 457	126 372	3 894	26 712	33 569	6 374	70 549
Aug	6 080	28 150	30 368	10 163	74 761	1 942	11 934	19 711	8 209	41 796
Sep	9 744	51 538	58 434	14 257	133 973	5 198	25 619	34 581	11 805	77 203
Oct	8 877	52 916	56 238	13 491	131 522	6 142	32 954	42 015	11 699	92 810
Nov	8 184	57 966	69 402	15 164	150 716	5 388	35 033	49 814	13 366	103 601
Dec	4 832	36 272	47 756	7 697	96 557	3 836	23 754	35 703	6 136	69 429
2001 Jan	9 702	52 141	56 353	10 725	128 921	6 055	25 815	37 152	9 224	78 246
Feb	9 931	53 133	51 109	9 990	124 163	5 343	24 501	31 273	7 612	68 729
Mar	9 453	54 678	59 346	10 539	134 016	5 553	28 901	36 952	8 073	79 479
Apr	6 387	45 778	52 009	8 373	112 547	3 681	23 363	33 173	6 465	66 682
May	8 304	54 275	54 720	9 877	127 176	4 821	29 597	38 037	8 107	80 562
Jun	7 625	54 691	58 991	11 365	132 672	5 095	29 777	38 757	8 658	82 287
Jul	7 770	50 814	44 423	11 871	114 878	4 542	24 115	25 846	9 432	63 935

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included. From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

2 From January 1996, these categories have been amended from Over 1,600cc not over 2,800cc and Over 2,800cc to those shown.

Source: Office for National Statistics

## 10.9 Commercial motor vehicles<sup>1</sup>

Number

	Total production					Production for export						
	Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks				Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks				
		Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses			Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	
GKDH	GKDJ	GKDL	GKCV	GKDN	JCYG	GKDI	GKDK	GKDM	GKCW	GKDO	JCYF	
1994	197 285	8 154	10 016	2 794	9 566	227 815	88 725	632	2 261	154	3 773	95 545
1995	199 346	9 523	11 717	3 476	8 939	233 001	83 975	1 050	4 229	420	2 703	92 377
1996	205 372	8 913	10 128	2 631	11 270	238 314	103 921	930	3 785	361	3 487	112 484
1997	210 942	6 254	7 932	2 574	10 004	237 706	96 937	971	2 895	258	2 341	103 402
1998	203 629	5 006	7 002	2 492	9 250	227 379	96 808	888	2 382	222	2 541	102 841
1999	162 176	4 107	6 443	2 739	10 440	185 905	69 284	868	2 309	252	2 209	74 922
2000	104 730	3 026	3 854	1 569	10 305	172 442	53 963	555	1 656	88	6 209	76 181
2000 Aug	4 192	560	635	110	388	5 885	1 844	88	291	9	25	2 257
Sep	8 531	394	480	143	444	9 992	3 070	77	216	5	6	3 374
Oct	12 240	422	645	274	291	13 872	4 933	56	303	15	—	5 307
Nov	14 406	420	692	300	371	16 189	5 258	139	359	8	7	5 771
Dec	9 691	338	523	241	306	11 099	3 987	117	234	4	78	4 420
2001 Jan	15 980	458	574	230	338	17 580	5 726	104	239	5	191	6 265
Feb	14 304	413	696	286	591	16 290	5 469	105	285	16	330	6 205
Mar	15 818	334	782	238	581	17 753	6 438	108	444	12	199	7 201
Apr	12 261	316	693	205	697	14 172	5 210	144	407	10	304	6 075
May	13 643	331	633	166	790	15 563	6 271	108	301	8	457	7 145
Jun	17 682	475	577	232	974	19 940	9 065	113	247	19	575	10 019
Jul	12 426	329	434	164	702	14 055	7 000	44	170	20	394	7 628
Aug	..	..	..	..	..	11 960	..	..	..	..	..	5 966

1 From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 11 Textiles and other manufactures

## 11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995=100, seasonally adjusted

SIC (92) classification	Textile industry (production)							
	Man-made fibres	All textiles <sup>1</sup>	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	Textile weaving	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	Finishing of textiles	Manufacture of other textiles	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel
	2 470	17	171	172	176	173	175	174
1997	AHXI 98.0†	AIMS 98.9†	AOE 96.4†	AIOF 105.5	AHGJ 102.7	AHGE 92.9	AHGQ 97.4†	AHGF 105.0
1998	104.4	92.1	91.0	91.6	93.7	90.8†	95.3	95.9
1999	118.0	87.4	102.2	85.6†	80.5†	74.3	90.5	84.9
2000	115.2	82.3	92.3	83.3	74.5	72.2	88.3	86.2†
1999 Q1	107.3†	87.2†	96.9†	84.8†	80.3†	77.2†	93.2†	80.5†
Q2	117.6	88.1	103.9	82.9	80.6	76.5	91.1	87.1
Q3	122.8	86.8	103.1	87.9	76.3	72.5	88.8	85.9
Q4	124.2	87.4	105.0	86.7	84.7	71.0	89.0	86.0
2000 Q1	113.1	84.5	96.6	87.0	79.1	71.2	90.9	86.5
Q2	114.1	83.0	90.5	84.0	76.0	74.3	89.9	85.7
Q3	118.0	81.6	93.7	81.4	72.7	72.7	88.5	84.2
Q4	115.6	80.0	88.4	80.8	70.2	70.8	83.7	88.4
2001 Q1	117.6	73.6	89.9	76.4	68.1	57.8	84.4	83.5
Q2	109.5	70.4	84.8	74.3	67.0	55.8	82.2	81.3
Clothing industry (production)								
SIC (92) classification	Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur <sup>2</sup>	Manufacture of other outerwear	Manufacture of workwear	Manufacture of underwear	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec			
	18	1822	1821	1823	1824			
	AIMT 91.6	AHGU 89.5†	AHGT 85.6	AHGV 96.0†	AHGW 96.1†			
1997	84.7†	82.7	76.5†	87.6	93.3			
1998	74.3	67.0	75.8	81.9	93.6			
1999	72.5	63.1	71.6	80.8	100.0			
2000	75.3†	68.1†	75.0†	83.6†	92.7†			
1999 Q1	74.2	66.4	74.8	82.4	94.7			
Q2	74.0	66.0	77.0	81.2	95.9			
Q3	73.9	67.4	76.2	80.3	91.1			
2000 Q1	75.0	66.4	75.8	82.9	99.5			
Q2	70.4	61.3	72.6	78.6	95.2			
Q3	74.2	65.3	71.0	80.9	103.9			
Q4	70.4	59.3	67.2	80.9	101.6			
2001 Q1	63.9	54.4	69.4	69.5	94.0			
Q2	65.0	54.4	76.0	71.2	97.1			

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## 11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

	£ Thousand					
	Household textiles			Non-woven excluding apparel	Canvas goods, sacks etc	Cordage rope, twine & netting
	Soft furnishings	Household textiles	Carpets & rugs			
Subclass (SIC 92)	17401	17403	17510	17530	17402	17520
1998 <sup>1</sup>	CKPE 493 515	CKPF 914 508	CKPG 1 083 142	CKPH 144 617	CKPI 127 373	CKPJ 82 656
1999	443 718	941 637	1 028 911	157 963	161 172	80 103
2000	467 675 <sup>†</sup>	983 533 <sup>†</sup>	954 492 <sup>†</sup>	..	139 354 <sup>†</sup>	78 651 <sup>†</sup>
1997 Q4 <sup>1</sup>	134 854	252 567	297 526	36 445	25 627	16 348
1998 Q1	118 723	229 749	297 223	37 527	31 597	20 709
Q2	128 468	218 726	262 134	36 375	29 737	22 263
Q3	121 042	216 027	259 964	36 183	30 505	20 004
Q4	125 281	250 006	263 821	34 532	35 534	19 679
1999 Q1	105 253	215 048	253 533	38 692	41 090	19 934
Q2	110 835	234 008	244 073	39 497	42 139	21 778
Q3	113 910	234 950	253 298	39 895	37 430	21 384
Q4	109 239	249 748	272 536	39 705	39 039	17 437
2000 Q1	102 792 <sup>†</sup>	254 425 <sup>†</sup>	236 955 <sup>†</sup>	39 777 <sup>†</sup>	38 561 <sup>†</sup>	20 509 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	113 371	241 504	232 496	..	36 966	21 527
Q3	121 886	236 803	236 233	43 430	33 261	19 445
Q4	129 625	250 800	248 807	38 889	30 567	17 169
2001 Q1	125 532	242 911	235 062	39 794	29 129	19 506

<sup>1</sup> Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

	£ Thousand				
	Knitted and crocheted				
	Fabrics	Hosiery	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles	Lace	Narrow fabrics
Subclass (SIC 92)	17600	17710	17720	17541	17542
1998 <sup>1</sup>	CKPK ..	CKPL 451 270	CKPM 771 029	CKPN 61 744	CKPO 235 628
1999	..	363 046	663 533 <sup>†</sup>	39 261	223 367
2000	376 801 <sup>†</sup>	..	581 799 <sup>†</sup>	33 857 <sup>†</sup>	209 655 <sup>†</sup>
1997 Q4 <sup>1</sup>	154 386	..	261 912	18 357	..
1998 Q1	134 424	95 519	165 370	18 138	62 727
Q2	..	100 021	172 059	15 578	60 427
Q3	114 834	106 599	205 031	14 275	56 319
Q4	114 083	149 131	228 568	13 753	56 155
1999 Q1	117 397	89 388	139 354	10 683	56 384
Q2	126 133	80 423	114 643	8 604	53 685
Q3	114 520	94 668	195 739	10 566	58 339
Q4	107 969	116 857	207 993	9 408	56 080
2000 Q1	104 453	..	123 038 <sup>†</sup>	..	58 907 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	97 978	..	131 317	..	53 017
Q3	87 871 <sup>†</sup>	..	176 008	8 326	49 806
Q4	86 499	..	151 437	6 684 <sup>†</sup>	47 926
2001 Q1	..	68 341	88 834	8 194	48 273

<sup>1</sup> Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## Textiles and other manufactures

### 11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Outerwear		Underwear		Hats	Other & accessories	Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur	Leather clothes
	Workwear	Men's	Women's	Men's	Women's			
Subclass (SIC 92)	18210	18221	18222	18231	18232	18241	18249	18300
1998 <sup>1</sup>	CKPP	CKPQ	CKPR	CKPS	CKPT	CKPU	CKPV	CKPW
1999	290 200	759 379	1 302 131	572 157	938 045	70 986	661 375	6 635
2000	278 733	612 538	1 001 239	436 778	779 013	62 653	603 545	5 763
	260 355 <sup>†</sup>	425 333 <sup>†</sup>	911 761 <sup>†</sup>	306 986 <sup>†</sup>	743 773 <sup>†</sup>	..	598 488 <sup>†</sup>	6 518 <sup>†</sup>
1997 Q3	68 960	226 516	418 584	133 632	246 314	23 294	163 745	5 502
Q4 <sup>1</sup>	74 978	245 384	372 787	163 917	286 726	..	192 409	5 674
1998 Q1	75 583	187 871	346 615	139 316	210 807	17 880	153 641	1 816
Q2	74 760	193 862	332 043	129 946	216 458	16 356	153 403	1 585
Q3	67 103	197 534	328 919	128 352	238 462	20 094	168 292	1 592
Q4	72 754	180 113	294 553	174 543	272 318	16 655	186 039	1 642
1999 Q1	71 407	162 616	269 022	111 034	196 681	17 458	155 861	914
Q2	66 044	147 789	233 336	106 115	183 513	14 851	142 317	..
Q3	69 928	162 336	275 487	103 669	187 119	16 252	140 738	1 522
Q4	70 297	148 782	227 765	121 796	213 823	..	165 299	2 090
2000 Q1	69 480 <sup>†</sup>	98 896 <sup>†</sup>	235 921 <sup>†</sup>	74 761 <sup>†</sup>	186 132 <sup>†</sup>	..	145 442 <sup>†</sup>	1 540
Q2	61 402	108 174	217 848	77 224	167 606	..	152 992	1 480
Q3	61 677	117 445	241 831	70 282	200 744	..	143 866	..
Q4	67 796	100 818	216 161	84 719	189 291	..	156 189	..
2001 Q1	63 459	85 368	205 696	68 574	164 901	..	116 507	834

<sup>1</sup> Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

### 11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Pumps	Compressors	Taps & valves	Pleasure & sporting boats <sup>1</sup>	Ice cream <sup>1</sup>	Mineral water & soft drinks <sup>1</sup>
Subclass (SIC 92)	29121	29122	29130	35120	15520	15980
1998 <sup>2</sup>	CKPY	CKPZ	CKQA	CKQB	CKQC	CKQD
1999	1 023 674	1 223 879	1 377 470	..	..	..
2000	1 025 200	1 224 471	1 170 885	..	..	..
	1 029 380 <sup>†</sup>	1 343 823 <sup>†</sup>	1 183 235 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..
1997 Q3	276 252	271 198	328 666	82 842	..	..
Q4 <sup>2</sup>	272 865	327 437	313 132	..	..	..
1998 Q1	253 697	326 488	333 766	..	..	..
Q2	258 736	300 652	357 036	..	..	..
Q3	246 969	301 856	330 224	..	..	..
Q4	264 272	294 883	356 445	..	..	..
1999 Q1	232 374	323 504	317 978	..	..	..
Q2	257 025	298 827	291 663	..	..	..
Q3	256 334	299 284	299 407	..	..	..
Q4	260 346	303 571	276 994	..	..	..
2000 Q1	251 086 <sup>†</sup>	349 617 <sup>†</sup>	288 452 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..
Q2	260 832	345 696	291 093	..	..	..
Q3	248 948	318 301	311 183	..	..	..
Q4	268 513	330 209	292 507	..	..	..
2001 Q1	243 887	346 898	294 566	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> For subclasses 35120, 15520 and 15980 the collection of data was changed from quarterly to annual for 1998. Data for these subclasses will appear in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* and not the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

<sup>2</sup> Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

## 12 Construction

### 12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies<sup>1</sup> by type of work at constant 1995 prices (seasonally adjusted)

Great Britain

£ millions

	Repair and maintenance												All work (seasonally adjusted volume index numbers)	
	New work						Repair and maintenance							
	New housing for			Other new work for			Housing		Other work for		Total repair and maintenance			
	Public sector	Private sector	Infrastructure	Public sector	Industrial	Commercial	Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector	Total repair and maintenance	Total all work	
BLAC	BLAD	BAXF	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	FEAQ	
1997	1 194	6 320	6 028	3 534	3 437	7 938	28 451	6 292	8 678	4 826	7 221	27 017	55 468	105.4
1998 <sup>2</sup>	994	6 504	5 778	3 733	3 546	8 889	29 445	5 890	8 850	4 749	7 436	26 925	56 370	107.1
1999 <sup>2</sup>	883	6 011	5 769	4 263	3 557	10 201	30 685	5 670	8 763	4 707	7 364	26 504	57 190	108.6
2000 <sup>2</sup>	1 112	6 543	5 817	4 073	3 299	10 405	31 249	5 424	8 712	4 743	7 923	26 801	58 050	110.3
1998 Q3	236	1 599	1 335	923	863	2 408	7 364	1 461	2 192	1 183	1 767	6 604	13 968	106.1
Q4 <sup>2</sup>	220	1 562	1 445	984	886	2 360	7 457	1 485	2 115	1 194	1 755	6 549	14 006	106.4
1999 Q1 <sup>2</sup>	226	1 549	1 432	1 033	905	2 409	7 554	1 461	2 134	1 153	1 804	6 553	14 106	107.2
Q2 <sup>2</sup>	199	1 552	1 365	1 058	879	2 498	7 550	1 402	2 236	1 183	1 802	6 624	14 174	107.7
Q3 <sup>2</sup>	220	1 531	1 433	1 074	858	2 563	7 679	1 429	2 231	1 207	1 855	6 722	14 401	109.4
Q4 <sup>2</sup>	238	1 380	1 539	1 099	915	2 731	7 903	1 378	2 161	1 164	1 903	6 606	14 509	110.3
2000 Q1 <sup>2</sup>	284	1 735	1 521	1 024	906	2 656	8 124	1 454	2 192	1 152	1 939	6 737	14 862	112.9
Q2 <sup>2</sup>	271	1 635	1 437	1 054	804	2 547	7 748	1 413	2 221	1 246	1 855	6 736	14 484	110.1
Q3 <sup>2</sup>	272	1 626	1 405	950	780	2 521	7 553	1 337	2 208	1 132	2 014	6 691	14 244	108.2
Q4 <sup>2</sup>	285	1 547	1 455	1 045	809	2 681	7 823	1 219	2 091	1 212	2 115	6 637	14 460	109.9
2001 Q1 <sup>2</sup>	266	1 539	1 581	924	835	2 759	7 905	1 298	2 259	1 026	2 244	6 826	14 732	111.9
Q2	300	1 473	1 640	1 079	791	2 530	7 813	1 331	2 341	1 164	2 274	7 110	14 923	113.4

<sup>1</sup> Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992*.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional.

### 12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work<sup>1</sup> at current prices

Great Britain

£ millions

	New housing <sup>2</sup>				Other new work					Total	New work total
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial				
BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BAWT	BAWU	BAWV	BAWW	BLBE	FHAA			
1997	995	6 253	7 248	3 991	2 894	3 149	7 525	17 558	24 806		
1998	933	5 997	6 930	4 479	3 504	2 971	9 593	20 547	27 477		
1999	969	5 901	6 869	4 195	3 273	2 558	9 184	19 210	26 079		
2000	910	6 085	6 995	4 992	3 815	2 589	9 729	21 124	28 120		
1998 Q3	168	1 568	1 736	1 262	832	734	2 582	5 410	7 146		
Q4	180	1 175	1 355	1 152	1 001	707	2 591	5 451	6 806		
1999 Q1	328	1 500	1 828	992	928	621	2 367	4 908	6 736		
Q2	196	1 451	1 647	1 061	839	676	2 537	5 112	6 759		
Q3	197	1 525	1 722	1 045	764	629	2 193	4 630	6 352		
Q4	247	1 425	1 672	1 097	743	633	2 087	4 560	6 233		
2000 Q1	286	1 645	1 931	1 272	981	693	1 988	4 933	6 864		
Q2	195	1 620	1 815	1 253	1 179	645	2 750	5 827	7 642		
Q3	178	1 599	1 777	1 190	845	632	2 721	5 388	7 164		
Q4	252	1 220	1 472	1 277	810	620	2 270	4 977	6 449		
2001 Q1	349	1 649	1 998	1 789	816	667	2 750	6 022	8 020		
Q2 <sup>3</sup>	261 <sup>†</sup>	1 580 <sup>†</sup>	1 841 <sup>†</sup>	1 070 <sup>†</sup>	1 146 <sup>†</sup>	689 <sup>†</sup>	2 245 <sup>†</sup>	5 151 <sup>†</sup>	6 991 <sup>†</sup>		
2000 Dec	94	352	446	266	309	263	468	1 306	1 752		
2001 Jan	92	529	621	657	277	174	1 005	2 114	2 735		
Feb	133	582	715	608	304	763	1 935	2 650			
Mar	124	538	662	524	279	189	981	1 973	2 635		
Apr	128	460	589	510	308	218	631	1 667	2 256		
May <sup>3</sup>	61 <sup>†</sup>	583 <sup>†</sup>	644 <sup>†</sup>	272 <sup>†</sup>	367 <sup>†</sup>	262 <sup>†</sup>	727 <sup>†</sup>	1 628 <sup>†</sup>	2 272 <sup>†</sup>		
Jun <sup>3</sup>	72	536	608	288	471	209	888	1 855	2 463		
Jul	62	512	574	493	335	249	796	1 874	2 448		

<sup>1</sup> Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

<sup>2</sup> Excluding orders for home improvement work.

<sup>3</sup> Provisional.

## Construction

### 12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Fibre cement products: production (000 tonnes)	Concrete building blocks (000 sq m)	Concrete roofing tiles		Ready mixed concrete: <sup>1</sup> production (000 cu m)	Slate <sup>2</sup>		Sand and gravel: sales (000 tonnes)
	Production (millions)	Stocks (millions)			Production (000 sq m of roof covered)	Stocks (000 sq m of roof covered)		Production (tonnes)	Stocks (tonnes)	
1994	BLDA	BLDB	BLDU	BLDM	BLDN	BLDO	BLDP	BLDQ	BLDR	BLDS
1994	259	679	12.8	7 296	2 346	4 490	1 911	7 516	11 383	7 390
1995	271	1 008	13.4	6 524	2 177	4 518	1 806	8 318	14 312	6 907
1996	254	1 101	12.2	6 322	2 054	4 961	1 741	9 147	16 211	6 339
1997	250	1 052	13.6	6 878	2 080	4 267	1 861	8 859	20 046	7 062
1998	250	1 060	13.4	7 055	2 082	3 442	1 915	8 742	21 270	7 148
1999	245	961	13.0	7 314	2 164	3 543	1 963	8 239	20 013	6 819
2000	239	902	..	7 518	2 230	4 552	1 920	7 155	15 731	7 322
1999 Dec	211	961	..	5 055	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	210	972	..	7 156	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	250	981	15.4	7 515	2 521	4 679	1 895	7 704	19 721	7 017
Mar	302	967	..	8 832	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	230	969	..	6 710	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	238	937	13.3	8 264	2 273	5 209	2 016	6 708	17 486	8 167
Jun	255	904	..	8 243	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	234	866	..	7 926	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	207	825	..	7 289	2 135	4 911	2 021	7 150	16 242	7 760
Sep	271	828	..	8 220	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	231	835	..	8 071	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	230	868	..	7 486	1 993	4 552	1 749	7 057	15 731	6 345
Dec	205	902	..	4 507	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	205	918	..	6 695	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	228	931	..	7 160	2 206	5 316	1 764	7 150	15 535	7 432
Mar	272	935	..	8 153	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	220	938	..	6 895	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	229	922 <sup>†</sup>	..	7 173	2 145	5 191	2 006	7 571	14 266	8 663 <sup>†</sup>
Jun	263	885	..	8 322	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	212	839	..	7 781 <sup>3</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 United Kingdom.

2 Excluding slate residue used as fill.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7944 5577

### 12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings
<b>England</b>								
	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1994	131 401	33 585	450	165 436	122 699	30 848	1 094	154 641
1995	110 409	25 232	592	136 233	125 466	30 888	787	157 141
1996	121 590	22 629	492	144 711	121 550	27 025	511	149 086
1997	135 519	21 207 <sup>†</sup>	310	157 036	127 943	20 871	290	149 104
1998	130 980	17 615	113	148 708	121 177	19 942	259	141 378
1999	129 735	16 770	203	146 708	122 570	17 581	84	140 235
2000	131 115	12 709	155	143 979	118 638	17 540	493	136 671
1999 Q1	32 757	4 338	49	37 144	26 687	4 765	1	31 453
Q2	34 699	4 775	46	39 520	29 875	4 060	28	33 963
Q3	32 848	4 275	48	37 171	32 242	4 289	17	36 548
Q4	29 431	3 382	60	32 873	33 766	4 467	38	38 271
2000 Q1	35 876	3 581	52	39 509	28 407	4 547	19	32 973
Q2	36 090	3 487	32	39 609	30 603	4 598	83	35 284
Q3	33 646	2 895	34	36 575	28 611	3 863	225	32 699
Q4	25 503	2 746	37	28 286	31 017	4 532	166	35 715
2001 Q1	32 911	3 284	140	36 335	26 509	4 289	243	31 041
Q2	36 731 <sup>†</sup>	3 201 <sup>†</sup>	4	39 936 <sup>†</sup>	28 240 <sup>†</sup>	3 460 <sup>†</sup>	29	31 731 <sup>†</sup>

# 12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1994	7 514	2 964	180	10 658	7 367	2 975	227	10 569
1995	6 762	2 416	45	9 223	7 083	2 542	187	9 812
1996	6 708	2 124	25	8 857	7 728	2 557	65	10 350
1997	7 498	1 575	3	9 076	6 766	2 124	1	8 891
1998	7 393	1 031	58	8 482	6 386	1 472	30	7 888
1999	8 435	876	—	9 311	7 177	823	—	8 000
2000	8 314	976	62	9 352	7 644	958	17	8 619
1999 Q1	2 023	232	—	2 255	1 394	238	—	1 632
Q2	2 299	423	—	2 722	1 618	173	—	1 791
Q3	2 258	118	—	2 376	1 812	161	—	1 973
Q4	1 855	103	—	1 958	2 353	251	—	2 604
2000 Q1	2 011	190	4	2 205	2 077	261	—	2 338
Q2	2 277	462	10	2 749	1 944	254	—	2 198
Q3	2 569	194	18	2 781	1 928	164	—	2 092
Q4	1 457	130	30	1 617	1 695	279	17	1 991
2001 Q1	2 008	140	58	2 206	1 819	203	30	2 052
Q2	2 508 <sup>†</sup>	334 <sup>†</sup>	2	2 844 <sup>†</sup>	1 916	235 <sup>†</sup>	—	2 151 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Scotland</b>								
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1993	16 598	5 020	932	22 550	17 711	2 723	958	21 392
1994	19 449	4 628	776	25 104 <sup>†</sup>	17 753	2 789	661	21 404 <sup>†</sup>
1995	17 060	5 095	415	22 967	18 310	4 854	1 161	24 486
1996	16 522 <sup>†</sup>	4 646 <sup>†</sup>	135	21 310	18 462 <sup>†</sup>	2 566	292	21 403
1997	19 120	3 562	132	22 730	17 807	4 507	177	22 422
1998	15 845	3 625	62	19 532	18 215	1 911	139	20 252
1999	18 396	3 875	158 <sup>†</sup>	22 715	18 967	4 911	81	23 959
1998 Q2	3 772	502	4	4 278	4 855	363	—	5 218
Q3	4 312	879	12	5 203	4 913	375	20	5 308
Q4	3 254	958	—	4 212	4 351	224	88	4 663
1999 Q1	5 638	1 152	8	6 798	4 595	791	12	5 398
Q2	4 105	554	101	4 760	4 700	1 702	32	6 434
Q3	4 518 <sup>†</sup>	968	49 <sup>†</sup>	5 821 <sup>†</sup>	4 783 <sup>†</sup>	1 068	15	5 866 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	4 135	1 201	—	5 336	4 889	1 350	22	6 261
2000 Q1	5 365	1 401	8	6 774	4 302	983	—	5 285
Q2	4 539	920	8	5 467	4 651	1 302	15	4 968
Q3	5 251	1 185	89	6 525	4 689	711	80	5 480
<b>Northern Ireland</b>								
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1993	7 070	489	1 132	8 691	5 707	663	828	7 198
1994	7 689	927	1 031	9 647	5 515	555	900	6 970
1995	7 975	810	994	9 779	6 374	759	1 305	8 438
1996	8 240	1 031	1 015	10 286	6 644	957	890	8 491
1997	9 115	1 100	817	11 032	8 346	721	1 075	10 142
1998	8 869	1 329	261	10 459	8 581	813	683	10 077
1999	9 174	1 599	95	10 868	8 183	1 118	196	9 497
1998 Q2	2 586	341	104	3 031	2 024	118	214	2 356
Q3	2 201	326	26	2 553	2 106	247	171	2 524
Q4	1 678	160	34	1 872	2 088	249	101	2 438
1999 Q1	2 132	1 035	25	3 192	1 922	346	52	2 320
Q2	2 603	81	15	2 699	1 859	186	33	2 078
Q3	2 188	123	41	2 352	1 769	372	87	2 228
Q4	2 251	360	14	2 625	2 633	214	24	2 871
2000 Q1	2 643	943	6	3 592	2 856	320	46	3 222

<sup>1</sup> Includes non-registered social landlords.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020

7944 3265;

National Assembly for Wales;  
Scottish Development Department;  
Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

## 13 Transport

### 13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain

Thousands

	of which:										
Private and light goods (PLG)	PLG: Bodytype cars	PLG: Others (mainly light goods)	Motorcycles	Other goods vehicles	Public transport vehicles	Agriculture machines	Other licensed vehicles	Vehicles exempt from tax	All vehicles	Of which bodytype cars	
BMAK	BMAA	BMAE	BMAL	BBJY	BBJZ	BBKA	BBKB	BBKC	BBKD	BBKE	
1995	2 024.0	1 828.3	195.7	68.9	48.0	6.5	33.3	4.4	121.4	2 306.5	1 938.1
1996	2 093.2	1 888.4	205.0	89.6	45.5	6.5	25.7	9.2	140.3	2 410.1	2 018.3
1997	2 244.3	2 015.9	228.4	121.3	41.8	6.6	21.7	10.2	151.4	2 597.7	2 157.0
1998	2 368.0	2 123.5	244.5	143.3	49.1	7.4	15.2	9.1	147.7	2 740.3	2 261.6
1999	2 342.0	2 100.4	241.6	168.4	48.3	8.0	17.3	9.1	171.6	2 765.8	2 257.3
1998 Jan	236.1	216.5	19.6	7.2	3.5	0.4	0.9	0.8	11.3	260.2	227.0
Feb	186.5	168.1	18.4	9.8	3.4	0.5	1.0	0.8	11.9	214.1	179.3
Mar	228.7	202.0	26.7	14.1	4.7	0.7	1.7	1.0	13.0	263.9	213.7
Apr	178.0	159.7	18.3	13.8	4.0	0.8	1.5	0.8	11.5	210.5	170.2
May	181.7	161.1	20.7	15.1	4.0	0.8	1.4	0.8	11.8	215.6	172.2
Jun	180.0	159.2	20.7	14.1	4.0	0.8	1.1	0.8	11.9	212.7	170.3
Jul	42.8	35.6	7.2	7.2	2.1	0.3	1.0	0.5	4.9	58.8	39.9
Aug	518.6	480.2	38.4	24.1	6.1	0.9	3.3	1.2	27.0	581.2	506.3
Sep	176.7	155.5	21.3	13.0	4.5	0.7	1.1	0.7	11.7	208.4	166.5
Oct	165.8	146.7	19.0	10.7	4.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	12.2	195.5	158.2
Nov	164.6	145.4	19.2	7.8	4.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	11.7	190.6	156.4
Dec	108.4	93.5	14.9	6.8	3.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	8.7	128.8	101.6
1999 Jan	192.0	174.3	17.7	7.8	3.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	11.7	216.7	185.0
Feb	84.4	74.6	9.8	5.2	3.0	0.4	0.8	0.6	9.5	103.9	83.1
Mar	390.6	356.5	34.2	24.8	5.3	1.1	2.1	1.1	22.1	447.1	376.8
Apr	190.7	170.9	19.8	16.9	3.9	0.7	1.8	0.8	13.9	228.7	183.3
May	185.6	166.7	18.9	17.0	4.0	0.8	1.7	0.8	13.9	223.7	179.2
Jun	208.0	186.3	21.7	17.2	4.1	0.7	1.4	0.8	15.2	247.4	199.9
Jul	179.2	160.5	18.7	18.2	3.6	0.7	2.1	0.8	13.7	218.3	172.8
Aug	76.9	66.4	10.5	11.9	3.1	0.5	1.5	0.7	13.2	107.8	78.4
Sep	412.9	377.1	35.8	21.0	5.2	0.8	2.2	0.9	22.2	465.2	398.0
Oct	161.0	142.1	18.9	12.4	4.5	0.5	1.3	0.9	13.9	194.6	154.8
Nov	162.4	140.6	21.8	9.5	4.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	13.8	192.8	153.2
Dec	98.3	84.3	14.0	6.6	3.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	9.6	119.8	92.8

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

### 13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December 1989 - 2000<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Private and light goods	Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles <sup>3</sup>	Goods vehicles <sup>2,4</sup>	Special concession group <sup>5</sup>	Other vehicles <sup>6</sup>	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles <sup>7</sup>
	Private cars <sup>2</sup>	Other vehicles <sup>2</sup>						
BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI
1989	19 248	2 199	875	122	505	384	77	785
1990	19 737	2 247	833	115	482	376	72	808
1991	19 740	2 215	750	109	449	346	65	840
1992	20 116	2 230	688	108	437	324	59	891
1993	19 870	2 198	684	107	432			24 577
	20 102	2 187	650	107	428	318	55	24 826
1994	20 479	2 192	630	107	434	309	50	1 030
1995	20 505	2 217	594	74	421	274	44	1 169
1996	21 172	2 267	609	77	413	254	40	1 424
1997	21 681	2 317	626	79	414	249	38	1 522
1998	22 115	2 362	684	80	412	243	37	1 558
1999	22 785	2 427	760	84	415	241	36	1 573
2000	23 196	2 469	825	86	418	233	34	1 590

1 For the years up to 1992, estimates are taken from the annual vehicle census analyses based on the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency main vehicle file. From 1992, estimates of licensed stock are taken from the Department of Transport's Statistics Directorate Vehicle Information Database.

2 For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions on taxation class changes.

3 Includes taxis for years up to 1994. From 1995, the taxation group is restricted to vehicles with 8 or more seats.

4 Until 30th June 1995 included agricultural vans and lorries and showmen's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

5 Replaced the "Agricultural and Special Machines" taxation group from 1st July 1995. Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks.

6 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and, since 1st July 1995, showmen's haulage.

7 Figure for 1995 contains 44,000 vehicles still taxed in abolished taxation classes at the end of 1995.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

## 13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1995=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain									
Motor traffic									
	All motor traffic	Two-wheeled motor vehicles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans <sup>1</sup>	Other goods vehicles		Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport <sup>3</sup>	
	BLUV	BMCO	BMcj	BMCP	BMCK	BMCL	BMCQ	BMCM	BMCN
1993	96	100	96	99	94	95	90	100	90
1994	98	101	98	102	97	102	97	101	96
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	103	101	103	104	103	103	109	95	102
1997	105	98	105	106	104	108	113	91	104
1998	107	95	106	106	110	106	115	89	106
1999	108	111	108	108	112	112	123	93	104
2000	109	..	108	..	115	114	..	92	105
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>									
1998 Q2	106	..	106	..	108	105	..	89	105
Q3	106	..	106	..	110	106	..	89	104
Q4	108	..	107	..	113	108	..	89	105
1999 Q1	108	..	108	..	111	112	..	91	104
Q2	108	..	107	..	113	111	..	93	104
Q3	108	..	108	..	113	111	..	95	104
Q4	109	..	108	..	113	113	..	94	103
2000 Q1	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105
Q2	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105
Q3	107	..	106	..	116	113	..	90	105
Q4	109	..	108	..	115	112	..	91	105
2001 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	109	..	108	..	115	112	..	..	..

1 Not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

2 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

3 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry; excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight. The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7890 3095

## 13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers <sup>1</sup>	Other drivers and their passengers
	BMDA	BMDB	BMDC	BMDD	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG	BMDH	BMDI
1994	315 359	45 152	3 650	46 540	265 169	48 695	24 839	24 354	217 471
1995	310 687	43 789	3 621	45 533	261 533	47 083	24 945	23 524	215 134
1996	320 578	44 837	3 598	44 499	272 481	46 450	24 584	23 133	226 411
1997	327 803	44 546	3 599	42 984	281 220	45 601	24 636	24 492	233 074
1998	325 212	43 445	3 421	40 834	280 957	44 886	22 923	24 610	232 793
1999	320 310	42 051	3 423	39 122	277 765	42 888	22 840	26 192	228 390
2000	320 283	39 715	3 409	38 155	278 719	42 033	20 612	28 212	229 426
1997 Q4	89 621	10 543	985	11 476	77 160	12 822	5 777	5 825	65 197
1998 Q1	74 061	9 121	791	9 337	63 933	11 024	4 758	4 926	53 353
Q2	80 602	12 019	834	10 367	69 401	11 029	6 264	6 441	56 868
Q3	81 880	12 109	856	10 610	70 414	10 552	6 852	7 422	57 054
Q4	88 669	10 196	940	10 520	77 209	12 281	5 049	5 821	65 518
1999 Q1	74 119	8 971	758	8 898	64 463	10 702	4 496	4 953	53 968
Q2	77 056	11 344	793	9 628	66 635	10 345	6 121	7 030	53 560
Q3	82 004	12 053	861	10 409	70 734	10 162	7 407	7 898	56 537
Q4	87 131	9 683	1 011	10 187	75 933	11 679	4 816	6 311	64 325
2000 Q1	75 059	8 738	871	9 040	65 148	10 767	4 332	5 701	54 259
Q2	78 575	10 902	786	9 674	68 115	10 110	5 450	7 354	55 661
Q3	79 386	10 671	858	9 742	68 786	9 576	6 246	8 321	55 243
Q4	87 263	9 404	894	9 699	76 670	11 580	4 584	6 836	64 263

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7890 3078

## Transport

# 13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London <sup>1</sup>	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
<b>Vehicle kilometres</b>									
BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW	
1991/92	316	662	1 035	2 013	355	120	2 488	2 172	1 510
1992/93	330	679	1 040	2 049	347	119	2 515	2 185	1 506
1993/94	343	693	1 058	2 095	361	130	2 585	2 242	1 549
1994/95	356	720	1 080	2 156	368	125	2 649	2 293	1 573
1995/96	353	695	1 102	2 150	350	123	2 623	2 270	1 575
1996/97	342	692	1 116	2 150	368	120	2 638	2 296	1 604
1997/98	362	697	1 083	2 142	368	117	2 627	2 265	1 569
1998/99	358	684	1 123	2 166	358	118	2 642	2 284	1 600
1999/00	365	656	1 098	2 118	362	118	2 599	2 234	1 578
<b>Passenger journeys</b>									
BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF	
1991/92	1 149	1 478	1 333	3 961	571	133	4 665	3 516	2 038
1992/93	1 129	1 383	1 307	3 819	532	129	4 480	3 351	1 968
1993/94	1 117	1 337	1 274	3 727	525	133	4 385	3 269	1 932
1994/95	1 167	1 331	1 277	3 775	513	132	4 420	3 253	1 922
1995/96	1 205	1 292	1 265	3 762	494	127	4 383	3 178	1 886
1996/97	1 242	1 246	1 265	3 753	467	130	4 350	3 108	1 862
1997/98	1 294	1 232	1 247	3 773	438	120	4 330	3 036	1 805
1998/99	1 279	1 195	1 246	3 719	413	116	4 248	2 970	1 774
1999/00	1 307	1 160	1 269	3 736	431	111	4 279	2 972	1 812

<sup>1</sup> Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by London Regional Transport.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7890 3076

# 13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1995=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1993/94 <sup>1</sup>	90.9	92.9	93.1	92.5	91.3	93.8	92.4	92.8	92.6
1994/95 <sup>1</sup>	96.2	96.4	97.0	96.7	96.9	97.4	96.7	96.8	96.9
1995/96 <sup>1</sup>	101.1	101.5	101.1	101.2	100.8	100.7	101.2	101.2	101.0
1996/97 <sup>1</sup>	105.4	106.9	106.0	106.1	108.0	104.4	106.3	106.6	106.1
1997/98 <sup>1</sup>	109.3	113.3	111.5	111.4	116.5	110.1	112.0	112.8	112.4
1998/99 <sup>1</sup>	113.7	118.7	116.7	116.5	121.8	116.3	117.1	118.2	117.8
1999/00 <sup>1</sup>	117.2	124.6	122.0	121.5	125.3	122.2	122.0	123.4	122.8
2000/01p <sup>1</sup>	117.2	129.9	128.6	125.9	129.9	127.5	126.4	129.2	128.9
BAKG	BAKH	BAKI	BAKJ	BAKK	BAKL	BAKM	BAKN	BAKO	
1996 Q4	104.5	107.5	106.3	106.2	108.8	105.2	106.5	107.1	106.6
1997 Q1	108.3	108.8	108.0	108.3	109.4	106.6	108.4	108.4	107.9
Q2	108.3	110.8	109.3	109.5	112.6	106.6	109.8	110.2	109.6
Q3	108.3	112.9	110.6	110.7	115.8	109.5	111.3	112.2	111.5
Q4	108.3	114.4	112.5	111.9	118.4	111.4	112.7	114.1	113.7
1998 Q1	112.6	115.1	113.5	113.7	119.0	112.8	114.4	114.9	114.6
Q2	112.6	117.1	114.8	114.9	119.5	113.5	115.4	116.3	115.7
Q3	112.6	118.0	115.9	115.6	121.0	115.3	116.3	117.4	117.0
Q4	112.6	119.3	117.4	116.6	122.4	117.4	117.4	118.9	118.6
1999 Q1	117.2	120.1	118.8	118.8	124.1	119.0	119.4	120.1	120.1
Q2	117.2	123.9	120.1	120.5	124.7	119.8	121.0	122.1	121.2
Q3	117.2	124.4	121.3	121.1	125.0	121.2	121.6	122.9	122.2
Q4	117.2	124.5	122.4	121.6	125.4	123.3	122.2	123.6	123.1
2000 Q1	117.0	125.6	124.2	122.7	126.2	124.3	123.2	125.0	124.7
Q2	117.0	127.7	126.1	124.1	129.4	125.6	124.8	127.2	126.8
Q3	117.0	128.4	127.5	124.9	129.6	126.7	125.6	128.2	128.0
Q4	117.0	130.9	129.5	126.5	130.0	127.8	127.0	130.0	129.6
2001 Q1	118.0	132.6	131.2	128.0	130.6	129.9	128.4	131.5	131.1

<sup>1</sup> Due to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by the Department of Transport.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7890 3076

## 13.7 National Rail<sup>1</sup> and London Underground

Millions

	National Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
1992/93	22 280	9 438	31 718	366	364	729
1993/94	21 332	9 025	30 357	376	360	735
1994/95	20 659	7 996	28 655	398	365	764
1995/96	22 152	7 886	30 039	416	368	784
1996/97	23 389	8 746	32 135	418	354	772
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
1997 Q3	6 736	2 060	8 795	115	93	208
Q4	6 510	2 457	8 967	117	98	215
1998 Q1	5 968	2 591	8 559	109	100	208
Q2	6 498	2 230	8 727	113	97	210
Q3	6 923	2 188	9 111	118	98	216
Q4	6 727	2 674	9 400	118	103	221
1999 Q1	6 290	2 751	9 041	111	104	215
Q2	6 851	2 422	9 273	118	107	225
Q3	7 395	2 367	9 761	123	106	229
Q4	6 997	2 771	9 767	125	112	237
2000 Q1	6 769	2 883	9 653	118	116	234
Q2	7 387	2 541	9 927	122	116	238
Q3	8 346	2 550	10 896	129	117	246
Q4	6 420	2 892	9 312	..	..	..
2001 Q1	6 132	2 950	9 082	..	..	..
Q2	7 088	2 649	9 737	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> Includes British Rail up to 1994/95 and companies now privatised from 1995/96.

Sources: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072; Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7944 3076

## 13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

	National Rail <sup>1</sup>			
	Freight lifted: million tonnes			
	Coal and coke	Other traffic	Total	Net tonne kilometres: millions
	BMHB	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
1996	49.0	50.8	99.9	..
1997	51.3	53.5	104.8	..
1998	46.5	57.1	103.6	16 958
1999	43.6	52.4	96.0 <sup>†</sup>	18 050
2000	45.9	46.6	92.5	18 170
1997 Q3	12.2	13.5	25.7	4 206
Q4	12.5	13.9	26.4	4 453
1998 Q1	13.0	14.4	27.4	4 196
Q2	10.5	14.2	24.7	3 971
Q3	11.4	14.5	25.9	4 509
Q4	11.6	14.0	25.6	4 282
1999 Q1	11.8	14.1	25.9	4 578
Q2	10.1	12.5	22.7	4 461
Q3	10.6	13.0	23.6	4 457
Q4	11.1	12.8	23.9	4 554
2000 Q1	12.5	9.2	21.7	4 758
Q2	11.7	13.2	24.9	4 651
Q3	10.8	12.8	23.6	4 569
Q4	10.9	11.4	22.4	4 192
2001 Q1	12.3	12.3 <sup>†</sup>	24.5 <sup>†</sup>	4 680
Q2	11.9	12.4	24.3	4 795

<sup>1</sup> Freight train traffic only.

Source: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072

## Transport

# 13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted<sup>1</sup>

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMII
1994	636 198	43 919.4	615 623	94 804	12 991.0	30 205	541 394	30 929.2	585 418
1995	679 720	47 472.8	643 325	101 115	13 975.6	33 721	578 505	33 497.4	609 694
1996	734 526	51 093.4	690 290	105 874	14 984.5	32 396	628 702	36 108.6	655 546
1997	802 009	55 995.0	782 127	109 060	15 662.4	29 994	697 445	40 332.5	746 659
1998	879 679	61 681.2	831 497	117 391	16 613.6	32 395	768 308	45 067.6	796 299
1999	947 285	65 424.3	860 405	119 984	17 173.2	26 039	827 301	48 250.9	834 366
2000	1 012 008	70 066.5	897 864	120 270	17 987.9	24 361	891 738	50 120.8	873 512
1996 Nov	60 521	3 998.9	61 779	8 698	1 189.1	2 766	51 823	2 809.8	59 013
Dec	60 550	3 916.9	57 392	8 257	1 113.2	2 773	52 343	2 803.6	54 619
1997 Jan	62 371	3 693.6	55 353	8 678	1 043.6	2 462	53 693	2 649.9	47 417
Feb	56 986	3 706.7	58 405	8 148	1 066.9	2 666	48 838	2 639.7	55 739
Mar	62 967	4 411.4	66 562	8 005	1 122.5	2 514	54 962	3 288.9	64 048
Apr	64 866	4 539.3	61 299	8 046	1 189.6	2 284	56 820	3 349.6	59 015
May	66 276	4 876.0	64 852	9 658	1 398.0	2 389	61 114	3 478.0	62 463
Jun	69 359	5 161.0	66 243	9 571	1 453.6	2 497	59 788	3 707.4	63 746
Jul	69 238	5 165.2	61 508	9 774	1 451.3	2 553	59 464	3 713.9	58 955
Aug	72 628	5 437.7	65 607	9 858	1 516.2	2 201	62 770	3 921.5	63 406
Sep	71 061	5 268.0	67 469	9 722	1 505.4	2 544	61 339	3 762.7	64 925
Oct	72 669	5 203.4	73 296	9 893	1 476.6	2 733	62 776	3 726.8	70 563
Nov	66 737	4 368.9	73 443	8 988	1 260.8	2 572	57 749	3 108.1	70 871
Dec	66 851	4 163.8	68 090	8 719	1 177.9	2 579	58 132	2 986.0	65 511
1998 Jan	68 532	3 969.9	61 786	9 026	1 082.0	2 459	59 506	2 887.9	59 327
Feb	62 404	4 028.5	64 934	8 487	1 118.4	2 439	53 917	2 910.1	62 495
Mar	69 908	4 930.8	72 328	9 599	1 331.3	2 714	60 309	3 599.5	69 614
Apr	71 358	5 028.0	65 890	9 643	1 374.1	3 053	61 715	3 653.9	62 837
May	75 471	5 240.6	69 316	10 139	1 462.4	2 964	65 332	3 778.2	63 652
Jun	75 464	5 570.0	72 059	10 248	1 481.3	3 078	65 216	4 088.7	68 981
Jul	79 162	5 908.2	69 827	10 473	1 550.6	3 181	68 419	4 357.6	66 646
Aug	72 934	6 033.9	68 461	10 497	1 590.2	3 116	68 737	4 443.8	65 345
Sep	78 024	5 916.8	69 557	10 261	1 549.8	2 866	67 763	4 367.0	66 691
Oct	79 166	5 663.2	74 725	10 249	1 490.9	2 232	68 907	4 172.3	72 390
Nov	74 088	4 821.6	72 953	9 607	1 345.4	2 200	64 481	3 476.1	70 753
Dec	73 168	4 569.7	69 661	9 162	1 237.2	2 093	64 006	3 332.5	67 568
1999 Jan	75 572	4 396.3	62 768	9 457	1 147.9	1 889	66 115	3 248.4	60 879
Feb	69 008	4 493.9	65 671	8 889	1 196.0	1 934	60 119	3 297.9	63 737
Mar	78 277	5 543.9	72 306	10 195	1 412.7	2 344	68 082	4 131.1	69 962
Apr	76 795	5 346.8	62 210	9 851	1 411.6	2 093	66 944	3 935.2	60 117
May	80 915	5 475.2	68 742	10 212	1 447.4	1 952	70 703	4 027.8	66 790
Jun	80 388	5 938.6	69 773	10 383	1 541.2	2 168	70 005	4 397.3	67 605
Jul	84 029	6 270.1	72 334	10 785	1 605.6	2 301	73 244	4 664.5	70 033
Aug	83 307	6 280.0	69 424	10 704	1 611.1	2 096	72 603	4 668.9	67 328
Sep	81 136	5 998.5	73 448	10 401	1 573.1	2 380	70 735	4 425.4	71 068
Oct	83 092	5 934.2	82 168	10 262	1 554.6	2 325	72 830	4 379.6	79 843
Nov	78 462	5 120.4	81 761	9 779	1 402.0	2 365	68 683	3 718.5	79 396
Dec	76 304	4 626.4	79 800	9 066	1 270.0	2 192	67 238	3 356.3	77 608
2000 Jan	77 909	4 477.4	69 040	9 382	1 191.8	2 145	68 527	3 285.7	66 895
Feb	75 237	4 819.6	74 451	9 166	1 283.5	2 105	66 071	3 536.1	72 355
Mar	81 996	5 675.3	79 348	10 066	1 462.6	2 209	71 930	4 212.7	77 139
Apr	81 922	5 886.4	73 965	9 260	1 462.8	1 886	72 662	4 423.5	72 079
May	88 268	6 014.8	77 110	10 393	1 528.4	1 946	77 875	4 486.4	75 164
Jun	85 534	6 226.9	74 016	10 278	1 560.9	1 939	75 256	2 708.0	72 077
Jul	90 756	6 809.0	76 808	10 600	1 638.2	1 959	80 156	5 170.9	74 849
Aug	91 110	6 838.5	74 452	10 874	1 689.8	2 047	80 236	5 148.8	72 405
Sep	87 538	6 477.4	75 166	10 382	1 590.5	2 064	77 156	4 886.9	73 102
Oct	88 880	6 200.6	78 625	10 518	1 574.4	2 152	78 362	4 626.2	76 473
Nov	82 828	5 509.0	74 096	10 223	1 584.7	2 059	72 605	3 924.3	72 037
Dec	80 030	5 131.6	70 787	9 128	1 420.3	1 850	70 902	3 711.3	68 937
2001 Jan	83 934	4 957.5	61 459	10 179	1 334.2	1 868	73 755	3 623.3	59 591
Feb	76 667	4 941.9	62 985	9 310	1 313.5	1 733	67 357	3 628.4	61 252
Mar	86 503	5 813.3	68 463	10 737	1 521.9	1 907	75 766	4 291.4	66 556
Apr	87 072	5 995.4	62 791	10 626	1 558.2	1 721	76 446	4 437.2	61 070
May	98 330	6 371.7	66 786	11 329	1 686.3	1 396	81 001	4 685.4	65 390

# 13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted<sup>1</sup>

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

continued

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)												International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)												
	Seat kilometres used (millions)				Seat kilometres used (millions)				Seat kilometres used (millions)				Seat kilometres used (millions)				Seat kilometres used (millions)				Seat kilometres used (millions)				
	Mail	Freight	Passenger		Mail	Freight	Passenger		Mail	Freight	Passenger		Mail	Freight	Passenger		Mail	Freight	Passenger		Mail	Freight	Passenger		
	BMIJ	BMIK	BMIL	BMIM	BMIN	BMIO	BMIP	BMIQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMIU													
1994	145 945	3 378 263	9 759 973	104 292.9	5 387	6 335	436 779	5 333.0	140 288	3 371 707	9 353 194	98 960.2													
1995	151 033	3 566 305	11 898 736	115 292.2	6 615	6 939	485 302	5 753.6	144 418	3 559 346	10 681 766	109 538.5													
1996	176 074	3 812 414	12 136 805	124 802.5	6 412	7 382	528 413	6 203.8	169 662	3 825 002	11 657 982	118 177.2													
1997	172 220	4 453 384	13 277 402	136 272.5	5 927	5 911	562 544	6 570.2	166 293	4 447 413	12 564 702	132 818.9													
1998	177 836	4 661 262	14 751 966	151 928.3	6 134	6 053	592 881	6 950.5	171 702	4 655 183	14 159 085	144 978.3													
1999	153 014	4 924 973	15 516 752	160 331.3	4 027	5 995	612 378	7 214.8	148 987	4 929 003	14 904 410	153 110.4													
2000	179 239	5 160 794	16 495 712	170 323.5	3 647	5 712	636 636	7 843.8	175 522	5 155 082	15 857 076	162 800.6													
1996 Nov	17 595	345 162	951 275	9 773.0	563	540	42 127	495.7	17 032	344 622	909 148	9 277.3													
Dec	19 963	318 040	961 301	9 809.7	540	584	40 001	467.3	19 423	317 426	921 300	9 342.4													
1997 Jan	14 644	308 089	945 382	9 639.9	525	468	37 669	441.6	14 119	307 571	907 713	9 198.3													
Feb	13 575	324 109	867 183	8 955.0	495	550	38 061	448.1	13 080	323 559	829 122	8 506.9													
Mar	15 104	377 440	1 094 279	11 277.4	507	516	40 572	471.7	14 597	376 924	1 053 707	10 818.0													
Apr	12 860	350 851	1 104 764	11 029.4	485	438	44 069	505.6	12 375	350 413	1 060 695	10 523.8													
May	13 800	374 874	1 116 152	11 492.8	463	464	49 134	575.3	13 337	374 400	1 067 018	10 917.5													
Jun	12 700	378 803	1 203 808	12 382.3	483	485	51 981	607.8	12 217	378 318	1 151 827	11 774.5													
Jul	12 248	357 188	1 208 019	12 458.9	497	480	51 931	607.7	11 751	356 708	1 156 088	11 851.2													
Aug	12 826	385 526	1 298 099	13 335.4	416	450	55 021	640.6	12 410	385 076	1 092 922	12 694.8													
Sep	12 829	387 500	1 218 351	12 527.2	505	486	53 834	627.4	12 324	387 014	1 164 517	11 889.9													
Oct	14 569	416 120	1 190 995	12 306.0	545	530	52 674	618.2	14 024	415 590	1 138 321	11 687.8													
Nov	16 344	413 686	1 019 986	10 533.9	512	506	45 120	529.6	15 832	413 180	974 866	10 004.3													
Dec	20 721	379 198	1 010 384	10 334.3	494	538	42 478	496.6	20 227	378 660	967 906	12 941.9													
1998 Jan	14 104	345 249	1 011 953	10 347.1	481	465	39 059	456.7	13 623	344 784	972 894	9 890.4													
Feb	12 526	362 188	938 389	9 764.8	502	462	40 017	471.1	12 024	361 726	898 372	9 293.8													
Mar	14 110	404 035	1 178 027	12 271.9	558	536	47 644	558.7	13 552	403 499	1 130 383	11 713.2													
Apr	14 061	364 880	1 159 568	11 971.0	691	470	48 588	566.7	13 370	364 410	1 110 980	11 404.4													
May	14 014	392 147	1 212 318	12 484.9	618	518	51 792	605.7	13 396	391 629	1 160 526	11 879.2													
Jun	13 938	408 972	1 334 554	13 718.2	636	548	52 773	619.3	13 302	408 424	1 281 781	13 098.9													
Jul	13 794	392 895	1 407 921	14 447.0	638	572	56 001	654.8	13 156	392 323	1 351 920	13 792.2													
Aug	13 237	391 425	1 454 590	14 938.7	471	525	56 535	661.2	12 766	390 900	1 398 055	14 277.5													
Sep	13 858	390 719	1 412 188	14 522.7	491	545	55 164	646.7	13 367	390 174	1 357 024	13 876.0													
Oct	14 832	420 657	1 352 574	13 953.2	334	517	52 859	622.6	14 498	420 114	1 299 715	13 330.8													
Nov	16 908	407 541	1 155 862	11 907.8	367	465	48 017	566.2	16 541	407 076	1 107 845	11 341.6													
Dec	22 454	380 554	1 134 022	11 601.0	347	430	44 432	520.8	22 107	380 124	1 089 590	11 080.3													
1999 Jan	12 868	348 766	1 137 100	11 606.4	332	388	41 727	487.1	12 536	348 378	1 095 373	11 119.2													
Feb	12 120	367 983	1 050 928	10 884.5	317	417	42 410	502.8	11 803	367 566	1 008 518	10 381.7													
Mar	13 492	403 919	1 328 312	13 755.6	397	513	49 417	591.6	13 095	403 406	1 278 895	13 164.0													
Apr	10 377	352 652	1 255 021	12 980.8	348	470	50 551	594.6	10 029	352 182	1 204 470	12 386.3													
May	9 604	395 973	1 258 126	13 005.9	332	422	51 808	610.1	9 272	395 551	1 206 318	12 395.8													
Jun	10 036	403 735	1 399 837	14 477.5	331	507	55 329	649.7	9 705	403 228	1 344 544	13 821.0													
Jul	11 447	418 418	1 480 502	15 283.2	321	550	58 265	681.5	11 126	417 868	1 422 237	14 601.8													
Aug	10 566	410 486	1 501 362	15 485.7	298	502	57 693	675.8	10 268	409 984	1 443 669	14 809.9													
Sep	11 888	423 900	1 387 440	14 353.7	343	564	55 616	656.8	11 545	433 361	1 331 824	13 697.4													
Oct	13 583	475 416	1 388 567	14 428.7	340	560	54 765	645.7	13 243	474 856	1 333 802	13 783.0													
Nov	14 742	474 130	1 223 438	12 697.5	352	565	49 555	586.6	14 390	473 565	1 173 883	12 110.9													
Dec	22 291	449 595	1 106 119	11 371.8	316	537	45 242	532.5	21 975	449 058	1 060 877	10 839.4													
2000 Jan	13 492	384 257	1 120 631	11 467.6	347	482	42 600	501.5	13 145	383 775	1 078 031	10 966.1													
Feb	13 120	417 358	1 130 295	11 660.3	340	489	45 412	537.9	12 780	416 869	1 084 883	11 122.4													
Mar	14 611	447 440	1 354 250	13 949.6	352	507	51 701	611.1	14 259	446 933	1 302 549	13 338.5													
Apr	13 603	424 366	1 401 398	14 495.9	302	446	51 837	608.7	13 301																

# 13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)<sup>1</sup>

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
1994	BMJG	2.8	5.1	BMJJ	2.7	2.0	BMJM	5.5	7.1
1994	127	2.8	5.1	233	2.7	2.0	360	5.5	7.1
1995	131	2.8	5.2	234	2.9	2.1	365	5.8	7.3
1996	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
<b>End Quarter</b>									
1996 Q2	131	2.8	5.1	230	2.7	1.9	361	5.6	7.0
Q3	138	3.3	6.0	231	2.8	1.9	369	6.0	7.9
Q4	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997 Q1	149	3.8	6.9	233	2.8	2.0	382	6.6	8.8
Q2	160	4.2	7.6	234	2.8	2.0	394	7.1	9.6
Q3	162	4.4	7.8	232	2.8	2.0	394	7.2	9.8
Q4	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998 Q1	167	4.4	8.0	232	2.9	2.0	399	7.3	10.0
Q2	169	4.2	7.6	233	3.0	2.1	402	7.2	9.7
Q3	171	4.0	7.0	237	3.1	2.3	408	7.1	9.3
Q4	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999 Q1	170	3.7	6.4	246	3.3	2.5	416	7.0	8.9
Q2	164	3.5	6.2	248	3.3	2.5	412	6.8	8.7
Q3	165	3.8	6.6	255	3.4	2.5	420	7.1	9.1
Q4	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000 Q1	164	4.2	7.5	272	4.0	3.0	436	8.2	10.5
Q2	164	4.3	7.7	284	4.0	3.0	448	8.3	10.7
Q3	166	4.6	8.2	292	4.6	3.4	458	9.2	11.5
Q4	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001 Q1	172	5.0	8.8	308	4.8	3.5	480	9.7	12.2

1 Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

# 13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

Inward											
	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world	Pleasure cruises <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	
			BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK
1998	2 324	14 166	95	13	101	16 597	4 262	29 118	7 859	21 198	62 436
1999	2 155	13 398	106	12	220	15 890	4 478	31 472	8 116	22 491	66 556
2000	2 121	11 926	114	12	226	14 400	4 652	34 037	8 603	23 774	71 065
1998 Q3	939	4 906	37	8	41	5 889	1 259	9 868	2 699	6 120	19 946
Q4	426	3 059	18	1	20	3 504	1 010	6 452	1 728	5 058	14 248
1999 Q1	298	2 196	18	—	7	2 519	999	5 523	1 589	4 972	13 083
Q2	669	3 997	28	5	80	4 779	1 172	8 312	2 032	5 721	17 237
Q3	833	4 636	42	5	102	5 618	1 282	10 731	2 678	6 439	21 130
Q4	355	2 569	18	2	31	2 974	1 025	6 906	1 817	5 359	15 106
2000 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	320	1 755	17	—	9	2 102	997	5 836	1 680	5 148	13 661
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	629	3 496	32	6	82	4 244	1 200	9 036	2 201	6 195	18 632
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	834	4 315	46	6	97	5 299	1 345	11 719	2 827	6 848	22 738
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	338	2 360	19	—	38	2 755	1 110	7 446	1 895	5 583	16 034
2001 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	270	1 757	17	—	10	2 055	969	6 188	1 757	5 393	14 307
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	316	2 000	19	1	47	2 383	1 120	8 966	2 132	5 565	17 782
Outward											
	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world	Pleasure cruises <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	
			BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW
1998	2 283	14 263	97	10	104	16 733	4 262	29 002	7 832	21 188	62 283
1999	2 189	13 429	105	14	230	15 966	4 489	31 391	8 054	22 395	66 327
2000	2 113	12 035	113	15	237	14 512	4 645	34 057	8 604	23 773	71 079
1998 Q3	933	4 948	39	5	43	5 925	1 268	9 767	2 670	6 256	19 960
Q4	405	3 044	17	3	21	3 549	1 049	6 128	1 608	5 309	14 154
1999 Q1	288	2 219	18	—	9	2 533	973	5 550	1 588	4 922	13 031
Q2	668	4 062	28	4	80	4 842	1 156	8 681	2 068	5 376	17 281
Q3	843	4 601	41	5	109	5 600	1 298	10 606	2 638	6 576	21 118
Q4	390	2 547	18	5	32	2 991	1 062	6 554	1 760	5 521	14 897
2000 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	300	1 750	17	—	10	2 077	969	5 811	1 656	5 088	13 525
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	627	3 628	32	5	80	4 372	1 184	9 560	2 290	5 842	18 876
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	838	4 299	45	8	106	5 296	1 370	11 585	2 795	6 976	22 726
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	348	2 358	19	1	41	2 767	1 122	7 101	1 863	5 867	15 952
2001 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	257	1 740	17	—	7	2 021	954	6 134	1 702	5 254	14 044
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	339	2 153	20	2	45	2 559	1 111	9 369	2 182	5 207	17 870

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

3 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

4 The figures do not include oil rigs.

5 Figures for pleasure cruises are provisional.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions; Civil Aviation Authority

## Transport

# 13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

## Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

	1999	2000	1999	1999	1999	1999	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2001	2001
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>European continent and Mediterranean Sea area</b>													
By sea													
Belgium	BMLB	1 592	1 507	276	483	571	262	269	430	565	243	263	231
France <sup>1</sup>	BMLC	22 453	19 755	3 693	6 798	7 686	4 276	2 839	5 917	7 109	3 890	2 821	3 457
Netherlands	BMLD	1 939	1 938	314	542	659	424	304	557	650	427	307	328
Irish Republic	BMDJ	4 344	4 235	586	1 337	1 676	745	620	1 256	1 673	686	527	655
Germany	BMDK	221	188	35	60	86	40	33	48	66	41	29	26
Denmark	BMDL	187	164	38	51	62	36	19	50	63	32	29	27
Sweden	BMDM	88	89	11	28	34	15	12	27	33	17	12	15
Spain	BMDN	347	321	48	96	140	63	30	95	129	67	36	69
Other European Union <sup>2</sup>	BMLE	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway	BMDO	208.0	224.9	35.9	55.2	81.3	35.6	34.0	63.0	89.3	38.6	34.3	39.0
Rest of Europe & Mediterranean <sup>3</sup>	BMDP	2.9	2.7	—	0.9	2.0	—	—	0.9	1.8	—	—	—
By air													
Austria	BMLH	1 201	1 257	345	277	353	226	341	295	379	242	360	298
Belgium	BMLI	2 860	2 865	638	740	776	706	666	758	749	692	626	729
Denmark	BMLJ	1 783	1 967	394	451	478	460	421	525	532	489	422	510
Finland	BMLK	666	769	126	166	176	198	140	191	198	240	168	176
France	BMLL	7 595	8 250	1 843	1 939	2 148	1 665	1 941	2 134	2 333	1 842	2 036	2 128
Eastern Europe <sup>4</sup>	BMLM	2 372	2 505	485	590	733	564	529	642	774	560	539	638
Germany	BMLN	8 160	8 771	1 765	2 080	2 327	1 988	1 894	2 254	2 498	2 125	1 950	2 191
Greece	BMLO	5 248	5 911	222	1 589	2 701	736	215	1 808	3 081	807	210	1 703
Irish Republic	BMLP	8 971	9 300	1 972	2 329	2 582	2 088	1 967	2 384	2 714	2 235	1 923	2 231
Italy	BMLQ	6 448	7 033	1 341	1 626	2 151	1 330	1 350	1 792	2 363	1 528	1 495	1 929
Malta	BMLR	993	1 022	190	256	330	217	166	275	358	223	184	246
Netherlands	BMLS	6 784	7 102	1 551	1 741	1 785	1 707	1 644	1 826	1 862	1 770	1 701	1 822
Norway	BMLT	1 573	1 435	375	400	435	363	333	373	393	336	300	314
Portugal	BMLU	3 125	3 253	445	906	1 157	617	432	960	1 215	646	460	913
Spain	BMLV	16 749	18 518	1 921	4 889	6 682	3 257	2 091	5 427	7 440	3 560	2 390	5 346
Sweden	BMLW	1 898	2 033	415	491	507	485	436	531	551	515	433	500
Switzerland	BMLX	3 633	3 927	1 008	862	937	826	1 106	933	1 003	885	1 180	884
Turkey	BMLY	2 028	2 020	133	573	1 001	321	135	578	945	362	142	547
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	7	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	13	18
Other countries <sup>5</sup>	BMMA	904	984	174	236	287	207	182	268	318	216	176	268
Total	BMLG	83 008	88 963	15 352	22 150	27 545	17 961	15 990	23 961	29 726	19 286	16 709	23 388
<b>Mediterranean area</b>													
Cyprus	BMMC	2 335	2 670	268	655	925	487	295	760	1 053	562	306	808
Near East <sup>6</sup>	BMMD	1 321	1 328	287	311	397	326	304	345	404	275	262	280
North Africa <sup>7</sup>	BMME	1 323	1 555	315	309	364	335	344	389	433	389	397	382
Total	BMMB	4 977	5 552	869	1 275	1 685	1 148	943	1 493	1 890	1 226	965	1 470
<b>Rest of World</b>													
By sea													
United States & Canada	BMDQ	24.7	26.5	—	8.8	9.9	6.0	0.3	10.8	14.0	1.4	—	4.0
Australia & New Zealand	BMDR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	BMDS	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—
Caribbean	LUQX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rest of World	LUQY	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—
Pleasure cruises <sup>20,21</sup>	LUQZ	449	463	15	160	211	63	19	162	203	79	18	92
By air													
Australia and New Zealand	BMMP	1 113	1 122	293	247	277	296	313	280	267	262	233	223
Canada	BMMQ	3 249	3 301	528	853	1 248	620	541	910	1 237	613	534	798
Canary Islands	BMMR	7 060	7 409	1 675	1 685	1 934	1 766	1 656	1 791	2 089	1 873	1 839	1 721
Caribbean <sup>9</sup>	BMMS	1 615	1 730	408	392	412	403	454	415	430	431	463	307
Central Africa <sup>10</sup>	BMMT	58	62	13	16	17	12	11	16	22	13	10	11
Central America <sup>11</sup>	BMMU	838	862	148	221	275	194	159	222	271	210	168	197
East Africa <sup>12</sup>	BMMV	452	475	108	101	136	107	105	112	144	114	117	87
Far East <sup>13</sup>	BMMW	3 821	4 159	901	885	1 062	973	937	995	1 162	1 065	1 049	984
Indian Continent <sup>14</sup>	BMMX	1 653	1 756	517	348	367	421	495	368	413	480	564	435
Japan	BMMY	1 325	1 415	313	307	387	318	311	353	421	330	294	302
Middle East <sup>15</sup>	BMMZ	1 904	2 190	453	432	554	465	529	500	633	528	589	524
Southern Africa <sup>16</sup>	BMNA	1 437	1 511	373	305	358	401	383	335	387	406	398	367
South America	BMNB	586	609	149	122	168	147	158	146	165	140	137	107
United States of America	BMNC	18 254	19 211	3 630	4 851	5 410	4 363	3 776	5 195	5 703	4 537	3 773	4 353
West Africa <sup>18</sup>	BMND	498	590	120	101	137	140	144	126	170	150	158	96
Other countries <sup>19</sup>	BMNE	609	689	163	139	145	162	174	166	169	180	193	152
Oil rigs	BMNF	577	586	146	149	148	134	122	143	161	160	144	163
Total	BMMO	45 047	47 674	9 938	11 152	13 034	10 923	10 268	12 073	13 841	11 492	10 663	10 827

1 Includes Hovercraft passengers.

2 Includes Finland, Portugal, Italy and Greece

3 Excludes all EU countries and Norway.

4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Commonwealth of Independent States.

5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.

6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.

7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.

8 Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.

9 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.

10 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.

11 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.

12 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.

13 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

14 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

15 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

16 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

17 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

18 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.

19 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.

20 Passengers on round trips and to or from any destination on cruise vessels (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York).

21 Figures for 2000 and 2001 are provisional.

## 14 Retailing

### 14.1 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1,2</sup>

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume										Value									
	Predominantly non-food stores					Predominantly food stores					Predominantly non-food stores					Predominantly food stores				
	All retail- ers	Predomi- nantly food stores	Total	Non- special- ised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	House- hold goods stores	Other stores	Non- store and repair	All retail- ers	Predomi- nantly food stores	Total	Non- special- ised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	House- hold goods stores	Other stores	Non- store retail- ing and repair				
Sales in 1995 (£m)	166 681	74 914	83 184	15 035	26 100	19 770	22 280	8 583	166 681	74 914	83 184	15 035	26 100	19 770	22 280	8 583				
1996	EAPS	EAPT	EAPV	EAPU	EAPX	EAPY	EAPW	EAPZ	EAQV	EAQW	EAQY	EAQX	EARA	EARB	EAQZ	EARC				
1997	103.1	101.9	104.4	106.0	104.3	106.8	101.4	101.4	105.4	105.3	105.8	108.2	104.2	107.9	104.1	102.8				
1998	108.6	105.9	111.2	111.5	111.2	117.2	105.7	105.7	112.0	110.7	113.6	115.5	111.8	118.3	110.0	107.7				
1999	111.7	108.8	114.3	111.5	112.0	125.2	109.2	111.6	116.4	116.3	116.8	116.9	112.4	124.8	114.8	113.9				
2000	115.6	110.8	119.9	114.7	117.1	135.2	113.2	115.2	120.3	120.3	120.7	120.2	114.9	130.3	119.3	115.9				
2000 Q3	120.8	113.6	127.9	122.2	124.7	148.6	117.0	115.6	124.7	124.4	126.0	126.6	118.4	138.4	123.4	114.0				
Q4	122.7	114.4	131.1	123.8	128.5	152.9	119.6	114.3	126.6	126.5	128.2	128.3	120.2	140.6	126.4	111.5				
2001 Q1	124.7	115.9	134.0	125.9	132.9	155.4	121.9	112.1	129.0	129.1	131.0	130.6	124.4	142.8	128.6	109.0				
Q2	126.8 r†	116.9 r†	136.8 r†	128.7 r†	135.7 r†	159.3 r†	123.6 r†	115.5	131.8	132.2 r†	133.4 r†	133.3	125.3 r†	147.0 r†	130.9 r†	113.1 r†				
2001 Jan	124.1	115.1	133.4	124.3	133.8	153.1	121.5	113.1	128.1	127.6	130.4	128.9	125.3	140.6	128.1	110.5				
Feb	124.8	116.2	134.3	126.5	132.8	155.4	122.6	108.7	128.9	129.0	131.3	131.2	124.3	142.8	129.4	104.6				
Mar	125.2	116.4	134.3	126.6	132.2	157.2	121.6	114.0	129.9	130.5	131.3	131.4	123.6	144.6	128.4	111.3				
Apr	126.1	116.1	136.1	128.1	134.4	159.3	122.9	116.1	130.9	130.6	132.7	132.7	124.5	146.8	129.9	114.9				
May	127.1	117.2	137.1	129.2	136.2	158.8	124.2	116.1	132.3	132.7	133.8	133.8	125.8	146.9	131.5	113.7				
Jun	127.1 r†	117.4 r†	137.1 r†	128.7 r†	136.3 r†	159.6 r†	123.7 r†	14.6 r†	132.3	133.2 r†	133.7 r†	133.5 r†	125.6 r†	147.4 r†	131.2 r†	111.3 r†				
Jul	127.9 r	117.8 r	137.7 r	129.0 r	137.9 r	159.8 r	123.8 r	121.1 r	132.9 r†	133.2 r	133.9 r	133.6 r	126.4 r	147.1 r	131.1 r	120.2 r				
Aug	128.6	118.2	139.2	129.3	138.9	163.0	125.0	117.1	133.3	133.5	135.1	133.9	126.9	149.7	132.8	114.4				

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 1995 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 1995=100. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1997, were published in ONS News Release (98) 349 on 21 October 1998.

Source: Office for National Statistics

### 14.2 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1</sup>

Value of retail sales at current prices

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly food stores										Predominantly non-food stores									
	Predominantly food stores					Predominantly non-food stores					Predominantly food stores					Predominantly non-food stores				
	All retail- ers	Total value of sales	Non- special- ised stores	Special- ised food stores	Retail sale of fruit and vegetables	Retail sale of meat and meat products	Retail sale of aceans and molluscs	Retail sale of fish crust- aceans and molluscs	Retail sale of bread, cakes and confectio- nary beverages	Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages	Retail sale of tobacco products	Retail sale of other special- ised food products	Total value of sales	Non- special- ised predom- inantly non-food stores						
Sales in 1995 (£m)	166 681	74 914	60 602	14 311	1 283	2 515	266	1 796	3 208	3 944	1 296	83 184	15 035							
1996	EAFY	EAFS	EAGB	EAPP	EAQZ	EAPA	EAPB	EAPC	EAPD	EAPE	EAPF	EAFT	EAGE							
1997	105.4	105.3	107	100	97	95	100	101	100	97	105.8	108.2								
1998	112.0	110.7	113	101	102	92	91	103	104	103	113.6	115.5								
1999	116.4	116.3	119	103	112	89	78	109	105	106	102	116.8	116.9							
2000	120.3	120.3	124	105	104	91	61	108	110	111	111	120.7	120.2							
2000 Q3	124.7	124.4	128	107	108	96	61	111	100	118	117	126.0	126.6							
Q4	145.4	133.6	138	114	102	107	64	122	108	122	124	158.1	172.4							
2001 Q1	119.8	124.6	129	108	121	97	65	105	93	123	119	116.6	112.6							
Q2	127.4	133.2 r†	138	114	137	96	72	112	104	129†	115	124.4 r†	117.8 r†							
2001 Jan	118.2	118.5	122	102	110	95	59	97	84	119	116	119.7	114.5							
Feb	118.8	125.3	129	110	121	98	72	107	97	125	121	113.9	110.7							
Mar	121.8	128.9	133	110	130	97	64	109	97	124	120	116.2	112.7							
Apr	126.7	131.8	136	113	128	95	71	115	102	128	118	123.9	118.1							
May	128.6	134.1	139	115	144	99	74	108	106	129	116	125.7	116.3							
Jun	127.1 r†	133.5 r†	138†	114	138†	96	72	112	104†	129	112	123.9 r†	118.6 r†							
Jul	130.2 r	132.9 r	137	115	136	97	72	115	105	133	110	129.4 r	126.0 r							
Aug	127.4	131.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	126.4	120.1							

## 14.2 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1</sup>

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

Predominantly non-food stores (continued)																		
	Pharma- ceutical, medical, Textiles, cosmetic clothing, and footwear toilet goods		Retail sale of footwear		Retail sale of furni- ture, goods		Retail sale of electric- al applian- ces		Retail sale of household hardware, paint and glass		Other special- ised non-food stores		Retail sale of books, newspap- ers and peri- odicals		Photo- graphic, optical & precision equip- ment,		Other retail sale in special- ist stores	
Sales in 1995 (£m)	3 165	26 100	699	21 535	3 864	19 770	6 400	7 727	5 642	22 280	4 078	1 045	2 676	10 201	1 112			
EAPQ	EAFU	EAPG	EAGH	EAPH	EAFV	EAPI	EAPJ	EAPK	EAFW	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	EAWK	EAQA				
1996	102	104.2	99	106	97	107.9	108	108	107	104.1	104	107	104	105	94			
1997	109	111.8	105	113	105	118.3	122	119	114	110.0	109	116	103	112	104			
1998	113	112.4	106	115	98	124.8	128	124	122	114.8	117	99	104	120	102			
1999	116	114.9	108	118	99	130.3	127	132	131	119.3	118	90	115	128	97			
2000	120	118.4	113	122	101	138.4	133	141	141	123.4	118	94	124	130	117			
2000 Q3	119	113.0	114	113	111	130.7	127	126	142	118.3	108	93	123	124	116			
Q4	139	153.7	125	162	113	160.9	148	189	137	150.9	147	98	136	167	134			
2001 Q1	113	102.7	112	105	90	139.2	140	142	134 <sup>†</sup>	115.6	114	97 <sup>†</sup>	134 <sup>†</sup>	112	131			
Q2	118	117.2 r <sup>†</sup>	100	119	112	137.9 r <sup>†</sup>	128	123	169 <sup>†</sup>	125.3 r <sup>†</sup>	107	90 <sup>†</sup>	132 <sup>†</sup>	135	140			
2001 Jan	112	109.1	122	111	99	146.2	149	160	125	112.3	115	103	134	106	123			
Feb	114	96.6	110	98	84	135.6	138	135	134	117.2	114	92	138	115	136			
Mar	112	102.4	105	105	87	136.5	136	134	142	116.8	114	98	131	116	134			
Apr	115	112.7	107	114	106	143.3	134	132	169	123.7	111	102	135	130	131			
May	120	121.6	97	123	119	136.3	122 <sup>†</sup>	116	180	127.2	105	85	133	139	143			
Jun	120	117.3 r <sup>†</sup>	97	119	110 <sup>†</sup>	135.0 r <sup>†</sup>	129 <sup>†</sup>	122 <sup>†</sup>	160 <sup>†</sup>	125.2 r <sup>†</sup>	106 <sup>†</sup>	84 <sup>†</sup>	129 <sup>†</sup>	135 <sup>†</sup>	145 <sup>†</sup>			
Jul	125	126.1 r	113	128	117	138.3 r	133	130	155	127.6	110	88	140	135	140			
Aug	..	117.8	..	..	..	140.7	..	..	128.0	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Non-store retail and repair																		
	Total value of sales		Retail sale via mail order houses				Non-store retail excepting mail order				Repair of personal and household goods							
Sales in 1995 (£m)	8 583		6 629				1 544				408							
	EAFX		EAPN				EAPO				EAPR							
1996	102.8		103				100				104							
1997	107.7		109				102				110							
1998	113.9		117				101				110							
1999	115.9		123				87				106							
2000	114.0		121				88				105							
2000 Q3	107.8		113				85				103							
Q4	125.2		132				96				117							
2001 Q1	108.5		114				85				115							
Q2	106.4 r <sup>†</sup>		110				87				124							
2001 Jan	99.9		104				80				114							
Feb	109.7		115				87				116							
Mar	114.3		121				87				114							
Apr	108.4		112				90				121							
May	109.1		112				89				134							
Jun	102.7 r <sup>†</sup>		106				83				119							
Jul	114.3 r		120				85				136							
Aug	105.1		..				..				..							

1 Footnotes as table 14.1.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 15 External trade in goods

## 15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil and erratics <sup>1</sup>		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOKG	BOKH	BOKI	ELBM	ENXP	BQKH	BPBL	BQBG	BPAP
1995	153 577 <sup>†</sup>	165 600 <sup>†</sup>	-12 023 <sup>†</sup>	144 193 <sup>†</sup>	160 539 <sup>†</sup>	-16 346 <sup>†</sup>	136 465 <sup>†</sup>	153 828 <sup>†</sup>	-17 363 <sup>†</sup>
1996	167 196	180 918	-13 722	156 268	174 800	-18 532	147 123	167 214	-20 091
1997	171 923	184 265	-12 342	161 684	178 586	-16 902	150 616	168 846	-18 230
1998	164 056	185 869	-21 813	157 038	181 893	-24 855	148 080	171 343	-23 263
1999	166 198	193 722	-27 524	157 126	188 883	-31 757	147 680	178 108	-30 428
2000	187 656	218 036	-30 380	172 041	209 052	-37 011	159 905	196 536	-36 631
1996 Q2	41 660 <sup>†</sup>	45 377 <sup>†</sup>	-3 717 <sup>†</sup>	39 044 <sup>†</sup>	43 803 <sup>†</sup>	-4 759 <sup>†</sup>	36 636 <sup>†</sup>	41 570 <sup>†</sup>	-4 934 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	42 171	45 260	-3 089	39 539	43 750	-4 211	37 431	42 074	-4 643
Q4	42 280	45 321	-3 041	39 136	43 671	-4 535	36 715	41 910	-5 195
1997 Q1	42 684	44 987	-2 303	39 809	43 564	-3 755	37 277	41 078	-3 801
Q2	43 002	46 142	-3 140	40 618	44 660	-4 042	38 038	42 099	-4 061
Q3	43 114	45 891	-2 777	40 606	44 517	-3 911	37 456	42 236	-4 780
Q4	43 123	47 245	-4 122	40 651	45 845	-5 194	37 845	43 433	-5 588
1998 Q1	41 513	46 280	-4 767	39 467	45 099	-5 632	37 447	42 640	-5 193
Q2	41 627	46 805	-5 178	39 788	45 678	-5 890	37 298	42 978	-5 680
Q3	40 908	46 594	-5 686	39 268	45 706	-6 438	36 883	43 003	-6 120
Q4	40 008	46 190	-6 182	38 515	45 410	-6 895	36 452	42 722	-6 270
1999 Q1	39 136	46 882	-7 746	37 700	46 027	-8 327	35 645	43 575	-7 930
Q2	40 328	46 650	-6 322	38 394	45 543	-7 149	36 049	43 081	-7 032
Q3	43 610	49 878	-6 268	41 060	48 513	-7 453	38 395	45 338	-6 943
Q4	43 124	50 312	-7 188	39 972	48 800	-8 828	37 591	46 114	-8 523
2000 Q1	44 490	51 403	-6 913	40 946	49 390	-8 444	37 914	46 471	-8 557
Q2	46 746	54 322	-7 576	43 072	52 221	-9 149	39 874	48 819	-8 945
Q3	47 132	55 228	-8 096	43 060	52 988	-9 928	40 275	50 101	-9 826
Q4	49 288	57 083	-7 795	44 963	54 453	-9 490	41 842	51 145	-9 303
2001 Q1	50 192	58 031	-7 839	46 231	55 640	-9 409	43 012	52 602	-9 590
Q2	48 718	57 932	-9 214	44 815	55 294	-10 479	41 675	51 228	-9 553
1998 Jul	13 924 <sup>†</sup>	15 509 <sup>†</sup>	-1 585 <sup>†</sup>	13 333 <sup>†</sup>	15 193 <sup>†</sup>	-1 860 <sup>†</sup>	12 439 <sup>†</sup>	14 371 <sup>†</sup>	-1 932 <sup>†</sup>
Aug	13 680	15 145	-1 465	13 201	14 844	-1 643	12 459	14 038	-1 579
Sep	13 304	15 940	-2 636	12 734	15 669	-2 935	11 985	14 594	-2 609
Oct	13 348	15 099	-1 751	12 805	14 834	-2 029	12 052	14 000	-1 948
Nov	13 283	15 557	-2 274	12 782	15 316	-2 534	12 215	14 359	-2 144
Dec	13 377	15 534	-2 157	12 928	15 260	-2 332	12 185	14 363	-2 178
1999 Jan	12 732	15 490	-2 758	12 275	15 207	-2 932	11 674	14 445	-2 771
Feb	12 959	15 436	-2 477	12 515	15 184	-2 669	11 869	14 459	-2 590
Mar	13 445	15 956	-2 511	12 910	15 636	-2 726	12 102	14 671	-2 569
Apr	13 151	15 517	-2 366	12 556	15 193	-2 637	11 985	14 365	-2 380
May	13 597	15 115	-1 518	12 950	14 744	-1 794	12 032	14 118	-2 086
Jun	13 580	16 018	-2 438	12 888	15 606	-2 718	12 032	14 598	-2 566
Jul	14 188	16 600	-2 412	13 362	16 199	-2 837	12 479	14 794	-2 315
Aug	14 652	16 941	-2 289	13 848	16 431	-2 583	12 959	15 379	-2 420
Sep	14 770	16 337	-1 567	13 850	15 883	-2 033	12 957	15 165	-2 208
Oct	14 381	16 579	-2 198	13 435	16 127	-2 692	12 467	15 186	-2 719
Nov	14 485	16 939	-2 454	13 420	16 418	-2 998	12 669	15 375	-2 706
Dec	14 258	16 794	-2 536	13 117	16 255	-3 138	12 455	15 553	-3 098
2000 Jan	14 381	16 873	-2 492	13 181	16 153	-2 972	12 361	15 344	-2 983
Feb	14 536	16 933	-2 397	13 515	16 313	-2 798	12 558	15 383	-2 825
Mar	15 573	17 597	-2 024	14 250	16 924	-2 674	12 995	15 744	-2 749
Apr	15 022	17 675	-2 653	13 904	16 963	-3 059	13 023	15 862	-2 839
May	15 544	18 080	-2 536	14 345	17 467	-3 122	13 187	16 240	-3 053
Jun	16 180	18 567	-2 387	14 823	17 791	-2 968	13 664	16 717	-3 053
Jul	15 329	18 240	-2 911	13 956	17 412	-3 456	13 155	16 544	-3 389
Aug	16 029	18 427	-2 398	14 687	17 598	-2 911	13 711	16 771	-3 060
Sep	15 774	18 561	-2 787	14 417	17 978	-3 561	13 409	16 786	-3 377
Oct	16 106	18 681	-2 575	14 788	17 766	-2 978	13 815	16 752	-2 937
Nov	16 841	19 126	-2 285	15 284	18 310	-3 026	14 115	17 147	-3 032
Dec	16 341	19 276	-2 935	14 891	18 377	-3 486	13 912	17 246	-3 334
2001 Jan	16 944	19 504	-2 560	15 386	18 669	-3 283	14 321	17 660	-3 339
Feb	16 939	19 243	-2 304	15 748	18 530	-2 782	14 705	17 472	-2 767
Mar	16 309	19 284	-2 975	15 097	18 441	-3 344	13 986	17 470	-3 484
Apr	16 072	19 074	-3 002	14 761	18 256	-3 495	13 820	17 049	-3 229
May	16 430	19 227	-2 797	15 016	18 301	-3 285	13 951	17 158	-3 207
Jun	16 216	19 631	-3 415	15 038	18 737	-3 699	13 904	17 021	-3 117
Jul	15 826	18 370	-2 544	14 649	17 771	-3 122	13 746	16 464	-2 718

<sup>1</sup> These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.2 Volume and Price index numbers

Indices 1995=100 BOP basis

	Volume (seasonally adjusted)								Price index (not seasonally adjusted)							
	Total trade in goods		Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics <sup>1</sup>		Total trade in goods		Terms of trade <sup>2</sup>	Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics <sup>1</sup>		Total excluding oil & erratics <sup>1</sup>		
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	
BQKU	BQKV	BQKI	BQKJ	BOMA	ELAL	BQKR	BQKS	BQKT	BQKK	BQKL	BQKM	BQAK	ELBA			
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1996	107.6 <sup>†</sup>	109.5 <sup>†</sup>	108.3	109.7 <sup>†</sup>	107.7	109.8 <sup>†</sup>	100.7 <sup>†</sup>	99.8 <sup>†</sup>	100.9 <sup>†</sup>	99.5 <sup>†</sup>	99.2 <sup>†</sup>	100.3 <sup>†</sup>	99.5 <sup>†</sup>	100.0	99.1 <sup>†</sup>	
1997	116.7	120.3	117.9 <sup>†</sup>	120.8	116.3 <sup>†</sup>	119.7	95.3	93.2	102.3	94.3	92.8	101.6	94.2	92.6		
1998	118.2	131.1	119.7	132.1	119.6	130.9	90.3	87.6	103.1	91.0	87.9	103.5	90.7	87.4		
1999	123.3	141.3	125.1	142.8	124.8	142.1	89.5	86.4	103.6	88.6	86.0	103.0	88.3	85.3		
2000	137.3	158.2	139.5	159.7	138.1	159.2	92.9	90.1	103.1	88.0	87.8	100.2	87.6	86.9		
1996 Q2	106.5 <sup>†</sup>	108.2 <sup>†</sup>	107.3	108.3 <sup>†</sup>	106.3 <sup>†</sup>	107.2 <sup>†</sup>	101.3 <sup>†</sup>	101.6 <sup>†</sup>	99.7	100.3 <sup>†</sup>	101.1 <sup>†</sup>	99.2 <sup>†</sup>	100.3 <sup>†</sup>	100.9 <sup>†</sup>		
Q3	108.7	110.7	109.5	111.0	109.5	111.8	100.5	99.0	101.5	99.5	98.3	101.2	99.5	98.1		
Q4	110.4	111.6	111.0 <sup>†</sup>	112.0	110.1	112.3	98.9	97.3	101.6 <sup>†</sup>	96.7	96.3	100.4	96.7	96.2		
1997 Q1	113.6	114.7	114.4	115.3	113.3	114.1	97.5	94.9	102.7	95.9	94.2	101.8	95.8	94.0		
Q2	116.4	120.6	117.7	120.8	116.7	119.1	95.5	93.4	102.2	94.9	93.1	101.9	94.7	92.9		
Q3	118.0	120.4	119.1	120.9	116.5	120.2	94.6	92.9	101.8	93.9	92.6	101.4	93.7	92.3		
Q4	118.9	125.4	120.3	126.1	118.7	125.2	93.7	91.7	102.2	92.8	91.2	101.8	92.5	91.0		
1998 Q1	118.0	127.1	119.2	127.6	119.7	127.4	91.7	89.3	102.7	91.9	89.5	102.7	91.7	89.0		
Q2	119.2	130.9	120.7	131.5	120.0	130.1	90.7	88.0	103.1	91.3	88.3	103.4	91.0	87.8		
Q3	118.4	132.8	120.0	134.1	119.5	132.7	89.7	86.8	103.3	90.6	87.2	103.9	90.3	86.7		
Q4	117.1	133.7	118.8	135.2	119.1	133.6	89.0	86.1	103.4	90.2	86.6	104.2	89.9	86.1		
1999 Q1	116.4	136.3	118.2	137.9	118.5	137.7	88.5	85.7	103.3	89.6	86.2	103.9	89.3	85.6		
Q2	119.7	136.4	121.3	137.7	120.9	137.4	89.0	86.0	103.5	88.9	85.8	103.6	88.6	85.2		
Q3	129.4	145.2	131.6	146.7	130.6	144.7	90.2	86.7	104.0	88.3	85.9	102.8	88.0	85.2		
Q4	127.8	147.4	129.3	149.1	129.0	148.7	90.3	87.3	103.4	87.5	86.0	101.7	87.2	85.4		
2000 Q1	131.3	149.4	132.9	150.6	130.9	149.7	90.7	88.2	102.8	87.0	86.4	100.7	86.6	85.7		
Q2	137.5	158.1	139.7	159.5	137.7	158.2	91.9	89.1	103.1	87.7	87.2	100.6	87.3	86.3		
Q3	137.7	160.9	140.2	162.7	139.7	163.1	94.1	91.2	103.2	88.6	88.5	100.1	88.1	87.5		
Q4	142.5	164.5	145.2	166.0	144.2	165.8	94.9	92.0	103.2	88.8	89.2	99.6	88.3	88.1		
2001 Q1	146.1	168.5	148.7	169.9	147.5	170.4	94.0	91.8	102.4	89.4	89.8	99.6	88.8	88.7		
Q2	142.0	165.1	144.7	166.2	143.7	164.6	93.9	91.6	102.5	89.0	89.3	99.7	88.4	88.2		
1998 Oct	116.4 <sup>†</sup>	131.1 <sup>†</sup>	118.0 <sup>†</sup>	132.7 <sup>†</sup>	117.8 <sup>†</sup>	131.6 <sup>†</sup>	89.3 <sup>†</sup>	86.2 <sup>†</sup>	103.6 <sup>†</sup>	90.1 <sup>†</sup>	86.6 <sup>†</sup>	104.0 <sup>†</sup>	89.9	86.2 <sup>†</sup>		
Nov	116.6	134.8	118.2	136.5	119.6	134.5	89.2	86.2	103.5	90.4	86.8	104.1	90.1 <sup>†</sup>	86.3		
Dec	118.4	135.1	120.2	136.3	120.0	134.7	88.4	85.8	103.0	90.0	86.4	104.2	89.7	85.9		
1999 Jan	113.7	134.5	115.6	136.0	116.5	136.1	88.6	85.8	103.3	89.8	86.3	104.1	89.5	85.7		
Feb	116.2	135.1	118.0	136.8	118.6	137.3	88.2	85.7	102.9	89.7	86.3	103.9	89.3	85.7		
Mar	119.4	139.3	121.0	140.9	120.4	139.6	88.6	85.7	103.4	89.4	85.9	104.1	89.1	85.3		
Apr	117.1	135.0	118.7	136.6	120.1	136.4	88.9	86.2	103.1	89.2	86.0	103.7	88.8	85.4		
May	120.9	132.6	122.7	133.8	121.0	134.8	89.0	85.8	103.7	88.8	85.7	103.6	88.5	85.0		
Jun	121.2	141.5	122.6	142.6	121.5	141.1	89.1	86.0	103.6	88.7	85.8	103.4	88.4	85.1		
Jul	125.4	144.0	126.9	145.6	125.8	141.0	90.2	86.7	104.0	89.0	86.1	103.4	88.7	85.4		
Aug	131.1	147.7	133.8	149.0	133.0	147.2	90.1	86.7	103.9	88.2	85.8	102.8	87.9	85.1		
Sep	131.6	143.8	134.0	145.4	133.1	146.0	90.2	86.7	104.0	87.8	85.7	102.5	87.5	85.1		
Oct	128.4	146.8	130.3	148.6	128.4	147.6	90.0	86.3	104.3	87.5	85.3	102.6	87.2	84.7		
Nov	128.5	148.0	129.9	149.7	130.1	148.3	90.2	87.7	102.9	87.5	86.3	101.4	87.2	85.6		
Dec	126.4	147.4	127.7	149.1	128.6	150.2	90.7	88.0	103.1	87.5	86.4	101.3	87.1	85.8		
2000 Jan	128.1	148.6	129.0	149.4	128.5	149.6	89.8	87.4	102.7	86.6	85.8	100.9	86.2	85.1		
Feb	129.5	146.7	131.7	148.2	130.1	147.6	90.5	88.7	102.0	87.0	86.8	100.2	86.6	86.0		
Mar	136.3	152.8	138.0	154.2	134.1	151.9	91.7	88.6	103.5	87.4	86.7	100.8	86.9	86.0		
Apr	133.8	155.1	135.8	156.0	135.3	154.4	90.5	87.8	103.1	87.0	86.4	100.7	86.6	85.6		
May	137.3	157.7	139.3	159.7	136.5	157.8	91.6	89.4	102.5	87.7	87.3	100.5	87.3	86.4		
Jun	141.4	161.4	143.9	162.9	141.4	162.3	93.7	90.2	103.9	88.5	87.8	100.8	88.1	86.9		
Jul	134.1	159.0	136.1	160.2	136.4	161.1	93.5	90.3	103.5	88.4	88.0	100.5	87.9	87.1		
Aug	141.0	161.4	143.5	162.9	142.6	164.1	93.5	90.9	102.9	88.5	88.4	100.1	88.0	87.5		
Sep	138.1	162.3	141.1	165.1	140.0	164.1	95.4	92.3	103.4	89.0	89.1	99.9	88.5	88.0		
Oct	141.0	161.9	144.3	163.3	143.9	163.5	95.0	92.1	103.1	88.4	89.1	99.2	87.9	88.1		
Nov	144.0	164.3	146.7	166.3	144.7	165.7	95.9	92.6	103.6	89.1	89.4	99.7	88.5	88.3		
Dec	142.6	167.3	144.5	168.5	143.9	168.2	93.8	91.3	102.7	89.0	89.1	99.9	88.5	88.0		
2001 Jan	147.6	169.1	148.8	170.4	147.7	170.9	93.8	92.0	102.0	89.4	90.0	99.3	88.8	89.0		
Feb	148.1	167.6	151.6	169.5	150.9	169.7	94.4	91.8	102.8	89.6	89.6	100.0	89.0	88.5		
Mar	142.7	168.7	145.6	169.8	144.0	170.7	93.7	91.6	102.3	89.3	89.8	99.4	88.7	88.7		
Apr	140.2	163.3	142.6	164.5	142.4	163.7	93.7	91.6	102.3	89.1	89.6	99.4	88.5	88.5		
May	142.5	164.6	144.9	165.6	143.7	165.3	94.1	91.5	102.8	88.9	89.0	99.9	88.3	87.9		
Jun	143.3	167.3	146.6	168.6	145.0	164.9	93.9	91.8	102.3	89.0	89.3	99.7	88.4	88.1		
Jul	140.0	158.1	142.8	160.2	142.9	158.6	92.9	90.7	102.4	88.8	88.6	100.2	88.1	87.4		

<sup>1</sup> These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

<sup>2</sup> Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)			Basic materials (SITC 2+4)			Fuels (SITC 3)			Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)			Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOPL	BQAR	ELBE	BOPM	BQAS	ELBF	BOPN	BQAT	ELBG	BOPO	BQUA	ELBH	BOPP	BQAV	ELBI
1995	11 192 <sup>†</sup>	15 561 <sup>†</sup>	-4 369 <sup>†</sup>	2 946 <sup>†</sup>	6 454 <sup>†</sup>	-3 508 <sup>†</sup>	9 942 <sup>†</sup>	6 161 <sup>†</sup>	3 781 <sup>†</sup>	43 458 <sup>†</sup>	45 241 <sup>†</sup>	-1 783 <sup>†</sup>	84 212 <sup>†</sup>	90 566 <sup>†</sup>	-6 354 <sup>†</sup>
1996	11 328	17 422	-6 094	2 790	6 545	-3 755	11 578	7 284	4 294	45 308	46 795	-1 487	94 239	101 107	-6 868
1997	11 103	16 911	-5 808	2 753	6 273	-3 520	11 016	6 824	4 192	44 576	45 412	-836	100 532	107 086	-6 554
1998	10 216	17 250	-7 034	2 512	5 631	-3 119	7 513	4 892	2 621	43 345	45 074	-1 729	98 573	111 218	-12 645
1999	9 947	17 888	-7 941	2 284	5 429	-3 145	9 878	5 592	4 286	43 373	45 551	-2 178	99 220	117 461	-18 241
2000	9 897	18 049	-8 152	2 602	6 320	-3 718	17 087	9 955	7 132	47 580	49 877	-2 297	108 805	131 988	-23 183
1996 Q2	2 787 <sup>†</sup>	4 440 <sup>†</sup>	-1 653 <sup>†</sup>	708	1 633 <sup>†</sup>	-925 <sup>†</sup>	2 762 <sup>†</sup>	1 872	890 <sup>†</sup>	11 450 <sup>†</sup>	11 822 <sup>†</sup>	-372 <sup>†</sup>	23 500 <sup>†</sup>	25 161 <sup>†</sup>	-1 661 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	2 911	4 399	-1 488	705	1 612	-907	2 805	1 774 <sup>†</sup>	1 031	11 352	11 698	-346	23 940	25 319	-1 379
Q4	2 822	4 312	-1 490	650 <sup>†</sup>	1 643	-993	3 334	1 941	1 393	10 992	11 359	-367	23 935	25 628	-1 693
1997 Q1	2 793	4 224	-1 431	663	1 595	-932	3 080	1 760	1 320	11 337	11 309	28	24 374	25 691	-1 317
Q2	2 877	4 321	-1 444	691	1 615	-924	2 555	1 774	781	11 265	11 212	53	25 037	26 771	-1 734
Q3	2 679	4 074	-1 395	699	1 521	-822	2 729	1 609	1 120	11 038	11 244	-206	25 490	26 995	-1 505
Q4	2 754	4 292	-1 538	700	1 542	-842	2 652	1 681	971	10 936	11 647	-711	25 631	27 629	-1 998
1998 Q1	2 656	4 284	-1 628	649	1 463	-814	2 160	1 462	698	10 936	11 367	-431	24 627	27 262	-2 635
Q2	2 583	4 324	-1 741	621	1 387	-766	1 963	1 372	591	10 855	11 576	-721	25 136	27 691	-2 555
Q3	2 527	4 318	-1 791	647	1 446	-799	1 770	1 045	725	11 086	11 374	-288	24 392	27 940	-3 548
Q4	2 450	4 324	-1 874	595	1 335	-740	1 620	1 013	607	10 468	10 757	-289	24 418	28 325	-3 907
1999 Q1	2 383	4 439	-2 056	536	1 321	-785	1 601	1 098	503	10 516	10 907	-391	23 734	28 713	-4 979
Q2	2 478	4 360	-1 882	535	1 347	-812	2 103	1 252	851	10 478	11 021	-543	24 329	28 195	-3 866
Q3	2 520	4 537	-2 017	613	1 356	-743	2 794	1 534	1 260	11 406	11 900	-494	25 939	30 116	-4 177
Q4	2 566	4 552	-1 986	600	1 405	-805	3 380	1 708	1 672	10 973	11 723	-750	25 218	30 437	-5 219
2000 Q1	2 379	4 347	-1 968	647	1 482	-835	3 839	2 190	1 649	11 465	12 153	-688	25 818	30 787	-4 969
Q2	2 478	4 476	-1 998	657	1 533	-876	4 094	2 317	1 777	11 873	12 217	-344	27 175	33 299	-6 124
Q3	2 509	4 557	-2 048	640	1 619	-979	4 466	2 531	1 935	11 879	12 423	-544	27 262	33 654	-6 392
Q4	2 531	4 669	-2 138	658	1 686	-1 028	4 688	2 917	1 771	12 363	13 084	-721	28 550	34 248	-5 698
2001 Q1	2 494	4 891	-2 397	675	1 747	-1 072	4 371	2 695	1 676	13 358	13 347	11	29 025	35 068	-6 043
Q2	2 381	4 772	-2 391	671	1 667	-996	4 290	3 019	1 271	13 108	13 538	-430	28 028	34 619	-6 591
1998 Aug	846	1 439 <sup>†</sup>	-593 <sup>†</sup>	227	469 <sup>†</sup>	-242 <sup>†</sup>	528	337	191	3 730 <sup>†</sup>	3 671 <sup>†</sup>	59 <sup>†</sup>	8 223 <sup>†</sup>	9 079 <sup>†</sup>	-856 <sup>†</sup>
Sep	845	1 430	-585	201	529	-328	593 <sup>†</sup>	318	275 <sup>†</sup>	3 625	3 779	-154	7 874	9 720	-1 846
Oct	814	1 434	-620	211	443	-232	587	326	261	3 531	3 552	-21	8 046	9 195	-1 149
Nov	779 <sup>†</sup>	1 466	-687	194	444	-250	546	327	219	3 472	3 608	-136	8 169	9 563	-1 394
Dec	857	1 424	-567	190 <sup>†</sup>	448	-258	487	360 <sup>†</sup>	127	3 465	3 597	-132	8 203	9 567	-1 364
1999 Jan	774	1 426	-652	172	452	-280	508	365	143	3 455	3 587	-132	7 723	9 518	-1 795
Feb	805	1 528	-723	179	446	-267	504	343	161	3 438	3 526	-88	7 920	9 470	-1 550
Mar	804	1 485	-681	185	423	-238	589	390	199	3 623	3 794	-171	8 091	9 725	-1 634
Apr	791	1 451	-660	172	462	-290	649	377	272	3 395	3 652	-257	7 970	9 431	-1 461
May	844	1 437	-593	172	420	-248	709	406	303	3 616	3 502	114	8 140	9 164	-1 024
Jun	843	1 472	-629	191	465	-274	745	469	276	3 467	3 867	-400	8 219	9 600	-1 381
Jul	850	1 487	-637	199	446	-247	893	452	441	3 702	3 948	-246	8 437	10 119	-1 682
Aug	812	1 542	-730	199	451	-252	899	564	335	3 834	4 018	-184	8 788	10 222	-1 434
Sep	858	1 508	-650	215	459	-244	1 002	518	484	3 870	3 934	-64	8 714	9 775	-1 061
Oct	871	1 523	-652	196	481	-285	1 022	508	514	3 545	3 807	-262	8 634	10 131	-1 497
Nov	902	1 530	-628	210	462	-252	1 137	587	550	3 758	4 056	-298	8 368	10 152	-1 784
Dec	793	1 499	-706	194	462	-268	1 221	613	608	3 670	3 860	-190	8 216	10 154	-1 938
2000 Jan	796	1 490	-694	213	463	-250	1 285	777	508	3 598	3 930	-332	8 379	10 088	-1 709
Feb	783	1 380	-597	209	502	-293	1 114	682	432	3 743	3 928	-185	8 582	10 270	-1 688
Mar	800	1 477	-677	225	517	-292	1 440	731	709	4 124	4 295	-171	8 857	10 429	-1 572
Apr	819	1 479	-660	219	501	-282	1 239	766	473	3 728	4 059	-331	8 800	10 730	-1 930
May	816	1 510	-694	221	504	-283	1 332	685	647	3 993	4 072	-79	9 048	11 141	-2 093
Jun	843	1 487	-644	217	528	-311	1 523	866	657	4 152	4 086	66	9 327	11 428	-2 101
Jul	851	1 512	-661	212	540	-328	1 501	920	581	3 852	4 035	-183	8 768	11 081	-2 313
Aug	836	1 517	-681	216	533	-317	1 468	928	540	3 981	4 182	-201	9 435	11 123	-1 688
Sep	822	1 528	-706	212	546	-334	1 497	683	814	4 046	4 206	-160	9 059	11 450	-2 391
Oct	843	1 529	-686	206	549	-343	1 436	1 025	411	4 049	4 236	-187	9 455	11 170	-1 715
Nov	846	1 548	-702	218	580	-362	1 680	908	772	4 161	4 488	-327	9 721	11 434	-1 713
Dec	842	1 592	-750	234	557	-323	1 572	984	588	4 153	4 360	-207	9 374	11 644	-2 270
2001 Jan	848	1 632	-784	227	593	-366	1 688	946	742	4 452	4 499	-47	9 632	11 752	-2 120
Feb	838	1 623	-785	233	571	-338	1 329	813	516	4 547	4 522	25	9 894	11 617	-1 723
Mar	808	1 636	-828	215	583	-368	1 354	936	418	4 359	4 326	33	9 499	11 699	-2 200
Apr	812	1 598	-786	224	565	-341	1 433	917	516	4 387	4 450	-63	9 142	11 438	-2 296
May	792	1 580	-788	228	563	-335	1 546	1 052	494	4 396	4 536	-140	9 382	11 406	-2 024
Jun	777	1 594	-817	219	539	-320	1 311	1 050	261	4 325	4 552	-227	9 504	11 775	-2 271
Jul	820	1 560	-740	201	551	-350	1 287	731	556	4 231	4 517	-286	9 203	10 867	-1 664

1 More commodity detail is available on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables B1 to B11 inclusive, and C1 to C4 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

1995=100 BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPEM	BQBK	BAFB	BQBL	BAFC	BQBM	BAHA	BQBN	BAHY	ELAB	BOGT	ELAJ
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	101	109 <sup>†</sup>	100	105 <sup>†</sup>	98	102	104	106 <sup>†</sup>	112 <sup>†</sup>	112	110	110
1997	105 <sup>†</sup>	114	105	106	100	107	109	112	126	128 <sup>†</sup>	120	123 <sup>†</sup>
1998	102	127	107	101	96	101	109	118	129	144	122 <sup>†</sup>	135
1999	102	136	104 <sup>†</sup>	100	100	96 <sup>†</sup>	114	122	136	159	129 <sup>†</sup>	147
2000	103	139	115	107	107 <sup>†</sup>	114	126 <sup>†</sup>	129	154	184	144	166
1996 Q2	99	109 <sup>†</sup>	100	107	95	107	104	106	111	110	109	109 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	102	110	104	105	97	100	105	108	114	114 <sup>†</sup>	111	112
Q4	104	110	96	107	102	103	104	106	117	116	112	113
1997 Q1	104	113	100	106	102 <sup>†</sup>	102	109	109	120	120	116	116
Q2	107	115	105	108 <sup>†</sup>	97 <sup>†</sup>	116	109	110	124	128	119	122
Q3	100	110	106	103	103	104	109	112	128	129	122 <sup>†</sup>	124
Q4	107 <sup>†</sup>	120	109 <sup>†</sup>	107	99	106	108	116	130	134	122	128
1998 Q1	107	122	104	104	100	111	110	116	127	137	121	130
Q2	103	127	102	100	97	115	109	120 <sup>†</sup>	131 <sup>†</sup>	141	123	134
Q3	101	129	110	104	94	88	112	120	128	146	122	137
Q4	99	127	109	98	93	91	106	115	129	150	122	139
1999 Q1	98	131	96	98	93	93 <sup>†</sup>	109	118	128	153	121	141
Q2	101	131	99	99	97	95	110	119	132	152	124	141
Q3	103	140	112	100	101	99	120	128	143	162	136	151
Q4	107	141	107	101	108	96	117	125	141	167	133	153
2000 Q1	99	135	115	103	109	111	122 <sup>†</sup>	129	145	170	137	156
Q2	103	136	116	103	109	114	126 <sup>†</sup>	127	154	185	144	166
Q3	104	139	114	109	104	111	124	128	156	190	145	169
Q4	105	144	114	111	105	121	130	132	161	193	150	172
2001 Q1	102	146	116	112	112	127	139	134	163	199	155	177
Q2	97	145	117	111	103	134	138	137	158	191	151	173
1998 Oct	98	125 <sup>†</sup>	110	97	92	83	107	114 <sup>†</sup>	128 <sup>†</sup>	147 <sup>†</sup>	121 <sup>†</sup>	136 <sup>†</sup>
Nov	95	130	120	99	95	88	105	115	129	152	121	140
Dec	103	127	97	99	92	101	106	116	131	152	123	140
1999 Jan	96	125	89	99	88	94 <sup>†</sup>	107	116	125	152	119	140
Feb	99	136	99	100	94	90	107	114	128	152	121	139
Mar	99	133	101	96	96	94	112	123	130	156	124	145
Apr	100 <sup>†</sup>	129	96	103	95	86	106	117	129	151	121	140
May	101	129	95	94	97	94	114	114	132	148	126	137
Jun	103	135	105	101	100	106	110	126	134	157	126	147
Jul	102	136	105	98	106	92	116	126	138	162	131	150
Aug	101	142	110 <sup>†</sup>	100	95	106	122	130	146	165	138	153
Sep	105	141	120	102	101	98	123 <sup>†</sup>	128	145	160	138	149
Oct	109	144	107	103	102	92	114 <sup>†</sup>	123	144	167	134	153
Nov	111	141	108	100	111	95	120	129	140	167	133	154
Dec	100	137	107	99	111	100	117	123	138	168	131	153
2000 Jan	98	138	113	101	115	120	116	126	142	169	133	154
Feb	98	130	112	104	98	103	120	125	145	168	136	153
Mar	100	138	121	105	113 <sup>†</sup>	110	131	135	149	172	143	160
Apr	100	136	118	102 <sup>†</sup>	107	121	119	127	150	180	139	162
May	102	138	116	100	112	100	127	128	153	185	144	166
Jun	106	135	114	108	109	122	131	127	158	191	149	170
Jul	104	138	114	110	108	125	121	125	150	187	140	166
Aug	105	140	116	106	107	122	125	130	161	189	149	169
Sep	103	140	111	110	97	85	127	128	156	194	146	172
Oct	107	140	108	107	95	126	129	129	160	190	150	169
Nov	105	144	112	115	105	108	130	135	163	191	152	172
Dec	104	148	121	110	115	130	131	131	159	197	149	175
2001 Jan	105	145	117	113	133	133	139	135	163	199	155	178
Feb	102	148	122	109	99	114	143	136	166	197	158	177
Mar	98	146	108	113	104	134	136	131	160	200	152	177
Apr	99	142	114	111	106	126	138	134	154	190	149	171
May	98	146	121	113	108	139	138	140	158	188	151	172
Jun	95	146	115	109	95	137	138	138	162	194	154	175
Jul	101	143	103	108	100	101	136	138	156	180	149	166

1 Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C1 to C3 inclusive, and D1 to D3 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

1995=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
BPAI	ELAN	BPAW	BPAO	BPDU	ELAP	BQAA	ELAQ	BQAB	ELAR	BQAI	ELAY	
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	101 <sup>†</sup>	102 <sup>†</sup>	96	98	119	115	100	98 <sup>†</sup>	99	100	99 <sup>†</sup>	99
1997	95	96	91	93	110	104	94	91 <sup>†</sup>	94	94	94	93
1998	92	89	84	89	80 <sup>†</sup>	78	91	86	91	89	91	88
1999	92	86	80 <sup>†</sup>	88	102	94	88	83	89	88	89	86
2000	92	87	84	94	167	147 <sup>†</sup>	89	87	87 <sup>†</sup>	88 <sup>†</sup>	87	88
1996 Q2	103	104 <sup>†</sup>	97	96	116 <sup>†</sup>	113	101	100	100	102	100 <sup>†</sup>	101
Q3	102	102	94	95	117	116	100	97	99	99	99	98
Q4	99	100	92	97	132	122	97	95	97	97	97	96
1997 Q1	97	96	92	95	122	113	96 <sup>†</sup>	92	96	95 <sup>†</sup>	96	94 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	96	97	92	93	105	99	95	91	95	94	95	93
Q3	93	96	91	93	106	100	93	90	94	93	94	92
Q4	93 <sup>†</sup>	94	89	92	107	102	92	89	93	92	93	91
1998 Q1	93	91	86	89	88	85	92	87	92 <sup>†</sup>	90	92	89
Q2	91	89	84	89	82	79	92	86	92 <sup>†</sup>	89	92	88
Q3	91	87	83	90	76	75	91	85	91	88	91	87
Q4	93	88	81	89	72	71	91	84	90	88	90	86
1999 Q1	93	86	79	86	71	73	89	83	90	88	90	86
Q2	93	87	79	87	90	84	88	82	89	88	89	86
Q3	92	86	80	88	117	102	88	83	88	88	88	86
Q4	91	86	80	89	132	119	87	84	87	87	87	86
2000 Q1	92	84	80	90	147	131 <sup>†</sup>	87	85	86	88	86	87
Q2	92	87	83	93	155	136 <sup>†</sup>	89	86	86	88	87	87
Q3	91	87	86	95	178	157	90	87	87	89	88	88
Q4	92	88	85 <sup>†</sup>	96	188	162	90	89	87	89	88	89
2001 Q1	95	90	85	95	164	142	90	90	88	89	89	89
Q2	94	90	85	94	168	150	89	88	88	89	88	89
1998 Aug	91	87 <sup>†</sup>	84	91	71	74	91	85	91	88 <sup>†</sup>	91	87 <sup>†</sup>
Sep	91	87	83	90	78	78	91	85	90	88	91	87
Oct	92	87	81	89	78	74	91	84	90	88	90	86
Nov	93	88	80	89	72	71	91	84	90	88	90	86
Dec	93	88	81	88	66	69	90	83	90	88	90	86
1999 Jan	92	87	80	86	71	72	90	83	90	88	90	86
Feb	93	86	79	87	67	70	89	83	90	88	90	86
Mar	93	86	79	85	76	76	89	82	90	88	89 <sup>†</sup>	86
Apr	93	87	79	87	84	84	89	82	89 <sup>†</sup>	88	89	86
May	93	86	79 <sup>†</sup>	86	91	82	88	82	89	88	89	86
Jun	93	87	79	88	94	86	88	82	89	88	89	86
Jul	93	87	80	90	107	97	88	83	89	88	89	86
Aug	92	86	80	87	118	103	88	83	88	88	88	86
Sep	92	86	80	88	126	107	87	83	88	87	88	86
Oct	92	86	79	89	127	109	87	83	87	86	87	85
Nov	91	87	80	88	130 <sup>†</sup>	120	87 <sup>†</sup>	84	87	87	87	86
Dec	91	86	80	91	138	127	87 <sup>†</sup>	84	87	87	87	86
2000 Jan	91	84	80	88	139	126 <sup>†</sup>	87	84	86	87	86	86
Feb	92	84	80	91	144	134 <sup>†</sup>	87	85	86	88	86	87
Mar	92	85	81	92	158	134	88	85	86	88	87	87
Apr	92	85	82	91	143	120	88	85	86	87	86	86
May	92	87	84	93	149	139	89	86	86	88	87	87
Jun	93	88	84	95	172	148	90	86	87	88	88	88
Jul	91 <sup>†</sup>	87	85	94	171	146	90	87	87	88	88	88
Aug	91	87	86	94	170	153	90	87	87	89	88	88
Sep	92	88	86	96	192	171	90	88 <sup>†</sup>	87	89	88	89
Oct	91	88	85	96	194	166	89	88 <sup>†</sup>	87	89	88	89
Nov	92	88	86	97	201	174	90	89	88	89	88	89
Dec	94	88	85	96 <sup>†</sup>	168	147	90	89	87	89	88	89
2001 Jan	96	91	84	95	162	141	90	90	88	89	89	90
Feb	95	88	85	96	168	147	90	90	88	89	89	89
Mar	94	91	85	95	161	137	90	89	88	90	89	89
Apr	94	90	85	95	164	142	89	89	88	90	88	89
May	94	89	85	94	173	153	89	88	88	89	88	89
Jun	94	90	86	94	168	156	89	88	88	89	88	89
Jul	94	88	85	94	155	143	89	88	88	89	88	88

<sup>1</sup> Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C4 to C6 inclusive, and D4 to D6 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity<sup>1</sup>

		£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted											
		1999	2000	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	2001 Jul	
<b>0. Food and live animals</b>	<b>BOGG</b>	5 918	5 819 <sup>†</sup>	1 461 <sup>†</sup>	1 435	1 363	485 <sup>†</sup>	454	458	447	458	481	
Of which:													
01. Meat and meat preparations	BOGS	658	636 <sup>†</sup>	160 <sup>†</sup>	136	89	50	23 <sup>†</sup>	27	30	32	32	
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQMS	688	655 <sup>†</sup>	143 <sup>†</sup>	163	161	52	52 <sup>†</sup>	57	49	55	57	
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQMT	1 560	1 597 <sup>†</sup>	403 <sup>†</sup>	390	363	133 <sup>†</sup>	130	123	119	121	132	
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQMU	433	402 <sup>†</sup>	107	99 <sup>†</sup>	106	33 <sup>†</sup>	33	34	35	37	32	
<b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>BQMZ</b>	4 029	4 078 <sup>†</sup>	1 070 <sup>†</sup>	1 059	1 018	353 <sup>†</sup>	354	354	345	319	339	
11. Beverages	BQNB	3 007	3 067 <sup>†</sup>	815 <sup>†</sup>	817	779	271 <sup>†</sup>	277	264	272	243	263	
12. Tobacco	BQOW	1 022	1 011 <sup>†</sup>	255 <sup>†</sup>	242	239	82 <sup>†</sup>	77	90	73	76	76	
<b>2. Crude materials</b>	<b>BQOX</b>	2 086	2 446 <sup>†</sup>	620 <sup>†</sup>	642	632	223 <sup>†</sup>	202	210	216	206	191	
Of which:													
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BQOY	69	75 <sup>†</sup>	18 <sup>†</sup>	17	18	6	6 <sup>†</sup>	6	6	6 <sup>†</sup>	5	
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQOZ	55	79	19	21 <sup>†</sup>	18	6	10 <sup>†</sup>	6	5	7	6	
26. Textile fibres	BQPA	447	492 <sup>†</sup>	120	119 <sup>†</sup>	116	42	37 <sup>†</sup>	41	38	37	36	
28. Metal ores	BQPB	517	757 <sup>†</sup>	198 <sup>†</sup>	213	215	80 <sup>†</sup>	64	65	76	74	60	
<b>3. Fuels</b>	<b>BOPN</b>	9 878	17 087 <sup>†</sup>	4 688 <sup>†</sup>	4 371	4 290	1 329 <sup>†</sup>	1 354	1 433	1 546	1 311	1 287	
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ELBL	9 072	15 615 <sup>†</sup>	4 325 <sup>†</sup>	3 961	3 903	1 191 <sup>†</sup>	1 212	1 311	1 414	1 178	1 177	
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BOQI	806	1 472	363 <sup>†</sup>	410	387	138 <sup>†</sup>	142	122	132	133	110	
<b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>	<b>BQPI</b>	198	156 <sup>†</sup>	38 <sup>†</sup>	33	39	10	13	14	12	13	10	
<b>5. Chemicals</b>	<b>ENDG</b>	23 071	24 919 <sup>†</sup>	6 597 <sup>†</sup>	7 118	7 098	2 392 <sup>†</sup>	2 340	2 353	2 414	2 331	2 382	
Of which:													
51. Organic chemicals	BQPJ	5 487	5 664 <sup>†</sup>	1 477 <sup>†</sup>	1 735	1 570	573 <sup>†</sup>	590	555	550	465	504	
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQPK	1 135	1 492 <sup>†</sup>	451 <sup>†</sup>	477	445	145 <sup>†</sup>	157	142	155	148	130	
53. Colouring materials	CSCS	1 540	1 566 <sup>†</sup>	395 <sup>†</sup>	408	389	137 <sup>†</sup>	133	125	131	133	135	
54. Medicinal products	BQPL	6 279	7 218 <sup>†</sup>	1 953 <sup>†</sup>	2 158	2 366	745 <sup>†</sup>	690	742	799	825	825	
55. Toilet preparations	CSCF	2 462	2 597 <sup>†</sup>	683 <sup>†</sup>	707	697	245 <sup>†</sup>	231	232	235	230	246	
57 & 58. Plastics	BQQA	3 149	3 349	861 <sup>†</sup>	877	858	294 <sup>†</sup>	289	282	287	289	279	
<b>6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material</b>	<b>BQQB</b>	20 302	22 661 <sup>†</sup>	5 766 <sup>†</sup>	6 240	6 010	2 155 <sup>†</sup>	2 019	2 034	1 982	1 994	1 849	
Of which:													
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BQGC	275	252 <sup>†</sup>	63 <sup>†</sup>	67	64	22 <sup>†</sup>	24	19	24	21	18	
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BQGD	2 021	2 102 <sup>†</sup>	507 <sup>†</sup>	539	508	178 <sup>†</sup>	175	171	167	170	174	
65. Textile manufactures	BQGE	3 018	3 055 <sup>†</sup>	766 <sup>†</sup>	802	785	272 <sup>†</sup>	265	263	261	261	249	
67. Iron and steel	BQGF	2 582	2 839 <sup>†</sup>	710 <sup>†</sup>	727	736	258 <sup>†</sup>	235	229	249	258	246	
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQGG	2 133	3 171 <sup>†</sup>	914 <sup>†</sup>	999	813	393 <sup>†</sup>	294	334	244	235	250	
69. Metal manufactures	BQGH	3 540	3 590 <sup>†</sup>	943 <sup>†</sup>	1 024	1 008	350 <sup>†</sup>	335	326	347	335	311	
<b>7. Machinery and transport equipment<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>BQRI</b>	78 955 <sup>†</sup>	87 638	23 066 <sup>†</sup>	23 214	22 375	7 762 <sup>†</sup>	7 658	7 282	7 483	7 610	7 419	
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BQRK	21 885 <sup>†</sup>	22 142	5 774 <sup>†</sup>	6 039	6 014	2 043 <sup>†</sup>	1 985	1 988	1 978	2 048	1 991	
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BQQL	36 006	42 378 <sup>†</sup>	11 544 <sup>†</sup>	11 738	11 117	3 919 <sup>†</sup>	3 858	3 677	3 719	3 721	3 672	
78. Road vehicles	BQQM	15 082	15 605 <sup>†</sup>	3 730 <sup>†</sup>	3 518	3 384	1 174 <sup>†</sup>	1 139	1 083	1 145	1 156	1 197	
79. Other transport equipment	BQQN	5 982	7 513 <sup>†</sup>	2 018 <sup>†</sup>	1 919	1 860	626 <sup>†</sup>	676	534	641	685	559	
<b>8. Miscellaneous manufactures<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>BQOO</b>	20 265 <sup>†</sup>	21 167	5 484 <sup>†</sup>	5 811	5 653	2 132 <sup>†</sup>	1 841	1 860	1 899	1 894	1 784	
Of which:													
84. Clothing	CSCN	2 807	2 722 <sup>†</sup>	651 <sup>†</sup>	654	661	208 <sup>†</sup>	221	217	216	228	213	
85. Footwear	CSCP	533	514 <sup>†</sup>	127 <sup>†</sup>	139	127	45 <sup>†</sup>	45	42	43	42	42	
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BQQQ	6 736	7 334	1 953 <sup>†</sup>	1 998	2 071	699 <sup>†</sup>	641	674	688	709	654	
<b>9. Other commodities and transactions</b>	<b>BOQL</b>	1 496	1 685 <sup>†</sup>	498 <sup>†</sup>	269	240	98	74	74	86	80	84	
<b>TOTAL UK EXPORTS</b>	<b>BOKG</b>	166 198	187 656 <sup>†</sup>	49 288 <sup>†</sup>	50 192	48 718	16 939 <sup>†</sup>	16 309	16 072	16 430	16 216	15 826	

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity<sup>1</sup>

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1999	2000	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	2001 Jul
<b>0. Food and live animals</b>	<b>BQQR</b>	13 287 <sup>†</sup>	13 242	3 502 <sup>†</sup>	3 596	3 492	1 193	1 214 <sup>†</sup>	1 148	1 164	1 180	1 145
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	<b>BQQS</b>	2 135 <sup>†</sup>	2 332	610 <sup>†</sup>	736	652	233 <sup>†</sup>	268	209	221	222	209
02. Dairy products and eggs	<b>BQQT</b>	1 160 <sup>†</sup>	1 167	307 <sup>†</sup>	310	278	101 <sup>†</sup>	106	90	96	92	100
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	<b>BQQU</b>	1 716 <sup>†</sup>	1 761	478 <sup>†</sup>	487	471	158 <sup>†</sup>	162	134	173	164	159
05. Vegetables and fruit	<b>BQQV</b>	4 027 <sup>†</sup>	3 884	1 004 <sup>†</sup>	1 011	1 042	341 <sup>†</sup>	330	334	349	359	328
<b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>BQQW</b>	4 601 <sup>†</sup>	4 807	1 167 <sup>†</sup>	1 295	1 280	430 <sup>†</sup>	422	450	416	414	415
11. Beverages	<b>EGAT</b>	3 077 <sup>†</sup>	2 962	720 <sup>†</sup>	861	749	291 <sup>†</sup>	279	229	257	263	257
12. Tobacco	<b>EMAI</b>	1 524 <sup>†</sup>	1 845	447 <sup>†</sup>	434	531	139 <sup>†</sup>	143	221	159	151	158
<b>2. Crude materials</b>	<b>ENVB</b>	4 860	5 827 <sup>†</sup>	1 561 <sup>†</sup>	1 618	1 533	531 <sup>†</sup>	533	521	514	498	510
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	<b>ENVC</b>	1 087	1 201 <sup>†</sup>	289	282 <sup>†</sup>	266	96 <sup>†</sup>	93	90	92	84	93
25. Pulp and waste paper	<b>EQAH</b>	510	765 <sup>†</sup>	214 <sup>†</sup>	182	169	53 <sup>†</sup>	63	53	53	63	47
26. Textile fibres	<b>EQAP</b>	416	413 <sup>†</sup>	105 <sup>†</sup>	109	106	37 <sup>†</sup>	36	35	37	34	29
28. Metal ores	<b>EHAA</b>	1 307	1 819 <sup>†</sup>	526 <sup>†</sup>	603	546	206	188 <sup>†</sup>	186	177	183	200
<b>3. Fuels</b>	<b>BQAT</b>	5 592	9 955 <sup>†</sup>	2 917 <sup>†</sup>	2 695	3 019	813 <sup>†</sup>	936	917	1 052	1 050	731
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	<b>ENXO</b>	4 839	8 984 <sup>†</sup>	2 630 <sup>†</sup>	2 391	2 638	713 <sup>†</sup>	843	818	926	894	599
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	<b>BPBI</b>	753	971 <sup>†</sup>	287 <sup>†</sup>	304	381	100 <sup>†</sup>	93	99	126	156	132
<b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>	<b>EHAB</b>	569	493 <sup>†</sup>	125 <sup>†</sup>	129	134	40 <sup>†</sup>	50	44	49	41	41
<b>5. Chemicals</b>	<b>ENGA</b>	18 620	20 598 <sup>†</sup>	5 415 <sup>†</sup>	5 618	5 797	1 904 <sup>†</sup>	1 813	1 861	2 019	1 917	1 857
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	<b>EHAC</b>	4 788	5 322 <sup>†</sup>	1 417 <sup>†</sup>	1 359	1 490	425 <sup>†</sup>	447	446	546	498	454
52. Inorganic chemicals	<b>EHAE</b>	1 055	1 050 <sup>†</sup>	265	331 <sup>†</sup>	280	120 <sup>†</sup>	117	84	95	101	110
53. Colouring materials	<b>CSCR</b>	959	1 007 <sup>†</sup>	248 <sup>†</sup>	260	255	88 <sup>†</sup>	87	87	83	85	76
54. Medicinal products	<b>EHAF</b>	4 122	4 717 <sup>†</sup>	1 281 <sup>†</sup>	1 436	1 520	512 <sup>†</sup>	408	489	562	469	484
55. Toilet preparations	<b>CSCS</b>	1 771	2 010 <sup>†</sup>	538 <sup>†</sup>	545	562	189 <sup>†</sup>	185	186	187	189	192
57 & 58. Plastics	<b>EHAG</b>	3 822	4 136 <sup>†</sup>	1 032 <sup>†</sup>	1 062	1 049	357 <sup>†</sup>	355	356	339	354	328
<b>6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material</b>	<b>EHAH</b>	26 931	29 279 <sup>†</sup>	7 663 <sup>†</sup>	7 729	7 741	2 618 <sup>†</sup>	2 513	2 589	2 517	2 635	2 660
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	<b>EHAI</b>	1 148	1 251 <sup>†</sup>	325 <sup>†</sup>	326	334	114	107 <sup>†</sup>	112	111	111	115
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	<b>EHAJ</b>	4 322	4 422 <sup>†</sup>	1 154 <sup>†</sup>	1 230	1 246	414 <sup>†</sup>	403	420	413	413	441
65. Textile manufactures	<b>EHAK</b>	4 382	4 368 <sup>†</sup>	1 096 <sup>†</sup>	1 096	1 108	379 <sup>†</sup>	357	372	378	358	345
67. Iron and steel	<b>EHAL</b>	2 473	2 743 <sup>†</sup>	701 <sup>†</sup>	770	759	267 <sup>†</sup>	257	270	243	246	236
68. Non-ferrous metals	<b>EHAM</b>	2 943	3 718 <sup>†</sup>	1 060 <sup>†</sup>	1 053	1 024	346 <sup>†</sup>	343	337	344	343	322
69. Metal manufactures	<b>EHAN</b>	3 778	4 060 <sup>†</sup>	1 092 <sup>†</sup>	1 104	1 089	371 <sup>†</sup>	366	370	368	351	363
<b>7. Machinery and transport equipment<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>EHAO</b>	88 423	99 192 <sup>†</sup>	25 600 <sup>†</sup>	26 247	25 681	8 679 <sup>†</sup>	8 746	8 510	8 450	8 721	7 955
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	<b>EHAQ</b>	17 328	17 855 <sup>†</sup>	4 613 <sup>†</sup>	4 790	4 845	1 562 <sup>†</sup>	1 603	1 638	1 634	1 573	1 562
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	<b>EHAR</b>	40 747	50 692 <sup>†</sup>	13 509 <sup>†</sup>	13 094	11 396	4 273 <sup>†</sup>	4 343	3 983	3 739	3 674	3 493
78. Road vehicles	<b>EHAS</b>	24 007	23 186 <sup>†</sup>	5 482 <sup>†</sup>	6 588	6 630	2 222 <sup>†</sup>	2 191	2 094	2 275	2 261	2 143
79. Other transport equipment	<b>EHAT</b>	6 341	7 459 <sup>†</sup>	1 996 <sup>†</sup>	1 775	2 810	622 <sup>†</sup>	609	795	802	1 213	757
<b>8. Miscellaneous manufactures<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>EHAU</b>	29 038	32 796 <sup>†</sup>	8 648 <sup>†</sup>	8 821	8 938	2 938 <sup>†</sup>	2 953	2 928	2 956	3 054	2 912
Of which:												
84. Clothing	<b>CSDR</b>	7 483	8 500 <sup>†</sup>	2 247 <sup>†</sup>	2 269	2 386	741 <sup>†</sup>	750	780	792	814	750
85. Footwear	<b>CSDS</b>	2 041	1 995 <sup>†</sup>	512 <sup>†</sup>	534	561	176 <sup>†</sup>	186	180	193	188	181
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	<b>EHAW</b>	6 178	7 261 <sup>†</sup>	1 913 <sup>†</sup>	1 994	1 976	661 <sup>†</sup>	652	663	654	659	646
<b>9. Other commodities and transactions</b>	<b>BQAW</b>	1 801	1 847 <sup>†</sup>	479 <sup>†</sup>	283	317	97 <sup>†</sup>	104	106	90	121	144
<b>TOTAL UK IMPORTS</b>	<b>BOKH</b>	193 722 <sup>†</sup>	218 036	57 083 <sup>†</sup>	58 031	57 932	19 243 <sup>†</sup>	19 284	19 074	19 227	19 631	18 370

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted														
		1999	2000	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	2001 Jul	2001 Aug
<b>European Union:</b>	<b>ENOF</b>	97 804	107 600 <sup>†</sup>	27 774 <sup>†</sup>	28 972	28 215	9 820 <sup>†</sup>	9 617	9 535	9 279	9 542	9 394	9 160	..
EMU members:	<b>QAKW</b>	91 722 <sup>†</sup>	101 094	26 090 <sup>†</sup>	27 230	26 529	9 226 <sup>†</sup>	9 034	8 970	8 721	8 990	8 818	8 637	..
Germany	<b>ENYO</b>	20 453	22 701 <sup>†</sup>	5 924 <sup>†</sup>	6 471	6 065	2 161 <sup>†</sup>	2 127	2 183	2 071	2 159	1 835	1 815	..
Greece	<b>CHNT</b>	1 139 <sup>†</sup>	1 229	319 <sup>†</sup>	286	286	92 <sup>†</sup>	99	95	85	101	100	103	..
France	<b>ENYL</b>	16 901 <sup>†</sup>	18 512	4 819 <sup>†</sup>	5 050	5 046	1 744 <sup>†</sup>	1 683	1 623	1 644	1 681	1 721	1 705	..
Italy	<b>CHNO</b>	7 830 <sup>†</sup>	8 394	2 028 <sup>†</sup>	2 251	2 231	755 <sup>†</sup>	748	748	752	732	747	678	..
Netherlands	<b>CHNP</b>	13 627 <sup>†</sup>	15 109	3 794 <sup>†</sup>	3 894	3 800	1 362 <sup>†</sup>	1 283	1 249	1 170	1 314	1 316	1 255	..
Belgium & Luxembourg	<b>CHNQ</b>	9 237	10 286 <sup>†</sup>	2 641 <sup>†</sup>	2 669	2 568	951 <sup>†</sup>	850	868	846	846	876	855	..
Irish Republic	<b>CHNS</b>	10 779 <sup>†</sup>	12 329	3 358 <sup>†</sup>	3 375	3 313	1 120 <sup>†</sup>	1 147	1 108	1 104	1 092	1 117	1 161	..
Portugal	<b>CHNU</b>	1 711	1 654 <sup>†</sup>	407 <sup>†</sup>	400	402	132 <sup>†</sup>	127	141	103	147	152	134	..
Spain	<b>CHNV</b>	7 525 <sup>†</sup>	8 275	2 107 <sup>†</sup>	2 053	2 117	651 <sup>†</sup>	711	691	711	695	711	721	..
Finland	<b>CHMZ</b>	1 353	1 464 <sup>†</sup>	413 <sup>†</sup>	446	395	140 <sup>†</sup>	151	155	132	120	143	102	..
Austria	<b>CHMY</b>	1 167	1 141 <sup>†</sup>	280 <sup>†</sup>	335	306	118 <sup>†</sup>	108	109	103	103	100	108	..
Non-EMU members	<b>QAKZ</b>	6 082 <sup>†</sup>	6 506	1 684 <sup>†</sup>	1 742	1 686	594 <sup>†</sup>	583	565	558	552	576	523	..
Sweden	<b>CHNA</b>	4 031 <sup>†</sup>	4 198	1 059 <sup>†</sup>	1 089	1 065	376 <sup>†</sup>	362	351	344	343	378	340	..
Denmark	<b>CHNR</b>	2 051	2 308 <sup>†</sup>	625 <sup>†</sup>	653	621	218 <sup>†</sup>	221	214	214	209	198	183	..
<b>Other Western Europe:</b>	<b>HCJD</b>	6 513	7 486 <sup>†</sup>	2 194 <sup>†</sup>	1 930	1 804	534 <sup>†</sup>	770	626	624	620	560	529	559
Of which:														
Norway	<b>EPLX</b>	2 064	2 030 <sup>†</sup>	509 <sup>†</sup>	496	502	135 <sup>†</sup>	171	190	163	191	148	149	142
Switzerland	<b>EPLV</b>	2 754	3 085 <sup>†</sup>	984 <sup>†</sup>	942	914	233 <sup>†</sup>	423	286	336	301	277	244	287
Turkey	<b>EOBA</b>	1 216	1 813 <sup>†</sup>	572 <sup>†</sup>	373	260	133 <sup>†</sup>	140	100	80	89	91	81	76
Iceland	<b>EPLW</b>	157	194 <sup>†</sup>	45	42 <sup>†</sup>	36	12	12	18 <sup>†</sup>	12	12	12	18	12
<b>North America:</b>	<b>HBZQ</b>	27 888	33 845 <sup>†</sup>	9 095 <sup>†</sup>	9 209	8 730	3 168 <sup>†</sup>	3 253	2 788	2 956	2 957	2 817	2 824	2 693
Of which:														
USA	<b>EOBB</b>	24 312	29 390 <sup>†</sup>	7 901 <sup>†</sup>	8 056	7 626	2 764 <sup>†</sup>	2 880	2 412	2 576	2 619	2 431	2 483	2 363
Canada	<b>EOBC</b>	2 553	3 503 <sup>†</sup>	955 <sup>†</sup>	915	866	336	297	301	257	308	235	249	..
Mexico	<b>EPJX</b>	584	676 <sup>†</sup>	186 <sup>†</sup>	155	169	40	51	53	56	60	67	59	..
<b>Other OECD countries:</b>	<b>HCII</b>	9 159 <sup>†</sup>	10 931	2 865 <sup>†</sup>	2 824	2 651	920 <sup>†</sup>	932	972	850	841	960	907	812
Of which:														
Japan	<b>EOBD</b>	3 302 <sup>†</sup>	3 682	1 014 <sup>†</sup>	1 085	933	336 <sup>†</sup>	362	387	305	283	345	318	272
Australia	<b>EPMA</b>	2 164 <sup>†</sup>	2 708	684 <sup>†</sup>	626	531	219 <sup>†</sup>	212	195	159	169	203	204	180
South Korea	<b>ERDM</b>	951 <sup>†</sup>	1 357	321 <sup>†</sup>	312	335	113 <sup>†</sup>	91	108 <sup>†</sup>	104	103	128	112	106
Poland	<b>ERDR</b>	1 181 <sup>†</sup>	1 314	303 <sup>†</sup>	319	351	112 <sup>†</sup>	104	103	118	118	115	115	108
New Zealand	<b>EPMB</b>	326 <sup>†</sup>	306	78	70	77	21	23	26	24	26	27	29	22
Czech Rep	<b>FKML</b>	741 <sup>†</sup>	936	284 <sup>†</sup>	263	267	79	87	97 <sup>†</sup>	90	90	87	81	79
Hungary	<b>QALC</b>	489 <sup>†</sup>	619	179 <sup>†</sup>	149	155	40	53	56	50	51	54 <sup>†</sup>	48	44
<b>Oil exporting countries:</b>	<b>HDII</b>	5 550	6 056 <sup>†</sup>	1 806 <sup>†</sup>	1 559	1 606	526 <sup>†</sup>	488	545	514	521	571	590	557
Of which:														
Dubai	<b>QALI</b>	790	974 <sup>†</sup>	290 <sup>†</sup>	260	246	84	75	101	73	91	82 <sup>†</sup>	94	72
Saudi Arabia	<b>ERDI</b>	1 489	1 566 <sup>†</sup>	505 <sup>†</sup>	371	383	128	124	119 <sup>†</sup>	115	123	145	135	145
Indonesia <sup>1</sup>	<b>FKMR</b>	388	404 <sup>†</sup>	114 <sup>†</sup>	85	84	31	23	31	31 <sup>†</sup>	23	30	29	23
Kuwait	<b>QATB</b>	295	338 <sup>†</sup>	76 <sup>†</sup>	92	89	27	40	25	24	34	31	33	30
Nigeria	<b>QATE</b>	452	527 <sup>†</sup>	184 <sup>†</sup>	157	164	57	48	52	52	60	53	52	52
<b>Rest of the World</b>	<b>HCHW</b>	19 282 <sup>†</sup>	21 739	5 554 <sup>†</sup>	5 698	5 714	1 976 <sup>†</sup>	1 879	1 843	1 849	1 950	1 915	1 815	1 695
Of which:														
Brazil	<b>FKMO</b>	750	782 <sup>†</sup>	204 <sup>†</sup>	210	197	69	79	62 <sup>†</sup>	65	61	71	65	81
China	<b>ERDN</b>	1 219 <sup>†</sup>	1 480	398 <sup>†</sup>	377	492	131	125	121	122	187	183 <sup>†</sup>	179	129
Egypt	<b>QALL</b>	545	504	133 <sup>†</sup>	106	120	41	29	36	38	37	45	36	26
Hong Kong	<b>ERDG</b>	2 328 <sup>†</sup>	2 698	643 <sup>†</sup>	660	647	229	209	222 <sup>†</sup>	183	256	208	214	181
India	<b>ERDJ</b>	1 463 <sup>†</sup>	2 078	421 <sup>†</sup>	499	517	172	130	197	159	166	192 <sup>†</sup>	141	114
Israel	<b>ERDL</b>	1 306 <sup>†</sup>	1 532	382	396 <sup>†</sup>	376	141 <sup>†</sup>	129	126	110	136	130	107	102
Malaysia	<b>ERDK</b>	948	919 <sup>†</sup>	255 <sup>†</sup>	308	286	109	108	91	81	94	111 <sup>†</sup>	90	79
Pakistan	<b>FKMU</b>	226 <sup>†</sup>	211	60 <sup>†</sup>	62	64	18	22	22	23	18	23	20	20
Philippines	<b>FKMX</b>	241 <sup>†</sup>	276	83 <sup>†</sup>	94	113	22	32	40	38	33 <sup>†</sup>	42	29	30
Russia	<b>ERDQ</b>	546 <sup>†</sup>	675	212 <sup>†</sup>	176	196	54	54	68	56	69	71 <sup>†</sup>	78	71
Singapore	<b>ERDH</b>	1 610 <sup>†</sup>	1 639	431 <sup>†</sup>	404	416	130	143	131 <sup>†</sup>	124	143	149	131	115
South Africa	<b>EPME</b>	1 291 <sup>†</sup>	1 426	372 <sup>†</sup>	406	386	143 <sup>†</sup>	138	125	134	138	114	140	133
Taiwan	<b>ERDP</b>	871 <sup>†</sup>	1 025	253 <sup>†</sup>	256	235	85	82	89	89 <sup>†</sup>	69	77	63	72
Thailand	<b>ERDO</b>	467	591 <sup>†</sup>	152 <sup>†</sup>	154	152	45	45	64	53	55	44	60	47

<sup>1</sup> Includes East Timor prior to 2001.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1999	2000	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	2001 Jul	2001 Aug
<b>European Union:</b>	<b>ENOS</b>	105 113 <sup>†</sup>	111 188	28 368 <sup>†</sup>	29 692	29 372	9 852 <sup>†</sup>	9 930	9 910	9 652	9 941	9 779	9 194	..
EMU members	QAKX	98 294 <sup>†</sup>	103 924	26 513 <sup>†</sup>	27 810	27 518	9 233 <sup>†</sup>	9 293	9 284	9 063	9 306	9 149	8 663	..
Germany	ENYS	26 460 <sup>†</sup>	27 724	6 949 <sup>†</sup>	7 278	6 988	2 434 <sup>†</sup>	2 454	2 390	2 361	2 343	2 284	2 236	..
Greece	CHOB	397 <sup>†</sup>	439	115 <sup>†</sup>	107	113	36 <sup>†</sup>	36	35	35	37	41	36	..
France	ENYP	18 154 <sup>†</sup>	18 227	4 778 <sup>†</sup>	4 925	5 102	1 602 <sup>†</sup>	1 666	1 657	1 700	1 713	1 689	1 600	..
Italy	CHNW	9 318 <sup>†</sup>	9 438	2 352 <sup>†</sup>	2 474	2 410	830 <sup>†</sup>	838	806	798	813	799	767	..
Netherlands	CHNX	13 394 <sup>†</sup>	15 111	3 884 <sup>†</sup>	3 893	3 913	1 266 <sup>†</sup>	1 266	1 361	1 260	1 319	1 334	1 165	..
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNY	10 575 <sup>†</sup>	11 631	2 998 <sup>†</sup>	3 476	3 307	1 209 <sup>†</sup>	1 148	1 119	1 078	1 123	1 106	1 069	..
Irish Republic	CHOA	8 478	9 508 <sup>†</sup>	2 472 <sup>†</sup>	2 457 <sup>†</sup>	2 341	840 <sup>†</sup>	793	824	774	818	749	735	..
Portugal	CHOC	1 817	1 715 <sup>†</sup>	408	413 <sup>†</sup>	403	135	138 <sup>†</sup>	140	134	135	134	127	..
Spain	CHOD	5 892 <sup>†</sup>	5 989	1 457 <sup>†</sup>	1 692	1 713	525 <sup>†</sup>	595	568	523	585	605	541	..
Finland	CHNC	2 357 <sup>†</sup>	2 748	735 <sup>†</sup>	710	803	225 <sup>†</sup>	237	248	260	277	266	227	..
Austria	CHNB	1 452 <sup>†</sup>	1 394	365 <sup>†</sup>	385	425	127 <sup>†</sup>	122	136	140	143	142	160	..
Non-EMU members:	QALA	6 819 <sup>†</sup>	7 264	1 855 <sup>†</sup>	1 882	1 854	619 <sup>†</sup>	637	626	589	635	630	531	..
Sweden	CHND	4 594 <sup>†</sup>	4 910	1 227 <sup>†</sup>	1 229	1 226	409 <sup>†</sup>	423	397	396	423	407	348	..
Denmark	CHNZ	2 225	2 354 <sup>†</sup>	628 <sup>†</sup>	653	628	210 <sup>†</sup>	214	229	193	212	223	183	..
<b>Other Western Europe:</b>	<b>HBTS</b>	10 628	13 165 <sup>†</sup>	3 061 <sup>†</sup>	3 116	3 159	920 <sup>†</sup>	1 052	1 144	1 044	990	1 125	1 001	1 103
Of which:														
Norway	EPMX	3 563	5 592 <sup>†</sup>	1 400	1 439 <sup>†</sup>	1 465	457 <sup>†</sup>	426	556	484	461	520	425	462
Switzerland	EPMV	5 329	5 512 <sup>†</sup>	1 132 <sup>†</sup>	1 140	1 127	291 <sup>†</sup>	442	407	360	348	419	379	444
Turkey	EOBU	1 213	1 456	381 <sup>†</sup>	407	439	133 <sup>†</sup>	145	129	149	144	146	144	148
Iceland	EPMW	284	367 <sup>†</sup>	83 <sup>†</sup>	67	65	21	19	27 <sup>†</sup>	27	17	21	27	25
<b>North America:</b>	<b>HCRB</b>	28 100 <sup>†</sup>	33 591	9 264 <sup>†</sup>	9 007	9 645	3 211 <sup>†</sup>	2 842	2 954	3 131	3 046	3 468	3 111	3 259
Of which:														
USA	EOBV	24 425 <sup>†</sup>	28 525	7 821 <sup>†</sup>	7 502	8 255	2 627 <sup>†</sup>	2 366	2 509	2 706	2 555	2 994	2 652	2 822
Canada	EOBW	3 022	4 021 <sup>†</sup>	1 067 <sup>†</sup>	1 100	954	394 <sup>†</sup>	351	355	310	310	334	323	330
Mexico	EPJY	397	617	222 <sup>†</sup>	192	188	82	48	62	58 <sup>†</sup>	52	78	51	58
<b>Other OECD countries:</b>	<b>HDJQ</b>	15 882 <sup>†</sup>	18 071	4 706 <sup>†</sup>	4 634	4 329	1 532 <sup>†</sup>	1 535	1 567	1 471	1 439	1 419	1 383	1 423
Of which:														
Japan	EOBX	9 222	10 191 <sup>†</sup>	2 583 <sup>†</sup>	2 533	2 354	838 <sup>†</sup>	857	838	797	784	773	744	761
Australia	EPNA	1 351 <sup>†</sup>	1 539	442 <sup>†</sup>	409	422	129	121 <sup>†</sup>	159	130	145	147	151	152
South Korea	ERDY	2 813 <sup>†</sup>	3 410	871 <sup>†</sup>	808	714	270 <sup>†</sup>	270	268	253	236	225	208	219
Poland	ERED	672 <sup>†</sup>	903	249	297	289 <sup>†</sup>	94	99	104	100	95	94 <sup>†</sup>	98	85
New Zealand	EPNB	572 <sup>†</sup>	542	141 <sup>†</sup>	133	133	46 <sup>†</sup>	42	45	48	41	44	47	58
Czech Rep	FKMM	578 <sup>†</sup>	798	234 <sup>†</sup>	281	257	96 <sup>†</sup>	92	93	91	84	82	82	94
Hungary	QALD	664 <sup>†</sup>	681	185	170	158	58	53	59	51	54	53	52	53
<b>Oil exporting countries:</b>	<b>HCPC</b>	3 262	4 281 <sup>†</sup>	1 268 <sup>†</sup>	1 083	1 081	385	356 <sup>†</sup>	342	365	411	305	305	334
Of which:														
Dubai	QALJ	437	404 <sup>†</sup>	91 <sup>†</sup>	93	148	28	27	38	77	49	22	24	29
Saudi Arabia	ERDU	791	985 <sup>†</sup>	272 <sup>†</sup>	309	263	82	136 <sup>†</sup>	91	85	113	65	45	80
Indonesia <sup>1</sup>	FKMS	937	1 088 <sup>†</sup>	293 <sup>†</sup>	300	293	99	100 <sup>†</sup>	101	97	101	95	94	95
Kuwait	QATC	121	318 <sup>†</sup>	79	52	111 <sup>†</sup>	18	18	16	22	49	40 <sup>†</sup>	23	27
Nigeria	QATF	112	91	50	40	9	27	5	8	3	3	2	3	3
<b>Rest of the World</b>	<b>HCIF</b>	30 732 <sup>†</sup>	37 740	10 416 <sup>†</sup>	10 500	10 345	3 605 <sup>†</sup>	3 528	3 367	3 410	3 400	3 535	3 381	3 357
Of which:														
Brazil	FKMP	971 <sup>†</sup>	1 118	259 <sup>†</sup>	295	332	123	81	91	103	102	127 <sup>†</sup>	115	109
China	ERDZ	3 403 <sup>†</sup>	4 838	1 390 <sup>†</sup>	1 433	1 429	471 <sup>†</sup>	477	485	487	480	462	439	513
Egypt	QALM	255 <sup>†</sup>	413	89	134	73	25	66	43	18	28	27	25 <sup>†</sup>	23
Hong Kong	ERDS	4 935 <sup>†</sup>	5 929 <sup>†</sup>	1 508 <sup>†</sup>	1 534	1 523	515 <sup>†</sup>	494	525	516	503	504	473	482
India	ERDV	1 430 <sup>†</sup>	1 656	432 <sup>†</sup>	464	455	170 <sup>†</sup>	152	142	146	153	156	152	155
Israel	ERDX	1 004 <sup>†</sup>	1 027	257 <sup>†</sup>	267	267	95 <sup>†</sup>	91	81	95	83	89	77	77
Malaysia	ERDW	1 963 <sup>†</sup>	2 296	635 <sup>†</sup>	541	522	197	169 <sup>†</sup>	175	159	160	203	140	170
Pakistan	FKMV	321	364	104	92	108	33	29	30	31	41	36	35	38
Philippines	FKMY	988 <sup>†</sup>	1 160	346	402 <sup>†</sup>	254	154	118 <sup>†</sup>	130	101	60	93	78	79
Russia	EREV	1 314 <sup>†</sup>	1 476	465 <sup>†</sup>	447	593	109 <sup>†</sup>	190	148	174	210	209	206	161
Singapore	ERDT	2 360 <sup>†</sup>	2 399	731 <sup>†</sup>	582	489	207	187	188 <sup>†</sup>	171	175	143	160	181
South Africa	EPNE	1 578	2 570 <sup>†</sup>	930 <sup>†</sup>	602	888	275	173 <sup>†</sup>	154	303	296	289	450	262
Taiwan	EREB	2 640 <sup>†</sup>	3 570	957 <sup>†</sup>	852	720	282 <sup>†</sup>	291	279	252	237	231	215	221
Thailand	EREA	1 298	1 606 <sup>†</sup>	450 <sup>†</sup>	445	432	154 <sup>†</sup>	143	148	140	157	135	129	141

<sup>1</sup> Includes East Timor prior to 2001.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry<sup>1,2</sup>

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		1998	1999	2000	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4
<b>Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand</b>												
Description												
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZI</b>	62	65	69	64	63	67	64	66	68	70	70
Textiles	<b>BAZJ</b>	17	54	57	60	56	55	60	58	59	58	62
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZK</b>	18	73	81	88	81	78	85	81	89	85	89
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZL</b>	24	61	63	66	62	62	64	62	63	66	67
<b>Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports</b>												
Description												
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZM</b>	40	41	43	41	40	43	41	43	42	45	44
Textiles	<b>BAZN</b>	17	41	43	45	42	42	45	44	44	43	47
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZO</b>	18	57	63	69	63	60	65	62	69	67	71
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZP</b>	24	36	36	38	36	36	37	36	37	38	39
<b>Ratio 3 Exports/Sales</b>												
Description												
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZQ</b>	59	62	65	61	61	63	61	62	65	65	67
Textiles	<b>BAZR</b>	17	40	43	45	43	42	43	43	45	44	45
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZS</b>	18	53	62	68	61	58	66	61	72	64	71
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZT</b>	24	64	66	69	65	65	67	65	65	69	72
<b>Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports</b>												
Description												
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZU</b>	35	36	37	36	36	36	36	36	38	36	38
Textiles <sup>2</sup>	<b>BAZV</b>	17	24	24	25	25	24	24	24	25	25	24
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZW</b>	18	23	23	21	23	23	23	23	22	21	21
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZZ</b>	24	41	42	42	42	42	42	41	41	43	44

# 15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry<sup>1,2</sup>

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

	SIC Division	1997	1998	1999
<b>Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand</b>				
Description				
Total of divisions below		49	48	46
Mining of metal ores	13	..	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	14	126	98	128
Food products and beverages	15	21	21	21
Tobacco products <sup>3</sup>	16	12	9	8
Textiles	17	55	54	57
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	18	77	73	81
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	19	83	83	86
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	20	35	33	36
Pulp, paper and paper products	21	37	38	38
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	22	7	7	7
Chemicals and chemical products	24	56	61	63
Rubber and plastic products	25	31	31	32
Other non-metallic mineral products	26	20	20	19
Basic metals <sup>4</sup>	27	64	65	59
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	28	22	22	25
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	29	63	62	60
Office machinery and computers	30	105	85	91
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	31	56	57	59
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	32	92	88	86
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	33	74	71	70
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	34	56	56	57
Other transport equipment	35	70	69	64
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	36	52	52	51
<b>Ration 2 Imports/Home Demand plus Exports</b>				
Description				
Total of divisions below		34	34	34
Mining of metal ores	13	..	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	14	54	52	61
Food products and beverages	15	19	19	19
Tobacco products <sup>3</sup>	16	7	6	5
Textiles	17	41	40	43
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	18	52	57	63
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	19	62	64	67
Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	20	33	33	33
Pulp, paper and paper products	21	32	33	33
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	22	6	6	6
Chemicals and chemical products	24	35	36	36
Rubber and plastic products	25	24	25	25
Other non-metallic mineral products	26	16	17	16
Basic metals <sup>4</sup>	27	43	45	41
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	28	18	19	20
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	29	36	36	37
Office machinery and computers	30	54	55	58
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	31	37	38	38
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	32	49	46	48
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	33	41	40	40
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	34	40	40	41
Other transport equipment	35	38	39	37
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	36	39	40	40

## External trade in goods

# 15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry<sup>1,2</sup>

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

	SIC Division	1997	1998	1999
<b>Ratio 3 Exports/Sales</b>				
Description				
Total of divisions below		46	44	41
Mining of metal ores	13	..	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	14	124	97	134
Food products and beverages	15	15	15	14
Tobacco products <sup>3</sup>	16	46	42	41
Textiles	17	44	40	43
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	18	68	53	62
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	19	66	64	69
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	20	7	7	8
Pulp, paper and paper products	21	21	21	20
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	22	11	10	9
Chemicals and chemical products	24	56	64	66
Rubber and plastic products	25	28	28	27
Other non-metallic mineral products	26	21	20	18
Basic metals <sup>4</sup>	27	57	55	51
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	28	21	21	23
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	29	67	65	61
Office machinery and computers	30	106	79	86
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	31	54	55	57
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	32	91	88	85
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	33	76	73	71
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	34	48	47	47
Other transport equipment	35	74	71	67
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	36	42	40	36
<b>Ratio 4 Export/Sales plus Imports</b>				
Description				
Total of divisions below		30	29	27
Mining of metal ores	13	..	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	14	57	47	52
Food products and beverages	15	13	12	11
Tobacco products <sup>3</sup>	16	43	40	39
Textiles	17	26	24	24
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	18	33	23	23
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	19	25	23	23
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	20	5	5	5
Pulp, paper and paper products	21	14	14	14
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	22	10	9	9
Chemicals and chemical products	24	36	41	42
Rubber and plastic products	25	21	21	20
Other non-metallic mineral products	26	18	17	15
Basic metals <sup>4</sup>	27	32	31	30
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	28	17	17	18
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	29	43	42	39
Office machinery and computers	30	49	36	37
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	31	34	34	35
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	32	46	47	44
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	33	45	43	42
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	34	29	28	28
Other transport equipment	35	46	44	42
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	36	25	24	22

1 The calculations of the ratios were re-instated in the April 1995 edition of *Monthly Digest of Statistics* after a gap of six years. They contain figures collected under the PRODCOM Inquiry which was introduced in 1993.

2 Industries with no matching trade data, including 24610 (Manufacture of explosives) and 17300 (Finishing of textiles), are excluded from the analysis.

3 Division 16, duty is no longer included in total PRODCOM sales.

4 Division 27, industry 27100 is not collected under PRODCOM and is excluded from calculations of import penetrations.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

# 16 UK Balance of payments

## 16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted (balances)					Not seasonally adjusted				
	Trade in goods and services	Income	Current transfers	Current balance	Capital balance	Current balance	Capital balance	Net financial transactions	Net errors and omissions <sup>1</sup>	
									HHDH <sup>†</sup>	
1986	IKBJ	HBOJ	IKBP	HBOP	FNVQ	HBOG	FKMJ	HBNT	HHDH <sup>†</sup>	3 499 <sup>†</sup>
	-3 112	1 694 <sup>†</sup>	-2 094 <sup>†</sup>	-3 512 <sup>†</sup>	135	-3 512 <sup>†</sup>	135	-122 <sup>†</sup>		
1987	-4 885 <sup>†</sup>	917	-3 570	-7 538	333	-7 538	333	10 764		-3 559
1988	-17 103	753	-3 500	-19 850	235	-19 850	235	17 201		2 414
1989	-21 081	-792	-4 448	-26 321	270	-26 321	270	18 001		8 050
1990	-14 370	-2 979	-4 932	-22 281	497	-22 281	497	15 083		6 701
1991	-6 121	-3 307	-1 231	-10 659	290	-10 659	290	5 269		5 100
1992	-7 568	128	-5 534	-12 974	421	-12 974	421	5 089		7 464
1993	-6 485	-191	-5 243	-11 919	309	-11 919	309	11 330		280
1994	-4 747	3 348	-5 369	-6 768	33	-6 768	33	2 126		4 609
1995	-3 542	2 101	-7 574	-9 015	533 <sup>†</sup>	-9 015	533 <sup>†</sup>	4 964		3 518
1996	-4 125	1 204	-5 788	-8 709	736	-8 709	736	5 515		2 458
1997	186	3 906	-5 812	-1 720	804	-1 720	804	-5 066		5 982
1998	-9 147	12 558	-8 225	-4 814	473	-4 814	473	245		4 096
1999	-15 864	4 019	-7 246	-19 091	808	-19 091	808	21 462		-3 179
2000	-15 719	6 117	-8 823	-18 425	1 973	-18 425	1 973	26 375		-9 923
1990 Q4	-2 359 <sup>†</sup>	-463 <sup>†</sup>	-1 312 <sup>†</sup>	-4 134 <sup>†</sup>	161	-2 537 <sup>†</sup>	179	1 948 <sup>†</sup>		410 <sup>†</sup>
1991 Q1	-2 119	-1 228	-378	-3 725	3	-4 396	9	-1 444		5 831
Q2	-1 215	-960	155	-2 020	128	-2 521	114	-12 227		14 634
Q3	-1 284	-648	-772	-2 704	56	-3 374	43	1 973		1 358
Q4	-1 503	-471	-236	-2 210	103	-368	124	16 967		-16 723
1992 Q1	-1 304	82	-1 574	-2 796	123	-3 418	126	-9 091		12 383
Q2	-1 647	-43	-1 606	-3 296	124	-3 850	111	4 744		-1 005
Q3	-2 204	31	-1 433	-3 606	111	-4 367	100	4 338		-71
Q4	-2 413	58	-921	-3 276	63	-1 339	84	5 098		-3 843
1993 Q1	-1 765	183	-1 491	-3 073	95	-2 902	95	-6 912		9 719
Q2	-2 043	-241	-1 379	-3 663	14	-4 455	2	6 893		-2 440
Q3	-1 534	168	-1 464	-2 830	123	-3 361	114	9 126		-5 879
Q4	-1 143	-301	-909	-2 353	77	-1 201	98	2 223		-1 120
1994 Q1	-1 315	987	-1 789	-2 117	248	-1 823	247	-1 221		2 797
Q2	-1 402	605	-1 645	-2 442	-187	-3 473	-197	4 127		-457
Q3	-735	1 208	-1 498	-1 025	-45	-1 144	-51	1 161		34
Q4	-1 295	548	-437	-1 184	17	-328	34	-1 941		2 235
1995 Q1	879	10	-1 701	-812	292	262	291	-3 939		3 386
Q2	-1 673	15	-1 901	-3 559	73	-4 869	65	1 204		3 600
Q3	-1 910	616	-1 708	-3 002	52	-3 629	48	2 474		1 107
Q4	-838	1 460	-2 264	-1 642	116 <sup>†</sup>	-779	129 <sup>†</sup>	5 225		-4 575
1996 Q1	-1 772	251	-1 768	-3 289	255	-2 048	260	-3 391		5 179
Q2	-1 533	1 158	-1 503	-1 878	121	-3 449	116	4 598		-1 265
Q3	-632	-251	-1 220	-2 103	254	-2 523	255	2 811		-543
Q4	-188	46	-1 297	-1 439	106	-689	105	1 497		-913
1997 Q1	892	538	-1 836	-406	224	570	216	-2 604		1 818
Q2	-78	1 742	-1 211	453	74	-892	68	2 519		-1 695
Q3	448	1 869	-1 665	652	191	36	193	-4 343		4 114
Q4	-1 076	-243	-1 100	-2 419	315	-1 434	327	-638		1 745
1998 Q1	-1 713	1 680	-2 423	-2 456	-2	-2 565	-13	-1 245		3 823
Q2	-1 638	1 827	-1 297	-1 108	-35	-2 368	-41	960		1 449
Q3	-2 155	4 828	-1 690	983	227	1 253	229	-2 804		1 322
Q4	-3 641	4 223	-2 815	-2 233	283	-1 134	298	3 334		-2 498
1999 Q1	-5 092	-12	-1 714	-6 818	-6	-7 191	-14	3 489		3 716
Q2	-3 218	2 188	-1 464	-2 494	259	-2 788	247	-4 663		7 204
Q3	-3 297	842	-2 094	-4 549	264	-4 677	268	8 329		-3 920
Q4	-4 257	1 001	-1 974	-5 230	291	-4 435	307	14 307		-10 179
2000 Q1	-3 362	2 855	-2 020	-2 527	243	-3 321	238	6 598		-3 515
Q2	-3 853	-761	-1 908	-6 522	773	-6 053	760	8 231		-2 938
Q3	-4 187	2 076	-2 309	-4 420	485	-4 587	498	8 146		-4 057
Q4	-4 317	1 947	-2 586	-4 956	472	-4 464	477	3 400		587
2001 Q1	-4 426	5 098	-2 246	-1 574	303	-1 535	295	6 780		-5 540
Q2	-5 383	4 305	-2 817	-3 895	1 054	-3 499	1 042	1 560		897

<sup>1</sup> This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

# UK Balance of payments

## 16.2 Balance of payments

Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Trade in goods and services			Income			Current transfers			Current balance
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total trade	Compensation of employees	Investment income	Total income	Central government	Other sectors	Total current transfers	
	BOKI	IKBD	IKBJ	IJAJ	HBOM	HBOJ	FNSV	FNTC	IKBP	
1991	-10 223	4 102 <sup>†</sup>	-6 121 <sup>†</sup>	-63	-3 244 <sup>†</sup>	-3 307 <sup>†</sup>	1 442 <sup>†</sup>	-2 673 <sup>†</sup>	-1 231 <sup>†</sup>	-10 659 <sup>†</sup>
1992	-13 050	5 482	-7 568	-49	177	128	-1 632	-3 902	-5 534	-12 974
1993	-13 066 <sup>†</sup>	6 581	-6 485	35	-226	-191	-1 517	-3 726	-5 243	-11 919
1994	-11 126	6 379	-4 747	-170	3 518	3 348	-2 839	-2 530	-5 369	-6 768
1995	-12 023	8 481	-3 542	-296	2 397	2 101	-3 292	-4 282	-7 574	-9 015
1996	-13 722	9 597	-4 125	93	1 111	1 204	-2 469	-3 319	-5 788	-8 709
1997	-12 342	12 528	186	83	3 823	3 906	-3 087	-2 725	-5 812	-1 720
1998	-21 813	12 666	-9 147	-10	12 568	12 558	-4 844	-3 381	-8 225	-4 814
1999	-27 524	11 660	-15 864	201	3 818	4 019	-3 749	-3 497	-7 246	-19 091
2000	-30 380	14 661	-15 719	143 <sup>†</sup>	5 974	6 117	-5 387	-3 436	-8 823	-18 425
1996 Q3	-3 089 <sup>†</sup>	2 457 <sup>†</sup>	-632 <sup>†</sup>	-16	-235 <sup>†</sup>	-251 <sup>†</sup>	-470 <sup>†</sup>	-750 <sup>†</sup>	-1 220 <sup>†</sup>	-2 103 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	-3 041	2 853	-188	-26	72	46	-714	-583	-1 297	-1 439
1997 Q1	-2 303	3 195	892	1 <sup>†</sup>	537	538	-688	-1 148	-1 836	-406
Q2	-3 140	3 062	-78	18	1 724	1 742	-1 080	-131	-1 211	453
Q3	-2 777	3 225	448	22	1 847	1 869	-857	-808	-1 665	652
Q4	-4 122	3 046	-1 076	42	-285	-243	-462	-638	-1 100	-2 419
1998 Q1	-4 767	3 054	-1 713	75	1 605	1 680	-1 170	-1 253	-2 423	-2 456
Q2	-5 178	3 540	-1 638	-27	1 854	1 827	-748	-549	-1 297	-1 108
Q3	-5 686	3 531	-2 155	-29	4 857	4 828	-1 260	-430	-1 690	983
Q4	-6 182	2 541	-3 641	-29	4 252	4 223	-1 666	-1 149	-2 815	-2 233
1999 Q1	-7 746	2 654	-5 092	33	-45	-12	-503	-1 211	-1 714	-6 818
Q2	-6 322	3 104	-3 218	90	2 098	2 188	-906	-558	-1 464	-2 494
Q3	-6 268	2 971	-3 297	48	794	842	-1 122	-972	-2 094	-4 549
Q4	-7 188	2 931	-4 257	30	971	1 001	-1 218	-756	-1 974	-5 230
2000 Q1	-6 913	3 551	-3 362	11	2 844	2 855	-1 122	-898	-2 020	-2 527
Q2	-7 576	3 723	-3 853	82	-843	-761	-1 236	-672	-1 908	-6 522
Q3	-8 096	3 909	-4 187	28	2 048	2 076	-1 250	-1 059	-2 309	-4 420
Q4	-7 795	3 478	-4 317	22	1 925	1 947	-1 779	-807	-2 586	-4 956
2001 Q1	-7 839	3 413	-4 426	-60	5 158	5 098	-804	-1 442	-2 246	-1 574
Q2	-9 214	3 831	-5 383	30	4 275	4 305	-1 254	-1 563	-2 817	-3 895
1999 Oct	-2 198 <sup>†</sup>	894 <sup>†</sup>	-1 304 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-2 454	1 036	-1 418	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-2 536	1 001	-1 535	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	-2 492	1 130	-1 362	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	-2 397	1 146	-1 251	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-2 024	1 275	-749	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-2 653	1 271	-1 382	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-2 536	1 244	-1 292	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-2 387	1 208	-1 179	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-2 911	1 314	-1 597	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-2 398	1 292	-1 106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-2 787	1 303	-1 484	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-2 575	1 272	-1 303	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-2 285	1 056	-1 229	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-2 935	1 150	-1 785	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	-2 560	1 139	-1 421	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	-2 304	1 116	-1 188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-2 975	1 158	-1 817	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-3 002	1 238	-1 764	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-2 797	1 257	-1 540	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-3 415	1 336	-2 079	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-2 544	1 115	-1 429	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

# 16.3 Balance of payments

## Summary of financial account

£ million

	Investment in the UK												UK investment abroad												Net transactions																
	Direct investment			Portfolio investment			Other investment			Direct investment			Portfolio investment			Financial derivatives			Other investment			Reserve assets			Direct investment			Portfolio investment			Other investment			Reserve assets			Total				
1988	HJYU 12 655 <sup>†</sup>	HHZF 30 217 <sup>†</sup>	XBMN 31 021 <sup>†</sup>	HBNS 73 893 <sup>†</sup>	-HJYP 21 136 <sup>†</sup>	-HHZC 11 774 <sup>†</sup>	-ZPNN -21 021 <sup>†</sup>	-XBMM 2 761	-LTCV 56 692 <sup>†</sup>	HJYV -8 481 <sup>†</sup>	HHZD 18 443 <sup>†</sup>	HHYR 10 000 <sup>†</sup>	LTCV -2 761	HBNT 17 201 <sup>†</sup>																											
1989	19 228	18 073	70 366	107 667	21 771	38 863	-	34 472	-5 440	89 666	-2 543	-20 790	35 894	5 440	18 001																										
1990	19 132	12 880	62 709	94 721	10 936	15 925	-	52 701	76	79 638	8 196	-3 045	10 008	-76	15 083																										
1991	9 197	9 818	10 335	29 350	9 312	32 339	-	-20 249	2 679	24 081	-115	-22 521	30 584	-2 679	5 269																										
1992	9 416	9 579	55 017	74 012	11 253	28 637	-1 253	31 693	-1 407	68 923	-1 837	-19 058	23 324	1 407	5 089																										
1993	10 943	28 770	125 154	164 867	18 190	89 565	-245	45 329	698	153 537	-7 247	-60 795	79 825	-698	11 330																										
1994	7 099	30 680	-8 323	29 456	22 694	-21 809	-2 373	27 773	1 045	27 330	-15 595	52 489	-36 096	-1 045	2 126																										
1995	13 831	37 315	67 422	118 568	28 699	39 274	-1 667	47 498	-200	113 604	-14 868	-1 959	19 924	200	4 964																										
1996	17 562	42 985	162 523	223 070	22 288	59 616	-963	137 124	-510	217 555	-4 726	-16 631	25 399	510	5 515																										
1997	22 823	26 670	200 320	249 813	38 249	51 933	-1 156	168 233	-2 380	254 879	-15 426	-25 263	32 087	2 380	-5 066																										
1998	45 054	20 926	59 637	125 617	73 331	31 917	3 043	17 245	-164	125 372	-28 277	-10 991	42 392	164	245																										
1999	54 131	112 274	61 942	228 347	128 665	24 873	-2 685	56 671	-639	206 885	-74 534	87 401	5 271	639	21 462																										
2000	88 652	165 045	278 924	532 621	165 673	63 046	-1 553	275 165	3 915	506 246	-77 021	101 999	3 759	-3 915	26 375																										
1991 Q1	3 555 <sup>†</sup>	4 850 <sup>†</sup>	2 491 <sup>†</sup>	10 896 <sup>†</sup>	4 848 <sup>†</sup>	7 855 <sup>†</sup>	-	-2 509 <sup>†</sup>	2 146	12 340 <sup>†</sup>	-1 293 <sup>†</sup>	-3 005 <sup>†</sup>	5 000 <sup>†</sup>	-2 146	-1 444 <sup>†</sup>																										
Q2	2 385	-3 700	-6 653	-7 968	3 623	7 448	-	-7 658	846	4 259	-1 238	-11 148	1 005	-846	-12 227																										
Q3	1 960	975	7 074	10 009	1 878	11 214	-	-4 919	-137	8 036	82	-10 239	11 993	137	1 973																										
Q4	1 297	7 693	7 423	16 413	-1 037	5 822	-	-5 163	-176	-554	2 334	1 871	12 586	176	16 967																										
1992 Q1	2 936	-6 647	1 702	-2 009	3 251	7 064	42	-3 589	314	7 082	-315	-13 711	5 291	-314	-9 091																										
Q2	974	6 172	5 945	13 091	1 542	5 000	91	1 385	329	8 347	-568	1 172	4 560	-329	4 744																										
Q3	2 843	2 965	37 517	43 325	3 005	4 966	-921	33 595	-1 658	38 987	-162	-2 001	3 922	1 658	4 338																										
Q4	2 663	7 089	9 853	19 605	3 455	11 607	-465	302	-392	14 507	-792	-4 518	9 551	392	5 098																										
1993 Q1	2 451	-6 739	32 167	27 879	4 252	26 991	215	3 796	-463	34 791	-1 801	-33 730	28 371	463	-6 912																										
Q2	3 992	12 238	28 044	44 274	3 674	10 263	153	22 543	748	37 381	318	1 975	5 501	-748	6 893																										
Q3	4 747	11 648	13 161	29 556	4 901	13 648	-488	1 834	535	20 430	-154	-2 000	11 327	-535	9 126																										
Q4	-247	11 623	51 782	63 158	5 363	38 663	-125	17 156	-122	60 935	-5 610	-27 040	34 626	122	2 223																										
1994 Q1	1 850	5 482	-18 376	-11 044	3 796	-21 861	-639	8 600	281	-9 823	-1 946	27 343	-26 976	-281	-1 221																										
Q2	2 903	8 546	-11 091	358	6 257	-13 303	-80	3 071	286	-3 769	-3 354	21 849	-14 162	-286	4 127																										
Q3	3 131	11 089	9 353	23 573	5 425	3 729	-763	13 819	202	22 412	-2 294	7 360	-4 466	-202	1 161																										
Q4	-785	5 563	11 791	16 569	7 216	9 626	-891	2 283	276	18 510	-8 001	-4 063	9 508	-276	-1 941																										
1995 Q1	3 148	-2 295	39 549	40 402	6 505	13 272	-458	25 849	-827	44 341	-3 357	-15 567	13 700	827	-3 939																										
Q2	1 159	13 507	-9 200	5 466	8 629	-2 071	-231	-2 647	582	4 262	-7 470	15 578	-6 553	-582	1 204																										
Q3	2 988	8 867	34 472	46 327	5 115	14 972	-1 116	24 542	340	43 853	-2 127	-6 105	9 930	-340	2 474																										
Q4	6 536	17 236	2 601	26 373	8 450	13 101	138	-246	-295	21 148	-1 914	4 135	2 847	295	5 225																										
1996 Q1	3 341	8 231	37 043	48 615	9 049	-871	-167	45 329	-1 334	52 006	-5 708	9 102	-8 286	1 334	-3 391																										
Q2	5 041	6 656	48 273	59 970	4 380	22 154	-71	28 674	235	55 372	661	-15 498	19 599	-235	4 598																										
Q3	5 259	9 051	27 524	41 834	2 516	24 580	-393	13 231	-911	39 023	2 743	-15 529	14 293	911	2 811																										
Q4	3 921	19 047	49 683	72 651	6 343	13 753	-332	49 890	1 500	71 154	-2 422	5 294	-207	-1 500	-1 497																										
1997 Q1	8 779	8 079	77 482	94 340	9 054	13 890	-490	75 948	-1 458	96 94																															

# 17 Government finance

## 17.1 Public sector finances

£ millions<sup>1</sup>

	Public sector surplus on current budget	Public sector net investment	Net Borrowing					Public sector net debt <sup>2</sup>	Public sector net debt as percentage of GDP
			Central government	Local government	General government	Public corporations	Public sector		
1994	-ANMU <sup>†</sup>	-ANNW <sup>†</sup>	-NMFJ <sup>†</sup>	-NMOE <sup>†</sup>	-NNBK <sup>†</sup>	-CPCM <sup>†</sup>	-ANNX <sup>†</sup>	RUTN	RUTO
	-35 341 <sup>†</sup>	10 545 <sup>†</sup>	45 380 <sup>†</sup>	455 <sup>†</sup>	45 835 <sup>†</sup>	51 <sup>†</sup>	45 886 <sup>†</sup>	278.3	39.9
1995	-28 200	10 368	39 668	1 770	41 438	-2 870	38 568	313.5	42.7
1996	-24 859	6 639	35 148	-1 486	33 662	-2 164	31 498	342.8	44.0
1997	-11 777	4 664	17 710	13	17 723	-1 282	16 441	357.6	43.1
1998	9 726	5 876	-3 814	356	-3 458	-392	-3 850	353.8	40.7
1999	16 308	5 166	-9 815	-518	-10 333	-809	-11 142	352.7	38.5
2000	23 169	5 371	-17 735	-632	-18 367	569	-17 798	316.8	33.1
1994/95	-32 813	10 391	44 733	141	44 874	-1 670	43 204	289.3	41.0
1995/96	-24 673	10 259	36 901	-475	36 426	-1 494	34 932	321.3	43.1
1996/97	-23 133	5 272	31 083	-850	30 233	-1 828	28 405	348.5	44.0
1997/98	-1 086	4 889	7 076	-83	6 993	-1 018	5 975	352.9	41.9
1998/99	11 367	5 867	-5 318	126	-5 192	-308	-5 500	348.7	39.7
1999/00	20 983	4 621	-15 274	69	-15 205	-1 157	-16 362	340.1	36.7
2000/01	25 085	6 301	-18 970	-585	-19 555	771	-18 784	306.0	31.7
1995 Q2	-10 560 <sup>†</sup>	1 347 <sup>†</sup>	12 960 <sup>†</sup>	-198 <sup>†</sup>	12 762 <sup>†</sup>	-855 <sup>†</sup>	11 907 <sup>†</sup>	301.3	42.2
Q3	-8 062	2 162	10 332	222	10 554	-330	10 224	310.6	42.9
Q4	-4 034	2 233	6 209	732	6 941	-674	6 267	313.5	42.7
1996 Q1	-2 017	4 517	7 400	-1 231	6 169	365	6 534	321.3	43.1
Q2	-13 449	784	15 439	-282	15 157	-924	14 233	333.2	44.1
Q3	-7 990	987	9 383	84	9 467	-490	8 977	339.8	44.3
Q4	-1 403	351	2 926	-57	2 869	-1 115	1 754	342.8	44.0
1997 Q1	-291	3 150	3 335	-595	2 740	701	3 441	348.5	44.0
Q2	-10 634	-241	11 033	248	11 281	-888	10 393	357.6	44.4
Q3	-4 343	827	4 936	290	5 226	-56	5 170	358.3	43.8
Q4	3 491	928	-1 594	70	-1 524	-1 039	-2 563	357.6	43.1
1998 Q1	10 400	3 375	-7 299	-691	-7 990	965	-7 025	352.9	41.9
Q2	-6 628	181	8 091	-457	7 634	-825	6 809	358.7	42.1
Q3	1 419	815	-526	51	-475	-129	-604	356.4	41.5
Q4	4 535	1 505	-4 080	1 453	-2 627	-403	-3 030	353.8	40.7
1999 Q1	12 041	3 366	-8 803	-921	-9 724	1 049	-8 675	348.7	39.7
Q2	-4 466	133	5 249	231	5 480	-881	4 599	354.1	39.7
Q3	4 066	843	-2 900	356	-2 544	-679	-3 223	350.5	38.8
Q4	4 667	824	-3 361	-184	-3 545	-298	-3 843	352.7	38.5
2000 Q1	16 716	2 821	-14 262	-334	-14 596	701	-13 895	340.1	36.7
Q2	-1 807	-180	2 367	-368	1 999	-372	1 627	328.0	35.1
Q3	5 523	1 037	-4 288	-671	-4 959	473	-4 486	312.5	33.0
Q4	2 737	1 693	-1 552	741	-811	-233	-1 044	316.8	33.1
2001 Q1	18 632	3 751	-15 497	-287	-15 784	903	-14 881	306.0	31.7 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	-3 147	1 454	6 434	-1 339	5 095	-494	4 601	313.3	32.0
1999 Aug	-837 <sup>†</sup>	351 <sup>†</sup>	1 805 <sup>†</sup>	-244 <sup>†</sup>	1 561 <sup>†</sup>	-373 <sup>†</sup>	1 188 <sup>†</sup>	349.6	38.9
Sep	883	311	-864	430	-434	-138	-572	350.5	38.8
Oct	8 043	268	-7 176	-350	-7 526	-249	-7 775	341.7	37.7
Nov	-2 677	271	2 482	-31	2 451	497	2 948	342.9	37.6
Dec	-699	285	1 333	197	1 530	-546	984	352.7	38.5
2000 Jan	12 736	700	-11 236	-416	-11 652	-384	-12 036	336.1	36.6
Feb	3 933	984	-1 684	-796	-2 480	-469	-2 949	333.3	36.1
Mar	47	1 137	-1 342	878	-464	1 554	1 090	340.1	36.7
Apr	1 936	36	-1 143	-63	-1 206	-694	-1 900	332.7	35.8
May	-2 370	-291	2 485	-757	1 728	351	2 079	320.1	34.4
Jun	-1 373	75	1 025	452	1 477	-29	1 448	328.0	35.1
Jul	5 698	335	-5 574	-201	-5 775	412	-5 363	320.9	34.2
Aug	-811	388	1 682	-6	1 676	-477	1 199	320.8	34.0
Sep	636	314	-396	-464	-860	538	-322	312.5	33.0
Oct	6 763	601	-6 805	629	-6 176	14	-6 162	305.1	32.1
Nov	-1 847	611	3 090	-424	2 666	-208	2 458	306.3	32.1
Dec	-2 179	481	2 163	536	2 699	-39	2 660	316.8	33.1
2001 Jan	13 709	1 194	-12 242	-81	-12 323	-192	-12 515	301.1	31.4 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	5 184	1 151	-3 092	-119	-3 211	-822	-4 033	299.4	31.1
Mar	-261	1 406	-163	-87	-250	1 917	1 667	306.0	31.7
Apr	2 465	480	-2 143	435	-1 708	-277	-1 985	301.9	31.1
May	-2 742	605	5 019	-1 446	3 573	-226	3 347	304.7	31.3
Jun	-2 870	369	3 558	-328	3 230	9	3 239	313.3	32.0
Jul	4 609	417	-4 471	53	-4 418	226	-4 192	305.7 <sup>†</sup>	31.1
Aug	977	416	-2	3	1	-562	-561	305.4	31.0

1 Unless otherwise stated.

2 £ billion

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

# 17.2 Central government net cash requirement on own account

£ millions

	Cash receipts												Cash outlays									
	Inland Revenue			Customs and Excise			Social security contributions <sup>4</sup>			Interest and dividends			Other receipts <sup>5</sup>		Interest payments		Privatisation proceeds		Net departmental outlays <sup>6</sup>		Own account net cash requirement <sup>7</sup>	
	Total paid over <sup>1</sup>	Income tax <sup>2</sup>	Corporation tax <sup>2</sup>	Total paid over <sup>1</sup>	V.A.T. <sup>3</sup>		ABIA	RUUL	RUUM	RUUN	RUUO	ABIF	RUUP	RUUQ	RUUX							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14								
	ACAB	RURC	ACCD	ACAC	EYOO	ABIA	RUUL	RUUM	RUUN	RUUO	ABIF	RUUP	RUUQ	RUUX								
1996	101 383	68 593	26 984	81 252	45 911	44 457	9 541	20 334	256 967	27 539	-6 061	264 658	286 136	29 169								
1997	109 679	70 381	30 394	87 271	49 324	47 728	9 071	20 138	273 887	28 148	-1 974	262 102	288 276	14 389								
1998	126 679	86 737	31 232	92 872	51 621	53 681	9 512	20 181	302 925	27 925	-70	269 513	297 368	-5 557								
1999	135 203	93 321	32 924	93 941	55 331	52 998	9 059	19 970	311 171	24 917	-387	284 123	308 653	-2 518								
2000	145 975	100 657	32 961	102 562	58 509	57 010	9 766	44 058	359 371	24 485	-251	297 106	321 340	-38 031								
1996/97	103 957	70 202	27 787	82 351	46 644	45 121	9 082	20 906	261 417	27 554	-4 434	263 292	286 412	24 995								
1997/98	117 632	78 291	30 437	89 840	50 585	49 255	9 557	20 848	287 132	27 807	-1 770	263 745	289 782	2 650								
1998/99	128 249	88 509	30 032	94 019	52 304	53 227	9 455	19 618	304 568	27 031	-70	271 437	298 398	-6 170								
1999/00	139 384	95 172	34 322	97 290	56 395	54 606	8 637	20 197	320 114	24 278	-535	285 820	309 563	-10 551								
2000/01	149 085	104 399	32 416	102 169	58 501	58 472	10 296	44 745	364 767	24 011	-81	303 775	327 705	-37 062								
1996 Q3	23 548	16 626	4 946	19 382	10 572	10 610	2 474	6 498	62 512	7 543	-2 341	64 897	70 099	7 587								
Q4	29 661	16 891	11 460	24 345	12 313	10 764	1 857	5 665	72 292	6 892	-489	66 912	73 315	1 023								
1997 Q1	31 109	20 834	8 615	18 165	11 585	12 231	2 908	3 570	67 983	6 689	-204	67 703	74 188	6 205								
Q2	21 114	16 366	3 128	20 594	12 066	12 310	1 851	4 476	60 345	7 260	-1 095	62 372	68 537	8 192								
Q3	25 345	17 696	6 283	23 067	12 318	11 524	2 379	6 720	69 035	6 383	-669	65 227	70 941	1 906								
Q4	32 111	15 485	12 368	25 445	13 355	11 663	1 933	5 372	76 524	7 816	-6	66 800	74 610	-1 914								
1998 Q1	39 062	28 744	8 658	20 734	12 846	13 758	3 394	4 280	81 228	6 348	-	69 346	75 694	-5 534								
Q2	23 820	18 419	3 422	21 971	12 337	13 201	1 703	4 363	65 058	7 790	-70	63 567	71 287	6 229								
Q3	28 919	21 694	6 360	22 077	12 778	14 392	2 341	6 106	73 835	5 821	-	66 202	72 023	-1 812								
Q4	34 878	17 880	12 792	28 090	13 660	12 330	2 074	5 432	82 804	7 966	-	70 398	78 364	-4 440								
1999 Q1	40 632	30 516	7 458	21 881	13 529	13 304	3 337	3 717	82 871	5 454	-	71 270	76 724	-6 147								
Q2	25 828	20 156	4 099	22 513	13 540	14 203	1 558	4 676	68 778	7 273	-387	66 956	73 842	5 064								
Q3	32 934	24 195	7 186	23 706	13 755	13 216	1 792	6 071	77 719	4 699	-	70 269	74 968	-2 751								
Q4	35 809	18 454	14 181	25 841	14 507	12 275	2 372	5 506	81 803	7 491	-	75 628	83 119	1 316								
2000 Q1	44 813	32 367	8 856	25 230	14 593	14 912	2 915	3 944	91 814	4 815	-148	72 967	77 634	-14 180								
Q2	30 126	22 142	4 996	27 225	14 290	14 348	1 753	17 798	91 250	7 512	-	71 874	79 386	-11 864								
Q3	36 889	25 635	7 256	23 816	14 294	14 483	2 554	16 275	94 017	4 622	-103	73 361	77 880	-16 137								
Q4	34 147	20 513	11 853	26 291	15 332	13 267	2 544	6 041	82 290	7 536	-	78 904	86 440	4 150								
2001 Q1	47 923	36 109 <sup>†</sup>	8 311 <sup>†</sup>	24 837	14 585	16 374	3 445	4 631	97 210	4 341	22	79 636 <sup>†</sup>	83 999 <sup>†</sup>	-13 211 <sup>†</sup>								
Q2	31 818	23 516	6 066	25 702	15 044	15 413	2 114	4 910	79 957	6 987 <sup>†</sup>	-	79 986	86 973	7 016								
1999 Aug	9 126	7 619	557	8 530	5 014	4 662	560	1 193	24 071	1 823	-	22 908	24 731	660								
Sep	9 102	6 819	2 433	6 936	3 656	4 112	896	2 413	23 459	1 275	-	23 904	25 179	1 720								
Oct	19 209	5 750	11 406	8 817	5 279	3 820	519	1 555	33 920	1 155	-	23 749	24 904	-9 016								
Nov	7 582	5 798	1 056	9 380	5 422	4 326	1 436	1 936	24 660	1 357	-	24 415	25 772	1 112								
Dec	9 018	6 906	1 719	7 644	3 806	4 129	417	2 015	23 223	4 979	-	27 464	32 443	9 220								
2000 Jan	20 986	14 787	6 821	9 430	5 858	5 070	577	3 452	39 515	1 650	-	20 821	22 471	-17 044								
Feb	14 039	9 998	1 208	8 779	5 066	4 937	490	-759	27 486	1 853	-	23 848	25 701	-1 785								
Mar	9 788	7 582	827	7 021	3 669	4 905	1 848	1 251	24 813	1 312	-148	28 298	29 462	4 649								
Apr	13 901	8 709	3 709	12 571	5 594	4 342	512	1 192	32 518	1 203	-	24 883	26 086	-6 432								
May	7 514	6 817	440	7 782	4 771	5 582	669	14 532	36 079	1 368	-	22 736	24 104	-11 975								
Jun	8 711	6 616	847	6 872	3 925	4 424	572	2 074	22 653	4 941	-	24 255	29 196	6 543								
Jul	15 607	10 773	4 895	8 392	5 398	5 132	568	2 846	32 545	1 736	-103	23 222	24 855	-7 690								
Aug	10 583	8 494	647	8 787	5 323	4 841	522	1 298	26 031	1 727	-	24 652	26 379	348								
Sep	10 699	6 368	1 714	6 637	3 573	4 510	1 464	12 131	35 441	1 159	-	25 487	26 646	-8 795								
Oct	16 635	7 286	9 519	9 040	5 716	4 299	839	1 899	32 712	1 159	-	23 696	24 855	-7 857								
Nov	8 221	6 556	854	9 605	5 435	4 588	839	1 886	25 139	1 364	-	26 995	28 359	3 220								
Dec	9 291	6 671	1 480	7 646	4 181	4 380	866	2 256	24 439	5 013	-	28 213	33 226	8 787								
2001 Jan	22 754	16 850 <sup>†</sup>	6 760 <sup>†</sup>	9 229	5 966	5 771	764	3 658	42 176	1 566	-	24 110	25 676	-16 500								
Feb	14 623	11 217	708	8 778	5 053	5 232	535	-415	28 753	1 839	-	24 958	26 797	-1 956								
Mar	10 546	8 042	843	6 830	3 566	5 371	2 146	1 388	26 281	936	22	30 568 <sup>†</sup>	31 526 <sup>†</sup>	5 245 <sup>†</sup>								
Apr	14 981	9 780	4 662	9 723	5 805	5 648	851	1 537 <sup>†</sup>	32 74													

## 17.3 Public sector aggregates<sup>1</sup>

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget <sup>2</sup>		Net investment <sup>3</sup>		Net borrowing <sup>4</sup>		Net cash requirement <sup>5</sup>	
	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector
<b>Calendar years</b>								
1996	ANLW -23 112 <sup>†</sup>	ANMU -24 859 <sup>†</sup>	-ANNV 10 550 <sup>†</sup>	-ANNW 6 639 <sup>†</sup>	-NNBK 33 662 <sup>†</sup>	-ANNX 31 498 <sup>†</sup>	RUUS 27 678	RURQ 24 778
1997	-10 473	-11 777	7 250	4 664	17 723	16 441	13 402	11 851
1998	11 151	9 726	7 693	5 876	-3 458	-3 850	-6 404	-6 395
1999	17 533	16 308	7 200	5 166	-10 333	-11 142	-2 103	-1 740
2000	25 108	23 169	6 741	5 371	-18 367	-17 798	-37 741 <sup>†</sup>	-36 962
<b>Financial years</b>								
1996/97	-21 457	-23 133	8 776	5 272	30 233	28 405	24 152	22 728
1997/98	289	-1 086	7 282	4 889	6 993	5 975	1 830	1 112
1998/99	12 698	11 367	7 506	5 867	-5 192	-5 500	-6 574	-6 960
1999/00	21 731	20 983	6 526	4 621	-15 205	-16 362	-9 594	-8 576
2000/01	27 082	25 085	7 527	6 301	-19 555	-18 784	-37 688	-36 994
<b>Quarterly</b>								
1996 Q1	-466 <sup>†</sup>	-2 017 <sup>†</sup>	5 703 <sup>†</sup>	4 517 <sup>†</sup>	6 169 <sup>†</sup>	6 534 <sup>†</sup>	8 661	7 529
Q2	-13 448	-13 449	1 709	784	15 157	14 233	11 247	10 470
Q3	-7 620	-7 990	1 847	987	9 467	8 977	6 537	5 984
Q4	-1 578	-1 403	1 291	351	2 869	1 754	1 233	795
1997 Q1	1 189	-291	3 929	3 150	2 740	3 441	5 135	5 479
Q2	-10 726	-10 634	555	-241	11 281	10 393	8 669	8 134
Q3	-4 026	-4 343	1 200	827	5 226	5 170	1 488	613
Q4	3 090	3 491	1 566	928	-1 524	-2 563	-1 890	-2 375
1998 Q1	11 951	10 400	3 961	3 375	-7 990	-7 025	-6 437	-5 260
Q2	-6 896	-6 628	738	181	7 634	6 809	6 256	5 435
Q3	1 657	1 419	1 182	815	-475	-604	-2 462	-2 806
Q4	4 439	4 535	1 812	1 505	-2 627	-3 030	-3 761	-3 764
1999 Q1	13 498	12 041	3 774	3 366	-9 724	-8 675	-6 607	-5 825
Q2	-4 730	-4 466	750	133	5 480	4 599	5 591	5 333
Q3	3 841	4 066	1 297	843	-2 544	-3 223	-3 104	-3 186
Q4	4 924	4 667	1 379	824	-3 545	-3 843	2 017	1 938
2000 Q1	17 696	16 716	3 100	2 821	-14 596	-13 895	-14 098 <sup>†</sup>	-12 661
Q2	-1 686	-1 807	313	-180	1 999	1 627	-11 597 <sup>†</sup>	-11 825
Q3	6 332	5 523	1 373	1 037	-4 959	-4 486	-16 876	-16 525
Q4	2 766	2 737	1 955	1 693	-811	-1 044	4 830	4 049
2001 Q1	19 670	18 632	3 886	3 751	-15 784	-14 881	-14 045	-12 693 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	-3 302	-3 147	1 793	1 454	5 095	4 601	6 697	6 305

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95)

4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget

2 Net saving, plus capital taxes

5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR)

3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

# 17.4 Selected financial statistics<sup>1</sup>

£ million

Building societies								
		Advances						
		National savings <sup>2</sup>	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unit trusts <sup>3</sup>	Net equity of households in life assurance and pension funds' reserves		
<b>Amount outstanding</b>								
31 Dec								
2000	ACUV 62 922	AHIF 123 103			AGXB 260 982			
<b>Transactions</b>								
1997	ACVX 1 477	AAMN 15 031	AHHU 15 312	AGXE 10 241	NBYD† 32 403†			
1998	-215	10 984	11 168†	12 522	42 011			
1999	-1 370	13 964	14 051	17 999	42 473			
2000	163	13 164	13 235	18 269	44 671			
2000 Q2	131	3 180	3 174†	3 878	13 805†			
Q3	197	3 622	3 368	4 579	11 671			
Q4	45	3 622	3 759	4 948	10 112			
2001 Q1	-755	3 066	3 186	4 644	10 515			
Q2	-490†	2 819	2 788	2 700	14 998			
2000 Nov	58	1 949	1 661†	1 674	..			
Dec	-29	1 273	1 362	1 410	..			
2001 Jan	-187	1 027	1 185	1 818	..			
Feb	-249	894	1 219	729	..			
Mar	-319†	1 145	782	2 097	..			
Apr	-194†	924	908	2 896	..			
May	-154	714	910	1 590	..			
Jun	-142	1 181	970	-1 786	..			
Jul	-49	468	580	1 685†	..			
Aug	13	828	749	807	..			
<b>Banks<sup>4</sup></b>								
<b>UK private sector deposits</b>								
Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	
31 Dec					Consumer credit	of which Credit cards		
2000	AEAS 742 157†	AGAK† 135 361†	AECE 957 354	AECK 179 442	VZRD 127 298	VZRI 126 753†	VZRE 38 482	VZRJ† 37 397†
<b>Transactions</b>								
1997	AEAT 60 213	AEAZ 22 394	AECF 45 179	AECL 31 926	VZQC 12 013	RLMH† 12 061†	VZQS 3 507	VZQX 3 388†
1998	48 834†	-958	53 030	-14 364	14 490	14 444	4 854	4 695†
1999	18 626	5 354†	63 280	2 947	14 486	14 395	6 615	6 450
2000	56 311	25 344†	96 863	38 998†	14 241	14 044	6 377	6 210†
2000 Q2	16 224†	12 064†	21 561	316	3 847	3 331†	1 975	1 382†
Q3	7 098	-7 431	23 438	-2 143	3 237	3 022	1 818	1 712
Q4	15 375	-3 701	18 139	13 606†	4 266	3 757	2 579	1 502
2001 Q1	15 472	24 769	28 106†	14 113	1 855	3 095	-714	1 063
Q2	11 852	925	17 904	2 614	5 043	4 409	2 097	1 427
2000 Nov	2 042†	154†	6 325	6 267†	1 658	1 143†	749	408†
Dec	8 923	-9 232	3 712	5 584	1 366	1 063	1 459	559
2001 Jan	-5 365	9 927	4 663†	4 292	452	1 024	-563	299
Feb	3 374	-1 561	9 502	127	345	1 164	43	505
Mar	17 463	16 403	13 941	9 694	1 058	908	-194	259
Apr	-1 910	10 092	-6 732	1 001	1 933	1 743	932	609
May	3 033	182	5 136	9 227	1 546	1 344	686	448
Jun	10 729	-9 349	19 500	-7 614	1 565	1 322	479	370
Jul	-3 053	5 927	-2 742	1 912	1 932	1 661	453	351
Aug	11 027	2 120	..	..	1 088	1 192	493	347

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A, 4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Including open ended investment companies (OEICs).

4 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
Department for National Savings;  
Building Societies Commission;  
Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds;  
Bank of England;  
Department of Trade and Industry

## 17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money		'Broad' money			
	M0—the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AVAD	AVAE	VQXV	VQWU	AUYM	AUYN†
1997	27 802	26 318	484 842	482 124†	722 213	720 450†
1998	29 346	27 715†	515 005	510 450	783 238†	781 024
1999	32 768	30 956	559 214	552 881	815 038	812 071
2000	34 566	32 394	598 270	591 440	883 481	880 501
1999 Q1	27 830	28 164†	519 976	518 886†	792 196†	787 135†
Q2	28 884	28 918	531 129	528 831	799 506	793 886
Q3	29 477	29 377	538 466	539 175	792 331	795 874
Q4	32 768	30 956	559 214	552 881	815 038	812 071
2000 Q1	29 968	30 459	559 635	558 571	834 690	828 734
Q2	30 896	31 156	570 298	567 406	854 946	848 593
Q3	31 821	31 893	580 567	580 632	865 254	868 540
Q4	34 566	32 394	598 270	591 440	883 481	880 501
2001 Q1	32 489	32 983	608 342†	607 223	903 298	896 968
Q2	32 896	33 254	629 292	625 210	918 667	912 605
2000 Aug	31 634	31 372†	571 635	574 093†	866 068†	864 860†
Sep	31 821	31 893	580 567	580 632	865 254	868 540
Oct	31 770	31 944	585 686	586 097	873 395	875 810
Nov	32 257	32 077	585 040	585 276	873 786	875 471
Dec	34 566	32 394	598 270	591 440	883 481	880 501
2001 Jan	32 870	32 693	590 702†	595 812	879 056	889 475
Feb	32 348	32 848	595 620	600 859	883 569	891 551
Mar	32 489	32 983	608 342	607 223	903 298	896 968
Apr	33 013	33 012	613 506	611 765	903 220	899 649
May	32 880	33 031	617 685	617 313	906 875	903 290
Jun	32 896	33 254	629 292	625 210	918 667	912 605
Jul	33 272	33 430	625 870	626 793	915 909	917 051
Aug	33 881	33 647	631 447	633 701	927 601	926 019

1 Equals M2 from December 1992.

Source: Bank of England

## 17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield <sup>1</sup>	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index <sup>2</sup>
	ZCMG	AJNB	HSAJ	HSAK	AJLX	AJGA	AJMA
2000 Feb	6.00	5.84	6.16	6.19	4.71	1.5790	2 947.10
Mar	6.00	5.84	6.16	6.22	4.56	1.5952	3 126.10
Apr	6.00	5.96	6.25	6.31	4.63	1.5638	3 000.08
May	6.00	5.95	6.16	6.22	4.69	1.4950	2 959.31
Jun	6.00	5.85	6.13	6.16	4.63	1.5141	3 076.22
Jul	6.00	5.84	6.09	6.16	4.64	1.4975	3 085.70
Aug	6.00	5.82	6.09	6.16	4.74	1.4548	3 114.63
Sep	6.00	5.76	6.09	6.13	4.86	1.4783	3 112.47
Oct	6.00	5.73	6.03	6.06	4.81	1.4521	3 015.93
Nov	6.00	5.66	5.94	6.00	4.59	1.4182	3 050.28
Dec	6.00	5.61	5.81	5.84	4.49	1.4950	2 989.69
2001 Jan	6.00	5.49	5.75	5.78	4.51	1.4616	2 979.84
Feb	5.75	5.39	5.63	5.66	4.57	1.4421	2 955.31
Mar	5.75	5.22	5.44	5.47	4.56	1.4217	2 759.72
Apr	5.50	5.05	5.25	5.28	4.86	1.4309	2 771.56
May	5.25	4.98	5.13	5.16	4.99	1.4201	2 841.85
Jun	5.25	5.04	5.19	5.25	5.07	1.4066	2 786.32
Jul	5.25	4.98	5.16	5.19	5.03	1.4254	2 640.55
Aug	5.00	4.66	4.84	4.88	4.81	1.4505	2 633.13
Sep	4.75	4.28	4.41	4.47	4.93	1.4699	2 356.57

1 Average of working days.

2 Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

# 18 Prices and wages

## 18.1 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

ALL ITEMS (RPI)	All items excluding										All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY) <sup>3</sup>		
	mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	mortgage interest payments and depreciation <sup>1</sup>		housing		Food and catering		Alcohol and tobacco		Housing and household expenditure			
		seasonal food <sup>2</sup>	food	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure	Consumer durables				
<b>Weights</b>													
1992	CZGU	CZGY	DOGZ	CZGX	CZGV	CZGW	CBVV	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA	
1993	1 000	936	936	828	848	978	199	116	344	99	242	127	
1994	1 000	952	952	836	856	979	189	113	336	97	265	127	
1995	1 000	956	956	842	858	980	187	111	326	95	281	127	
1996	1 000	958	928	813	861	978	184	111	356	93	256	123	
1997	1 000	958	929	810	857	978	191	113	353	92	251	116	
1998	1 000	961	932	814	864	981	185	114	351	96	254	122	
1999	1 000	955	923	803	870	982	178	105	359	95	263	121	
2000	1 000	960	924	805	882	982	170	95	355	101	279	126	
2001	1 000	954	914	795	884	982	169	97	362	96	276	125	
<b>Annual averages</b>													
1991	CHAW	CHMK	CHON	CHAZ	CHAY	CHAX	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHBY	CBZW
1992	133.5	130.3	130.3	128.3	135.1	133.8	128.6	136.2	142.2	123.6	128.9	114.8	129.5
1993	138.5	136.4	136.4	134.3	140.5	139.1	132.6	146.8	144.2	126.9	136.8	115.5	135.1
1994	140.7	140.5	140.5	138.4	142.6	141.4	136.1	155.1	141.2	129.5	141.8	115.9	139.0
1995	144.1	143.8	143.8	141.6	146.5	144.8	138.5	161.4	144.4	131.9	145.7	115.5	141.3
1996	149.1	147.9	148.0	145.4	151.4	149.6	143.9	169.0	150.8	133.6	148.4	116.2	144.5
1997	152.7	152.3	152.3	149.3	154.9	153.4	148.9	175.9	153.0	135.1	152.8	117.1	148.2
1998	157.5	156.5	156.4	152.9	160.5	158.5	150.4	183.2	158.4	137.7	159.0	117.3	151.5
1999	162.9	160.6	160.3	156.2	166.5	163.8	153.4	192.3	166.2	139.9	162.8	115.9	154.5
2000	165.4	164.3	163.6	158.9	169.4	166.5	155.4	202.6	167.7	139.6	165.6	112.3	157.1
	170.3	167.7	166.4	161.3	175.1	171.4	156.7	210.3	176.2	137.2	170.3	108.0	159.9
<b>Monthly figures</b>													
1998 Aug	163.7	161.1	160.7	156.4	167.3	164.6	154.6	193.4	167.5	138.5	163.5	114.2	155.0
Sep	164.4	161.8	161.4	157.1	168.2	165.4	154.3	193.6	168.4	142.3	163.6	116.8	155.7
Oct	164.5	161.9	161.3	157.1	168.3	165.5	154.7	193.9	168.8	141.7	163.2	115.6	155.7
Nov	164.4	162.0	161.4	157.1	168.2	165.4	154.6	193.5	168.9	142.4	162.7	116.7	155.6
Dec	164.4	162.4	161.9	157.6	168.0	165.2	155.5	195.4	168.6	142.0	162.0	118.0	155.8
1999 Jan	163.4	161.8	161.2	156.8	166.7	164.2	156.1	198.2	165.9	136.3	162.8	110.6	155.1
Feb	163.7	162.3	161.7	157.4	167.0	164.5	156.4	198.6	165.9	138.5	162.6	112.3	155.8
Mar	164.1	163.2	162.6	158.4	167.7	165.0	155.8	200.8	165.5	139.8	164.0	114.2	156.0
Apr	165.2	164.3	163.7	159.0	169.1	166.3	155.4	201.9	166.8	140.3	166.1	113.1	156.9
May	165.6	164.7	164.1	159.4	169.5	166.5	156.1	202.6	167.3	140.8	166.2	114.0	157.4
Jun	165.6	164.7	164.0	159.2	169.6	166.6	155.7	203.4	167.3	140.9	165.9	113.1	157.3
Jul	165.1	164.1	163.4	158.6	169.1	166.3	155.1	204.2	166.9	136.9	166.3	109.6	156.7
Aug	165.5	164.5	163.8	158.9	169.7	166.8	154.7	204.5	167.6	138.3	166.6	110.5	157.2
Sep	166.2	165.2	164.4	159.6	170.6	167.4	154.6	204.5	168.5	141.6	166.5	112.7	157.8
Oct	166.5	165.4	164.4	159.6	171.0	167.7	154.6	204.7	169.2	140.8	167.1	111.6	158.1
Nov	166.7	165.6	164.6	159.7	171.1	167.8	155.1	204.3	170.0	141.1	166.6	112.3	158.3
Dec	167.3	165.9	164.9	160.1	171.8	168.4	155.3	204.0	171.7	140.3	166.8	113.2	158.6
2000 Jan	166.6	165.2	164.1	159.1	171.0	167.8	155.5	205.0	170.8	134.4	167.7	106.3	157.9
Feb	167.5	165.8	164.7	159.7	172.0	168.7	155.6	205.7	171.9	137.1	167.8	108.4	158.6
Mar	168.4	166.4	165.3	160.5	173.2	169.7	155.0	206.0	173.2	138.5	169.2	109.6	159.2
Apr	170.1	167.5	166.4	161.3	175.3	171.5	155.1	210.4	175.9	139.2	170.4	110.0	159.4
May	170.7	168.0	166.8	161.7	175.7	171.9	156.3	211.1	176.3	139.4	170.7	110.1	160.0
Jun	171.1	168.4	167.1	162.0	176.1	172.3	156.6	211.5	176.7	138.7	171.7	109.3	160.4
Jul	170.5	167.7	166.4	161.2	175.2	171.5	157.7	211.4	176.7	133.1	171.5	104.5	159.7
Aug	170.5	167.6	166.2	160.9	175.4	171.7	156.9	212.0	177.1	134.6	170.5	105.6	159.6
Sep	171.7	168.9	167.4	162.2	176.8	172.9	157.2	212.7	178.5	137.5	171.3	108.0	160.9
Oct	171.6	168.7	167.2	162.0	176.6	172.8	157.5	212.9	178.6	137.7	170.6	107.4	160.7
Nov	172.1	169.2	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.1	212.8	179.0	138.4	171.2	108.2	161.2
Dec	172.2	169.3	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.4	212.3	179.8	137.7	170.8	108.6	161.3
2001 Jan	171.1	168.1	166.5	161.1	175.8	172.1	158.8	213.3	178.5	132.9	170.3	102.8	160.2
Feb	172.0	169.0	167.3	162.0	176.9	173.0	159.0	214.1	179.2	135.5	170.9	104.9	161.1
Mar	172.2	169.6	168.0	162.7	176.9	173.2	160.4	215.4	178.7	137.1	170.5	106.7	162.1
Apr	173.1	170.8	169.1	163.2	177.9	174.1	160.9	216.6	180.2	136.7	171.5	105.7	162.9
May	174.2	172.1	170.4	164.7	178.6	174.8	163.9	216.9	180.3	137.1	173.0	106.4	164.4
Jun	174.4	172.5	170.8	165.1	178.7	174.9	164.7	217.3	179.8	137.2	173.6	106.3	164.9
Jul	173.3	171.4	169.5	163.6	177.9	174.2	162.9	217.4	179.6	132.3	173.3	102.4	163.9
Aug	174.0	172.0	170.0	164.1	178.7	175.0	162.8	217.7	180.7	134.2	173.3	103.8	164.6

1 This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding mortgage interest payments prior to February 1995.

3 There are no weights available for RPIY.

2 Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

## Prices and wages

# 18.2 Retail Prices Index<sup>1</sup>

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

		2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	2001 Jul	2001 Aug	
<i>Group and sub-group weights in 2001</i>															
<b>ALL ITEMS (RPI)</b>	<b>CHAW</b>	1000	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2	174.4	173.3	174.0
<b>All items excluding:</b>															
mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	CHMK	954	167.6	168.9	168.7	169.2	169.3	168.1	169.0	169.6	170.8	172.1	172.5	171.4	172.0
mortgage interest payments and depreciation	CHON	914	166.2	167.4	167.2	167.7	167.7	166.5	167.3	168.0	169.1	170.4	170.8	169.5	170.0
mortgage interest payments and council tax	DQAD	920	166.7	168.0	167.9	168.3	168.4	167.2	168.1	168.8	169.6	171.0	171.4	170.3	170.9
housing	CHAZ	795	160.9	162.2	162.0	162.5	162.5	161.1	162.0	162.7	163.2	164.7	165.1	163.6	164.1
food	CHAY	884	175.4	176.8	176.6	177.1	177.1	175.8	176.9	176.9	177.9	178.6	178.7	177.9	178.7
seasonal food	CHAX	982	171.7	172.9	172.8	173.2	173.2	172.1	173.0	173.2	174.1	174.8	174.9	174.2	175.0
All items excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes (RPIY) <sup>2</sup>	CBZW		159.6	160.9	160.7	161.2	161.3	160.2	161.1	162.1	162.9	164.4	164.9	163.9	164.6
Food	CHBA	116	143.4	143.6	143.8	144.5	144.7	145.1	145.1	146.7	147.1	150.7	151.5	148.8	148.5
Bread	DOAA	5	135.7	137.3	137.3	138.1	137.3	137.8	137.5	137.6	137.1	138.3	138.0	138.0	138.6
Cereals	DOAB	4	137.6	138.0	137.6	137.3	137.8	137.9	139.9	139.8	139.4	139.5	139.5	139.0	139.2
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	7	158.0	157.4	158.2	158.2	158.6	158.8	158.6	157.7	159.5	160.9	160.8	161.9	161.3
Beef	DOAD	4	132.3	133.3	135.4	132.3	130.3	132.0	133.1	137.5	133.7	134.6	135.0	133.8	135.3
Lamb	DOAE	1	149.9	148.4	146.1	148.9	146.1	151.4	151.8	159.9	160.4	164.5	165.0	160.4	154.0
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	1	154.6	154.1	151.7	153.2	152.0	157.4	166.1	175.6	172.5	175.6	174.6	165.5	156.7
Pork	DOAG	2	136.9	137.7	139.0	138.8	138.7	138.2	138.3	152.1	147.1	143.3	145.9	141.3	142.1
Bacon	DOAH	2	158.7	158.5	159.8	159.2	160.4	162.3	162.9	178.6	182.3	179.1	177.6	173.2	173.6
Poultry	DOAI	5	109.9	108.3	106.3	102.6	102.2	107.7	106.9	111.5	108.0	111.0	113.2	112.7	113.1
Other meat	DOAJ	7	133.4	133.3	133.3	134.6	134.2	134.3	134.3	138.2	139.6	139.6	139.6	141.6	140.9
Fish	DOAK	2	151.0	151.1	152.1	152.8	152.5	149.8	152.7	152.4	150.8	153.0	153.6	153.5	154.0
of which fresh fish	DOAL	2	161.4	161.6	163.7	165.4	164.9	160.0	163.7	165.0	162.4	162.1	162.4	163.3	164.4
Butter	DOAM	1	166.2	166.6	166.8	167.3	166.5	166.3	165.7	164.8	165.2	164.7	164.8	164.1	165.8
Oils and fats	DOAN	1	134.6	135.2	135.4	135.1	135.3	135.4	134.3	132.7	132.4	131.9	131.9	132.5	131.3
Cheese	DOAO	3	157.3	157.5	156.8	156.7	156.6	158.2	159.7	160.3	159.5	160.9	162.6	165.4	166.8
Eggs	DOAP	1	153.0	152.6	153.4	155.7	155.2	153.2	153.8	153.6	153.2	151.7	150.6	153.1	151.8
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	5	150.4	150.4	152.1	153.0	153.1	153.1	156.1	155.9	159.3	161.5	161.5	161.7	161.8
Milk products	DOAR	3	140.8	140.8	142.2	140.6	140.6	139.9	139.3	138.5	139.3	138.8	140.1	140.9	139.8
Tea	DOAS	1	157.6	152.3	155.8	151.1	152.6	154.8	159.7	161.0	156.4	155.9	158.0	156.4	160.2
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	2	116.7	116.6	117.0	116.0	115.9	115.0	113.9	114.9	115.9	116.4	116.3	115.8	116.3
Soft drinks	DOAU	11	186.9	187.4	186.8	186.9	185.9	187.2	187.9	187.6	188.5	187.2	188.5	186.6	188.0
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	1	130.7	131.6	132.4	131.3	131.3	131.4	134.5	133.9	134.5	133.8	134.2	133.9	134.1
Sweets and chocolates	DOAW	11	158.5	158.7	158.8	158.7	159.0	159.6	158.8	158.6	159.0	160.1	160.6	160.9	161.3
Potatoes	DOAX	6	160.7	157.9	154.3	156.2	158.1	155.2	155.2	156.2	157.2	169.2	179.8	173.8	163.7
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	2	159.4	152.1	143.6	146.9	153.0	144.7	147.6	149.1	153.8	186.0	215.0	199.0	171.6
Vegetables other than potatoes	DOAZ	8	103.4	107.7	108.5	114.7	114.4	118.5	116.1	118.3	119.1	144.4	138.5	118.4	118.8
of which fresh vegetables	DOBA	6	89.5	94.9	95.8	102.9	102.4	107.4	104.5	107.1	108.2	138.6	131.4	107.1	107.5
Fruit	DOBB	7	131.7	131.7	133.6	137.9	143.3	135.7	135.5	136.7	142.8	147.6	153.6	144.2	143.7
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	6	127.2	127.1	129.2	134.1	140.2	131.5	131.4	132.8	139.6	144.7	151.5	140.9	140.3
Other foods	DOBD	13	150.4	150.2	151.0	150.9	151.0	152.0	151.1	152.2	151.3	152.3	152.4	152.6	153.1
Catering	CHBC	53	204.6	205.3	205.7	206.1	206.6	207.1	207.9	208.7	209.8	210.9	211.9	212.8	213.3
Restaurant meals	DOBE	26	200.9	201.3	201.6	202.0	202.5	202.9	203.8	204.4	205.6	206.4	207.2	208.0	208.5
Canteen meals	DOBF	6	235.9	237.3	237.9	238.3	238.2	238.7	240.8	242.0	243.6	242.6	244.5	246.5	
Take-away and snacks	DOBG	21	198.1	198.9	199.2	199.7	200.5	201.2	201.4	202.3	203.3	205.3	206.0	206.9	207.6
Alcoholic drink	CHBD	68	187.9	188.3	188.5	188.4	187.7	189.0	189.3	189.8	190.9	191.3	191.8	191.9	192.2
Beer	DOBH	37	203.0	202.8	203.5	203.4	203.4	203.8	203.8	204.4	206.1	206.5	207.1	207.1	207.7
Beer on sales	DOBI	31	211.3	211.3	211.7	211.9	212.1	212.1	212.0	212.9	214.9	215.6	216.1	216.2	216.5
Beer off sales	DOBJ	6	160.9	160.2	161.8	160.6	160.2	161.8	161.8	161.3	161.9	160.9	161.9	161.5	163.3
Wines and spirits	DOBK	31	167.5	168.5	168.0	168.0	166.5	168.8	169.4	169.7	170.3	170.6	171.1	171.2	171.4
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	15	198.1	198.5	199.1	199.5	199.6	200.0	200.2	200.9	202.1	203.1	203.5	203.9	204.2
Wines and spirits off sales	DOBQ	16	150.6	152.0	150.8	150.7	148.3	151.6	152.4	152.6	152.6	152.6	153.2	153.0	153.0
Tobacco	CHBE	29	275.3	277.1	277.3	277.3	277.3	277.3	280.1	283.9	285.0	285.1	285.1	285.2	285.2
Cigarettes	DOBQ	27	281.2	283.0	283.2	283.3	283.3	283.3	286.1	290.0	291.1	291.2	291.2	291.3	291.4
Other tobacco	DOBQ	2	220.2	221.8	222.0	221.7	221.4	221.3	223.9	226.2	227.5	228.1	228.2	228.2	228.2

# 18.2 Retail Prices Index<sup>1</sup>

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

		2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	2001 Jul	2001 Aug	
Group and sub-group weights in 2001															
Housing	CHBF	205	217.7	218.6	219.1	219.4	220.1	220.8	221.6	219.4	222.4	221.8	220.5	221.5	222.8
Rent	DOBP	47	238.9	239.3	240.1	240.4	240.6	241.0	241.0	241.1	246.2	246.6	246.8	247.0	247.0
Mortgage interest payments	DOBQ	46	243.3	243.8	245.2	246.6	247.3	248.7	249.6	237.7	232.3	225.7	217.4	218.4	219.5
Depreciation (Jan 1995 = 100)	CHOO	40	147.8	149.9	150.4	150.2	151.7	152.3	154.2	154.6	154.5	156.3	157.3	160.1	163.1
Council tax and Rates	DOBR	34	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	201.2	201.2	201.2	201.2	201.2
Water and other charges	DOBS	10	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	268.9	268.9	268.9	268.9	268.9
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	11	221.0	222.2	223.1	224.0	224.7	227.1	227.4	227.8	231.0	231.7	232.9	234.9	235.6
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	11	154.4	154.6	155.1	155.1	155.8	155.5	156.0	155.6	156.6	157.1	157.7	155.6	157.1
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	DOBV	6	208.1	208.8	206.4	205.6	206.1	206.3	206.9	209.8	209.6	210.8	210.5	212.1	213.5
Fuel and light	CHBG	29	122.5	124.1	124.6	124.2	123.9	123.1	123.2	123.2	125.1	125.4	125.4	125.4	125.3
Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	1	131.1	133.6	137.7	139.1	139.5	139.6	139.4	139.4	139.5	137.6	137.1	136.5	136.7
Electricity	DOBX	15	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.9	128.0	128.1	128.2
Gas	DOBY	12	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.5	114.5	114.7	114.9	119.4	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7
Oil and other fuels	DOBZ	1	154.9	181.8	189.8	180.4	174.1	159.5	161.2	157.5	153.9	158.9	159.1	154.2	151.0
Household goods	CHBH	71	139.0	141.1	139.8	141.3	143.6	138.0	139.5	141.9	141.1	142.2	142.2	139.5	140.6
Furniture	DOCA	21	143.7	148.6	145.4	147.6	154.7	142.5	144.3	149.5	147.0	148.5	149.8	145.6	145.8
Furnishings	DOCB	13	143.7	147.5	145.4	148.5	150.6	143.3	146.4	149.6	149.1	151.9	149.9	145.6	148.8
Electrical appliances	DOCC	10	90.4	89.2	89.1	90.1	90.2	87.1	89.4	90.9	90.7	91.4	90.9	88.8	89.6
Other household equipment	DOCD	6	140.8	142.6	140.9	143.0	143.5	138.1	139.9	140.1	139.9	140.6	140.5	137.5	140.2
Household consumables	DOCE	14	162.1	162.7	163.6	163.2	163.4	163.1	162.0	161.7	162.1	162.0	162.0	161.9	161.8
Pet care	DOCF	7	151.7	152.1	151.5	151.9	151.9	152.4	152.3	152.0	152.5	152.0	152.8	153.2	153.5
Household services	CHBI	57	156.4	158.3	158.3	158.5	157.8	157.1	157.0	156.4	156.8	157.3	157.5	158.1	159.4
Postage	DOCG	1	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	158.7	158.7
Telephones, telemessages, etc	DOCH	19	95.0	94.1	93.7	93.9	92.5	89.6	88.4	86.9	86.7	87.0	86.8	87.9	89.6
Domestic services	DOCJ	9	211.7	212.7	213.7	214.3	215.0	218.6	219.1	219.7	220.3	221.1	221.8	223.1	224.0
Fees and subscriptions	DOCJ	28	193.8	199.4	199.6	199.6	199.3	200.3	201.6	202.2	203.4	203.9	204.4	203.9	204.5
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	53	108.5	112.5	112.4	113.1	112.2	105.1	108.3	110.2	109.3	109.4	109.4	102.5	105.2
Men's outerwear	DOCK	11	106.5	110.8	111.3	112.2	111.9	105.3	107.0	110.2	109.7	109.9	109.5	101.7	104.7
Women's outerwear	DOCL	16	88.1	92.6	92.5	92.2	91.2	82.4	87.0	88.1	87.1	87.1	87.3	79.4	82.1
Children's outerwear	DOCM	7	108.3	110.3	110.5	112.0	111.2	106.3	108.4	110.5	107.2	108.2	108.4	102.9	106.0
Other clothing	DOCN	8	155.3	157.5	157.3	158.5	158.1	153.8	155.7	157.5	156.7	157.1	156.0	150.8	152.2
Footwear	DOCO	11	113.0	116.6	116.4	118.1	116.6	111.2	114.4	116.0	116.2	115.9	116.0	111.4	113.8
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	43	185.9	186.2	186.8	187.4	187.4	187.9	189.1	190.1	190.9	191.9	192.2	191.7	192.1
Personal articles	DOCP	12	123.8	124.6	124.8	126.0	125.8	124.0	126.0	128.5	128.8	129.1	129.3	128.2	128.7
Chemists goods	DOCQ	17	191.1	190.7	190.6	190.5	190.2	190.9	191.3	191.0	190.7	192.3	192.3	191.1	191.0
Personal services	DOCR	14	267.4	267.9	270.2	270.7	271.6	275.9	276.9	277.0	280.8	281.8	282.8	284.9	285.6
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	140	181.2	182.1	180.4	181.6	180.9	179.7	180.3	179.2	180.2	182.5	183.6	182.5	182.0
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	57	125.5	124.8	123.7	122.5	121.7	123.5	124.0	124.6	125.0	125.8	126.0	126.6	126.5
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	21	211.8	212.1	212.8	213.8	214.6	216.0	216.5	217.1	218.6	219.4	222.1	223.0	223.1
Petrol and oil	DOCU	41	234.3	239.0	233.0	238.9	235.0	225.3	226.1	219.4	221.4	227.7	229.7	226.5	224.1
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	21	253.3	254.4	256.8	260.1	264.1	264.4	265.0	264.6	266.0	268.3	270.0	261.9	263.0
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	23	186.5	186.3	186.1	186.3	186.3	188.0	188.3	188.5	189.7	191.3	191.3	190.6	191.8
Rail fares	DOCW	6	206.1	206.2	205.4	205.6	205.9	212.0	212.0	213.6	213.7	213.7	213.7	213.5	214.8
Bus and coach fares	DOCX	5	206.6	206.6	206.9	207.3	207.4	209.4	209.6	213.6	215.0	214.1	211.8	212.9	
Other travel costs	DOCY	12	163.0	162.6	162.5	162.7	162.5	162.6	163.0	163.4	165.5	165.7	165.5	166.6	
Leisure goods	CHBL	49	111.6	111.3	111.0	111.1	110.7	109.7	110.4	110.2	110.1	110.6	110.5	110.0	109.8
Audio-visual equipment	DOCZ	11	39.5	39.6	39.2	38.9	37.9	37.1	36.7	36.4	35.7	36.3	35.7	35.7	35.3
CDs and tapes	DODA	6	111.5	107.4	107.0	106.5	106.1	103.6	108.2	109.9	109.9	110.7	111.8	110.6	109.8
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DODB	13	110.1	110.2	111.2	110.7	110.6	109.9	110.6	110.6	110.2	109.8	109.8	108.9	109.4
Books and newspapers	DODC	13	200.2	200.6	201.1	201.7	202.3	202.9	204.3	204.2	205.6	205.5	207.1	208.0	208.9
Gardening products	DODD	6	149.1	149.6	146.5	149.9	151.4	150.6	150.0	148.5	150.7	151.7	150.7	148.6	147.8
Leisure services	CHBM	64	209.0	211.7	212.8	212.4	212.6	213.5	214.5	215.1	217.7	218.8	219.2	221.6	222.7
Television licences and rentals	DODE	10	134.7	134.7	134.2	130.0	130.0	127.8	127.8	127.9	134.3	134.3	134.4	135.8	135.8
Entertainment and other recreation	DODF	18	257.9	263.3	262.2	262.2	262.5	264.6	267.5	267.6	269.3	269.9	269.5	270.3	272.0
Foreign holidays (Jan 1993 = 100)	CHMQ	29	137.2	139.1	141.0	141.7	142.0	143.2	143.8	144.4	144.9	146.2	146.9	149.3	150.1
UK holidays (Jan 1994 = 100)	CHMS	7	125.2	125.9	126.5	126.8	126.9	127.0	127.1	127.6	129.0	129.1	129.4	130.3	131.0

**Note:** Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

2 The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance tax and airport tax. There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

1 Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

## Prices and wages

# 18.3 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
<b>January 1962=100</b>													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.3	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>January 1974=100</b>													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>January 1987=100</b>													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	140.7	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.9
1994	144.1	141.3	142.1	142.5	144.2	144.7	144.7	144.0	144.7	145.0	145.2	145.3	146.0
1995	149.1	146.0	146.9	147.5	149.0	149.6	149.8	149.1	149.9	150.6	149.8	149.8	150.7
1996	152.7	150.2	150.9	151.5	152.6	152.9	153.0	152.4	153.1	153.8	153.8	153.9	154.4
1997	157.5	154.4	155.0	155.4	156.3	156.9	157.5	157.5	158.5	159.3	159.5	159.6	160.0
1998	162.9	159.5	160.3	160.8	162.6	163.5	163.4	163.0	163.7	164.4	164.5	164.4	164.4
1999	165.4	163.4	163.7	164.1	165.2	165.6	165.6	165.1	165.5	166.2	166.5	167.7	167.3
2000	170.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2
2001	..	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2	174.4	173.3	174.0	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

## 18.4 Consumer price indices - International comparisons: EU countries Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)<sup>1</sup>

percentage changes over 12 months

		1998	1999	2000	2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	2001 Jul	2001 Aug	Per cent
<b>European Union countries</b>																		
United Kingdom	CJYR	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.8	
Austria	CLNL	0.8	0.5	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.8	..	
Belgium	CLNM	0.9	1.1	2.9	3.5	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.7	..	
Denmark	CLNN	1.3	2.1	2.7	2.2	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.3	..	
Finland	CLNO	1.4	1.3	3.0	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.0	2.6	..	
France	CLNP	0.7	0.6	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	..
Germany	CLNQ	0.6	0.6	2.1	1.8	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.6	3.1	2.6	..	
Greece	CLNR	4.5	2.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.5	4.2	..	
Irish Republic	CLNT	2.1	2.5	5.3	5.7	5.5	6.0	6.0	4.6	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.0	..	
Italy	CLNU	2.0	1.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	..	
Luxembourg	CLNV	1.0	1.0	3.8	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.3	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.7	3.8	2.7	2.4	..	
Netherlands	CLNW	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.9	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.2	..	
Portugal	CLNY	2.2	2.2	2.8	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.3	..	
Spain	CLNZ	1.8	2.2	3.5	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	3.7	..	
Sweden	CLOA	1.0	0.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.7	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	..	
<b>EU 15 average</b>	<b>CLNX</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>..</b>	

<sup>1</sup> Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICPs) are calculated in each member state of the European Union for the purposes of European comparisons, as required by the Maastricht Treaty. From January 1999 it has been used by the European Central Bank as the measure for its definition of price stability across the euro area. Further details are contained in an ECB Press Notice released on 13 October 1998: "A stability oriented monetary policy strategy for the ESCB".

2 Provisional.

Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)

## 18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)<sup>1</sup>

Pence

Year in which purchasing power was 100p																				
1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	
BAMN	BAMO	BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX	DOHR	DOLM	DTUL	CDQG	JKZZ	ZMHO	
1981	100	109	114	119	127	131	136	143	154	169	179	185	188	193	199	204	211	218	221	228
1982	92	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	155	164	171	173	177	184	188	194	201	204	210
1983	88	96	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163	166	170	176	180	185	192	195	200
1984	84	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162	167	171	177	183	185	191
1985	79	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152	158	161	166	172	175	180
1986	76	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147	152	156	161	167	169	174
1987	73	80	83	88	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141	146	150	155	160	162	167
1988	70	76	79	83	88	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135	139	143	147	152	155	159
1989	65	71	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125	129	133	137	141	144	148
1990	59	64	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114	118	121	125	129	131	135
1991	56	61	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108	112	114	118	122	124	128
1992	54	59	61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104	108	110	114	118	123	
1993	53	58	60	63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102	106	109	112	116	118	121
1994	52	56	59	62	66	68	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100	103	106	109	113	115	118
1995	50	54	57	60	63	66	68	72	77	85	90	93	94	97	100	102	106	109	111	114
1996	49	53	56	58	62	64	67	70	75	83	87	91	92	94	98	100	103	107	108	112
1997	47	52	54	57	60	62	65	68	73	80	85	88	89	92	95	97	100	103	105	108
1998	46	50	52	55	58	60	63	66	71	77	82	85	86	88	92	94	97	100	102	105
1999	45	49	51	54	57	59	62	65	70	76	81	84	85	87	90	92	95	98	100	103
2000	44	48	50	52	56	57	60	63	68	74	78	81	83	85	88	90	92	96	97	100

<sup>1</sup> To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1993, given that it was 100 pence in 1981, select the column headed 1981 and look at the 1993 row. The result is 53 pence. These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

## Prices and wages

# 18.6 Tax and Price Index

Tax and Price Index: January 1987 = 100

	DQAB														
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
January	100.0	101.4	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1	137.2	141.6	143.6	147.1	150.5	152.7	156.7
February	100.5	101.8	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9	138.2	142.3	144.2	147.9	150.8	153.7	157.6
March	100.7	102.3	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4	138.8	143.0	144.6	148.4	151.2	154.6	157.8
April	99.7	101.4	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3	140.3	141.7	143.8	149.7	151.2	155.7	156.3
May	99.8	101.9	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8	141.0	142.0	144.4	150.6	151.7	156.3	157.4
June	99.8	102.3	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8	141.2	142.1	145.0	150.5	151.7	156.7	157.6
July	99.7	102.4	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1	140.4	141.5	145.0	150.1	151.1	156.1	156.5
August	100.0	103.7	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8	141.3	142.2	146.0	150.8	151.5	156.1	157.2
September	100.4	104.3	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1	142.0	143.0	146.9	151.5	152.3	157.3	..
October	100.9	105.4	111.7	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4	141.2	143.0	147.1	151.6	152.6	157.2	..
November	101.5	106.0	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5	141.2	143.1	147.2	151.5	152.8	157.7	..
December	101.4	106.3	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2	142.1	143.6	147.6	151.5	153.4	157.8	..

Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100

	CHAW														
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
January	100.0	103.3	111.0	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3	146.0	150.2	154.4	159.5	163.4	166.6	171.1
February	100.4	103.7	111.8	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1	146.9	150.9	155.0	160.3	163.7	167.5	172.0
March	100.6	104.1	112.3	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5	147.5	151.5	155.4	160.8	164.1	168.4	172.2
April	101.8	105.8	114.3	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2	149.0	152.6	156.3	162.6	165.2	170.1	173.1
May	101.9	106.2	115.0	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7	149.6	152.9	156.9	163.5	165.6	170.7	174.2
June	101.9	106.6	115.4	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7	149.8	153.0	157.5	163.4	165.6	171.1	174.4
July	101.8	106.7	115.5	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0	149.1	152.4	157.5	163.0	165.1	170.5	173.3
August	102.1	107.9	115.8	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7	149.9	153.1	158.5	163.7	165.5	170.5	174.0
September	102.4	108.4	116.6	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0	150.6	153.8	159.3	164.4	166.2	171.7	..
October	102.9	109.5	117.5	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2	149.8	153.8	159.5	164.5	166.5	171.6	..
November	103.4	110.0	118.5	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3	149.8	153.9	159.6	164.4	166.7	172.1	..
December	103.3	110.3	118.8	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0	150.7	154.4	160.0	164.4	167.3	172.2	..

Percentage changes on one year earlier

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Tax and Price Index</b>														
January	1.4	5.6	6.3	8.5	3.6	0.5	2.6	3.9	3.2	1.4	2.4	2.3	1.5	2.6
February	1.3	6.1	6.2	8.4	3.6	0.6	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.3	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.5
March	1.6	6.1	6.8	7.8	3.5	0.7	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.1	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.1
April	1.7	8.3	7.7	6.1	3.3	1.3	3.0	3.7	1.0	1.5	4.1	1.0	3.0	0.4
May	2.1	8.4	8.1	5.4	3.5	1.2	3.0	3.8	0.7	1.7	4.3	0.7	3.0	0.7
June	2.5	8.4	8.1	5.5	2.9	1.2	3.1	4.0	0.6	2.0	3.8	0.8	3.3	0.6
July	2.7	8.5	8.0	5.2	2.7	1.4	2.8	3.9	0.8	2.5	3.5	0.7	3.3	0.3
August	3.7	7.4	9.0	4.2	2.5	1.9	2.8	4.1	0.6	2.7	3.3	0.5	3.0	0.7
September	3.9	7.6	9.4	3.5	2.6	1.8	2.6	4.3	0.7	2.7	3.1	0.5	3.3	..
October	4.5	6.0	10.8	3.0	2.6	1.4	2.9	3.5	1.3	2.9	3.1	0.7	3.0	..
November	4.4	6.4	9.4	3.8	2.0	1.4	3.1	3.4	1.3	2.9	2.9	0.9	3.2	..
December	4.8	6.4	9.0	4.0	1.5	2.0	3.4	3.6	1.1	2.8	2.6	1.3	2.9	..
<b>Retail Prices Index</b>														
January	3.3	7.5	7.7	9.0	4.1	1.7	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.4	2.0	2.7
February	3.3	7.8	7.5	8.9	4.1	1.8	2.4	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	2.1	2.3	2.7
March	3.5	7.9	8.1	8.2	4.0	1.9	2.3	3.5	2.7	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.6	2.3
April	3.9	8.0	9.4	6.4	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.3	2.4	2.4	4.0	1.6	3.0	1.8
May	4.2	8.3	9.7	5.8	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.4	2.2	2.6	4.2	1.3	3.1	2.1
June	4.6	8.3	9.8	5.8	3.9	1.2	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.9	3.7	1.3	3.3	1.9
July	4.8	8.2	9.8	5.5	3.7	1.4	2.3	3.5	2.2	3.3	3.5	1.3	3.3	1.6
August	5.7	7.3	10.6	4.7	3.6	1.7	2.4	3.6	2.1	3.5	3.3	1.1	3.0	2.1
September	5.9	7.6	10.9	4.1	3.6	1.8	2.2	3.9	2.1	3.6	3.2	1.1	3.3	..
October	6.4	7.3	10.9	3.7	3.6	1.4	2.4	3.2	2.7	3.7	3.1	1.2	3.1	..
November	6.4	7.7	9.7	4.3	3.0	1.4	2.6	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.0	1.4	3.2	..
December	6.8	7.7	9.3	4.5	2.6	1.9	2.9	3.2	2.5	3.6	2.8	1.8	2.9	..

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and Price Index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends*. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail Prices Index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax

income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain their after-tax income in real terms.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

# 18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

1995=100

Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992							
	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry <sup>1</sup>	Materials	Fuel	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry (SA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA)	Materials purchased by manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco
<b>1992 SIC</b>							
	D				D excl DA/DF		DA
1994	PLKW	PLKX	PLKY	PLKZ	PLLA	PLL <sup>B</sup>	RWCJ
1994	91.9	90.3	104.6	91.9r	91.3	91.3r	88.5
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0r	100.0	100.0r	100.0
1996	98.8	99.7	91.7	98.7	95.7 <sup>†</sup>	95.8 <sup>†</sup>	96.6
1997	90.6	90.9	88.3	90.6	89.6	89.7	90.0
1998	82.4 <sup>†</sup>	81.6	89.2	82.4	85.8	85.8	85.2
1999	83.7	83.0	89.1	83.7	83.1	83.1	81.9
2000	93.3	94.2	86.7	93.3	85.8	85.8	85.6
1998 Apr	82.9	82.4	86.8	83.4	86.0	86.5	85.8
May	84.0	83.8	85.4	83.9	86.2	86.6	86.4
Jun	82.7	82.3	85.1	82.7	85.6	86.5	85.8
Jul	81.6	81.3	83.5	82.3	84.8	85.7	85.1
Aug	81.2	80.9	83.6	81.8	84.8	85.4	85.1
Sep	80.6	80.1	84.0	80.8	84.2	84.9	84.3
Oct	80.0	79.3	85.7	80.4	83.7	84.4	83.3
Nov	80.4	78.7	93.6	79.7	84.9	84.3	83.1
Dec	80.2	78.0	97.6	79.2	85.3	83.6	82.7
1999 Jan	80.6	78.5	97.3	79.9	84.7	83.2	82.1
Feb	79.9	78.1	94.7	79.6	83.8	82.9	81.5
Mar	80.5	79.2	90.4	80.8	82.9	82.8	81.4
Apr	82.0	81.4	86.4	82.6	82.4	82.9	81.6
May	81.7	81.2	85.4	81.7	82.0	82.5	81.2
Jun	81.9	81.6	84.7	81.9	81.5	82.4	80.9
Jul	84.0	83.9	84.4	84.7	82.0	83.0	81.5
Aug	84.4	84.4	84.8	85.0	82.2	82.9	81.7
Sep	85.3	85.3	85.3	85.4	82.5	83.1	81.9
Oct	85.3	85.2	85.9	85.6	82.8	83.4	82.1
Nov	88.5	87.9	93.7	87.8	85.1	84.4	83.3
Dec	90.2	89.4	96.0	89.1	85.8	84.1	83.6
2000 Jan	89.3	88.6	95.5	88.6	85.3	83.8	83.2
Feb	91.3	90.9	94.0	90.9	85.3	84.3	83.4
Mar	91.1	91.3	89.9	91.7	84.7	84.7	83.6
Apr	88.1	88.7	83.5	88.9	84.3	84.8	84.5
May	91.8	93.0	82.1	91.9	84.8	85.4	85.4
Jun	93.6	95.2	81.1	93.7	84.6	85.6	85.4
Jul	93.2	94.7	81.0	94.1	85.3	86.2 <sup>†</sup>	86.2
Aug	94.3	95.8	81.9	94.9 <sup>†</sup>	85.8	86.6 <sup>†</sup>	86.6
Sep	97.0	98.9	82.3	97.2r	86.3	87.0	87.1
Oct	96.4	98.0	83.4	96.6	86.7	87.3	87.4
Nov	98.8	99.8	90.8	97.9	88.2	87.3	87.6
Dec	94.9	95.0	94.7	93.8	88.5	86.7	87.2
2001 Jan	95.2	94.9	97.5	94.5	89.3	87.7	87.6
Feb	96.3	96.2	97.1	95.9	88.9	87.9	87.3
Mar	93.5	93.7	91.3	94.0	87.8	87.7	87.1
Apr	94.1	94.7	89.4	94.6	87.3	87.7	86.9
May	95.7	96.7	87.3	95.5	86.4	87.0r	86.3
Jun	95.8	97.2 <sup>†</sup>	84.9 <sup>†</sup>	95.5	86.1 <sup>†</sup>	87.0	86.4
Jul	92.3 <sup>†</sup>	93.4	83.3	93.0	85.2	86.1	85.6 <sup>†</sup>
Aug	91.5p	92.5p	83.5p	92.1p	84.6p	85.5p	84.9p
Sep	91.2p	92.0p	84.8p	91.2p	84.4p	85.2p	84.3p

# 18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100, monthly averages

Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry

	Textiles	Leather	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Manufacture of basic metals	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
	DB	DC	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DH	DI	DJ	DK
1994	RBBR	RBBS	RBBT	RABL	RAUW	RBBW	RAZZ	RBAC	RBBY	RBBZ	RBCA
1994	92.1	94.0	93.7	88.3	94.7	93.5	92.1	86.3	97.0	92.8	95.2
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	99.2	101.0	99.0	99.1	118.1	98.6	98.3	93.9	100.6	99.3	100.8
1997	96.3	98.2	98.1	93.1	107.4	95.9	94.9	89.1	100.3	97.3	100.4
1998	93.2	94.9	95.3	90.5	78.9	94.2	91.0	82.7	100.6	94.9	99.5
1999	89.1	93.2	93.6	89.0	103.5	93.3	88.8	80.7	101.1	90.8	97.7
2000	90.1	95.1	94.6	92.3	161.0	96.0	90.8	86.5	103.6	95.6	99.3
1998 Apr	93.8	95.2	95.7	90.3	81.3	94.3	91.4	83.7	100.7	96.1	100.0
May	93.9	95.2	95.7	90.8	85.2	94.3	91.0	82.5	101.0	96.1	99.9
Jun	93.3	94.8	95.5	91.0	77.1	94.0	90.5	81.6	100.5	95.6	99.7
Jul	93.1	94.6	95.2	90.7	74.4	93.6	90.2	80.9	100.2	94.7	99.4
Aug	92.5	94.4	95.0	90.7	76.5	93.5	89.9	80.9	100.3	94.5	99.3
Sep	92.1	94.1	94.6	90.0	79.9	93.4	89.9	81.2	100.0	93.8	99.0
Oct	91.8	93.8	94.3	89.1	77.4	93.4	89.7	80.6	99.9	92.7	98.6
Nov	91.6	94.0	94.4	89.6	71.2	93.7	90.1	80.9	100.5	92.4	98.5
Dec	91.5	94.1	94.4	89.8	66.7	93.6	90.0	80.4	100.8	91.9	98.4
1999 Jan	91.2	93.9	94.3	89.6	72.6	93.5	89.7	80.2	100.8	91.1	98.3
Feb	89.9	93.5	94.1	89.1	69.7	93.0	89.0	79.2	100.5	90.7	98.1
Mar	89.5	93.1	93.9	88.4	78.4	92.9	88.6	78.8	100.8	90.6	97.7
Apr	89.2	92.9	93.5	88.8	92.2	92.8	87.9	78.1	101.0	90.3	97.6
May	88.7	92.8	93.3	88.6	91.6	92.5	87.7	77.9	100.8	90.5	97.5
Jun	88.5	92.8	93.2	88.2	94.9	92.5	87.9	78.2	100.7	90.0	97.3
Jul	88.5	92.8	93.2	88.2	110.1	92.8	88.2	79.4	100.9	90.4	97.3
Aug	88.5	92.9	93.0	88.3	115.3	93.0	88.3	80.4	100.9	90.6	97.4
Sep	88.5	93.0	93.2	88.7	121.7	93.2	88.6	81.5	101.2	90.8	97.5
Oct	88.3	93.3	93.3	89.0	121.1	93.6	89.1	83.6	101.0	91.1	97.6
Nov	88.8	93.7	93.9	90.6	133.7	94.4	90.0	85.1	102.2	91.7	98.1
Dec	89.1	94.0	94.1	90.8	140.1	94.9	90.7	86.3	102.8	92.3	98.3
2000 Jan	88.4	94.1	94.1	90.9	138.1	94.8	90.2	86.2	102.8	93.0	98.5
Feb	89.0	93.9	94.4	91.3	150.7	94.8	89.9	85.9	102.9	93.6	98.6
Mar	89.0	93.8	94.4	91.2	150.2	94.9	89.7	85.1	103.2	94.6	98.8
Apr	89.0	93.7	94.4	90.8	131.1	94.8	89.9	86.0	102.6	94.6	98.8
May	89.5	94.2	94.4	91.5	155.7	94.9	90.3	86.6	102.7	95.0	99.0
Jun	89.9	94.8	94.5	91.2	168.3	95.5	90.6	87.2	102.5	95.4	99.2
Jul	90.6	95.4	94.5	92.1	160.8	95.7	90.8	87.2	103.1	95.7	99.3
Aug	90.6	95.7	94.6	92.7	168.0	96.2	91.0	87.0	103.3	96.2	99.5
Sep	91.0	96.2	94.7	93.3	185.5	96.8	91.4	86.9	104.0	96.9	99.7
Oct	90.9	96.0	94.8	93.7	179.3	97.4	91.4	86.9	104.6	97.2	99.9
Nov	91.4	96.4	95.2	94.6	189.6	98.1	91.8	86.5	105.9	97.6	100.3
Dec	91.6	97.2	95.1	94.6	154.7	98.4	92.1	86.8	106.0	97.8	100.4
2001 Jan	92.1	97.6	95.0	95.2	150.4	98.4	92.4	87.4	106.1	97.2	100.4
Feb	92.0	97.6	94.9	94.9	160.8	98.3	92.2	86.9	105.9	97.6	100.5
Mar	91.6	98.2	94.7	94.0	146.3	97.6	92.2	86.7	105.4	96.7	100.2
Apr	91.1	98.0	94.5	93.9	151.4	97.4	91.7	86.2	105.4	95.8	100.0
May	90.7r	97.9	94.5	93.2	167.7	97.0	91.4	86.0p	105.5	95.6	100.0
Jun	90.6	97.6	94.4	93.0†	168.8†	97.0	91.3p†	85.7p	105.3†	95.7	99.9
Jul	90.1	97.1†	94.1†	92.5	149.5p	96.4†	90.6p	84.9p†	103.9	94.9†	99.5†
Aug	90.1p	96.9p	93.9p	92.1p	150.3p	96.1p	90.5p	84.7p	102.9p	93.9p	99.2p
Sep	90.2p	97.0p	93.7p	92.0p	..	95.9p	..	..	102.9p	93.3p	99.0p

# 18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

Materials and fuel						SIC(80) net sector materials and fuels purchased by manufacturing industry
Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufact- uring not elsewhere classified	Construction materials	House building materials		
DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F		
<b>1992 SIC</b>						
	DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F	2 to 4
	RBCB	RBCC	RBCD	RWDZ	RWEA	DZBR
1994	98.0	95.7	93.1	94.4	94.6	91.7
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	97.5	101.9	99.9	100.5	100.7	96.4
1997	92.9	102.0	98.8	102.1	102.2	89.0
1998	88.0	102.3	96.8	102.9	103.0	84.1
1999	84.7	102.0	94.7	101.6	102.1	82.0
2000	84.9	101.9	97.1	103.8	104.1	83.9
1998 Apr	88.9	102.5	97.4	103.2	103.1	84.1
May	88.7	102.5	97.4	103.4	103.5	84.8
Jun	88.1	102.4	97.0	103.4	103.5	84.6
Jul	87.7	102.2	96.7	103.1	103.2	83.8
Aug	87.2	102.3	96.6	103.2	103.3	83.2
Sep	86.7	102.0	96.1	103.1	103.2	81.8
Oct	86.4	101.9	95.8	102.9	103.2	81.3
Nov	86.0	101.8	95.7	102.7	103.1	82.9
Dec	85.9	101.8	95.4	101.8	102.2	83.5
1999 Jan	85.7	102.0	95.2	101.8	102.3	83.3
Feb	85.4	102.3	94.9	101.7	102.3	82.9
Mar	85.1	102.1	94.6	102.4	103.0	82.3
Apr	84.6	102.0	94.4	101.4	101.9	81.9
May	84.4	101.9	94.4	101.5	102.0	81.8
Jun	84.2	101.8	94.3	101.3	101.9	81.6
Jul	84.1	101.6	94.4	101.5	102.1	81.3
Aug	84.2	101.7	94.4	101.4	101.9	81.0
Sep	84.2	101.8	94.6	101.3	101.9	81.0
Oct	84.2	101.8	94.8	101.6	102.0	80.8
Nov	84.9	102.1	95.3	101.6	102.1	82.8
Dec	85.1	102.3	95.6	101.6	102.1	83.7
2000 Jan	85.1	102.0	95.8	101.9	102.3	83.0
Feb	85.2	101.9	96.1	102.5	103.1	82.9
Mar	85.0	102.0	96.5	103.4	103.9	82.8
Apr	84.6	102.0	96.4	103.7	104.0	82.4
May	84.5	102.1	96.6	103.7	104.0	82.9
Jun	84.8	102.2	96.9	103.8	104.0	83.2
Jul	84.8	102.1	97.1	104.0	104.3	83.9
Aug	84.9	101.8	97.4	104.3	104.5	84.2
Sep	85.0	102.0	97.8	104.3	104.6	84.5
Oct	84.9	101.8	97.9	104.8	105.0	84.6
Nov	85.1	101.6	98.3	104.9	105.1	85.9
Dec	85.2	101.5	98.4	104.6	104.8	86.8
2001 Jan	85.0	101.5	98.4	104.9	105.1	87.7
Feb	85.0	101.5	98.5	104.8	105.1	87.2
Mar	84.6	101.5	98.1	105.4	105.8	86.4
Apr	84.4	101.3	97.7	105.6	106.2	86.4
May	84.4	101.4	97.6	105.9†	106.4†	86.1
Jun	84.1	101.4	97.5	105.9p	106.4p	86.0†
Jul	83.8†	101.1†	97.1†	106.0p	106.5p	84.9
Aug	83.4p	100.9p	96.6p	106.0p	106.6p	83.7p
Sep	83.2p	100.8p	96.4p	106.0p	106.5p	83.2p

## Prices and wages

# 18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

Output of manufactured products <sup>1</sup>	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)		Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)		Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	Quarterly construction output price index <sup>2</sup>	Quarterly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage <sup>3</sup>
	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC			
	D	D excl DA/DF	DA	DA			
1994	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	POKH	JYYC	FCBA	
	96.1	96.0	96.0r	96.3	92	100.1	
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0r	100.0	100	104.7	
1996	102.6	101.9	101.9	103.1	103	109.7	
1997	103.5	102.1	102.1	103.0	105	120.7	
1998	104.1	102.0	102.0	102.7	110	128.3	
1999	105.3	101.6	101.6	102.6	115	147.9	
2000	108.0	102.4	102.4	102.5	..	165.4	
1998 Apr	104.3	102.2	102.0	102.8	..	..	
May	104.4	102.2	102.0	103.0	..	..	
Jun	104.3	102.1	102.0	103.2	109	127.5	
Jul	104.4	102.1	102.1	103.1	..	..	
Aug	104.3	102.0	102.0	103.0	..	..	
Sep	104.1	101.9	101.9	102.7	111	129.9	
Oct	103.9	101.7	101.8	102.3	..	..	
Nov	103.8	101.5	101.7	102.4	..	..	
Dec	103.9	101.5	101.6	102.5	112	136.1	
1999 Jan	103.9	101.7	101.6	102.2	..	..	
Feb	104.1	101.7	101.7	102.7	..	..	
Mar	104.6	101.7	101.5	103.0	113	138.8	
Apr	105.3	101.6	101.5	103.0	..	..	
May	105.4	101.6	101.5	103.1	..	..	
Jun	105.3	101.6	101.6	102.8	114	145.9	
Jul	105.5	101.4	101.4	103.0	..	..	
Aug	105.6	101.3	101.4	102.8	..	..	
Sep	105.9	101.5	101.6	102.6	116	149.9	
Oct	105.9	101.7	101.8	102.3	..	..	
Nov	105.9	101.8	101.9	102.0	..	..	
Dec	106.2	101.9	102.0	101.9	117	153.7	
2000 Jan	106.3	102.0	102.0	101.9	..	..	
Feb	106.5	102.1	102.1	102.1	..	..	
Mar	107.1	102.3	102.1	102.4	118	154.0	
Apr	107.7	102.4	102.2	102.5	..	..	
May	107.9	102.5	102.3	102.9	..	..	
Jun	108.4	102.5	102.5	102.9	119	163.0	
Jul	108.5	102.5	102.5	102.7	..	..	
Aug	108.1	102.4	102.5	102.4	..	..	
Sep	108.6	102.6	102.7	102.4	121	168.6	
Oct	108.9	102.7	102.7	102.5	..	..	
Nov	108.9	102.5	102.7	102.6	..	..	
Dec	108.7	102.5	102.6	102.8	122	176.0	
2001 Jan	108.2	102.5	102.5	103.1	..	..	
Feb	108.0	102.5	102.5	103.2	..	..	
Mar	108.2	102.7	102.5†	104.1	123p	172.1	
Apr	108.3	102.7	102.5†	104.2	..	..	
May	108.7	102.7	102.6	104.7	..	..	
Jun	108.8	102.7	102.7	104.4	124p	172.1	
Jul	108.4†	102.6†	102.6	104.0	..	..	
Aug	108.3p	102.6p	102.6p	104.0p	..	..	
Sep	108.4p	102.6p	102.6p	104.4p	..	..	

# 18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

Output of selected sub-sections of industry													
	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabri- cated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	Elect- rical and optical equipment	Furniture and other manufactured goods n.e.s.	SIC(80) output of manufactured products	
<b>1992 SIC</b>													
	DB <sup>1</sup>	DC <sup>1</sup>	DD	DE	DG(part)	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN	2 to 4
	POKI	POKJ	POKK	POKL	POKN	POKO	POKP	POKR	POKS	POKT	POLS	DZCV	
1994	95.9 B	97.4	94.0 B	92.9	93.4	92.3	95.9	93.6	97.5 B	103.8	96.5	96.9 B	96.3
1995	100.0 B	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0
1996	102.6	102.7	98.8	103.4	98.9	101.4	101.1	101.4	102.9	97.2	103.0	103.7	102.3
1997	104.7	103.3	100.3	102.0	97.3	100.8	103.5	100.7	105.7	90.9	104.4	105.1	102.7
1998	105.7	102.8	98.9	102.5	94.0	98.4	106.5	100.1	106.7	85.3	106.4	107.3	103.2
1999	104.9	101.6	96.4	102.9	92.8	96.3	108.3	96.8	107.8	81.4	108.0	108.0	103.6
2000	105.4	102.3	95.9	105.6	95.3	96.4	110.8	99.0	109.3	78.6	106.7	107.8	104.7
1998 Apr	105.7 B	102.8	99.4 B	102.2	95.0	98.6	106.7	100.6	106.7 B	86.1	106.3	107.1	103.3
May	105.7 B	102.9	99.1 B	102.5	94.0	98.6	107.1	100.7	106.8 B	85.9	106.4	107.2	103.3
Jun	105.7 B	102.3	98.9 B	103.1	93.5	98.4	107.0	100.6	106.8 B	85.2	106.4	107.2	103.4
Jul	105.8 B	102.4	98.8 B	103.1	93.3	98.1	107.0	100.4	106.8 B	84.8	106.5	107.3	103.3
Aug	105.7 B	102.4	99.0 B	103.2	93.1	98.1	107.0	100.4	106.7 B	84.6	106.5	107.3	103.3
Sep	105.8 B	102.4	98.6 B	103.1	93.2	98.0	107.1	100.2	106.6 B	83.7	106.7	107.7	103.1
Oct	105.6 B	102.3	98.3 B	102.9	92.5	98.0	107.0	99.4	106.7 B	84.0	106.8	107.7	102.9
Nov	105.5 B	102.4	98.3 B	102.7	92.4	98.0	106.9	98.5	106.8 B	83.1	106.9	107.7	102.8
Dec	105.5 B	102.4	98.1 B	102.7	92.1	98.0	106.8	98.0	106.7 B	83.2	106.9	107.7	103.1
1999 Jan	105.7 B	101.5	98.3 B	102.6	92.4	97.9	106.8	97.4	107.5 B	83.0	107.5	107.9	103.2
Feb	105.2 B	101.7	97.6 B	102.6	92.2	97.8	107.0	97.2	107.7 B	82.9	108.2	108.2	103.4
Mar	105.1 B	101.5	97.4 B	102.6	92.3	96.6	108.4	96.9	107.6 B	82.7	108.3	108.6	103.5
Apr	105.1 B	101.5	96.7 B	102.6	92.2	96.6	108.5	96.7	107.6 B	81.8	108.2	108.6	103.7
May	105.0 B	101.5	96.7 B	102.6	92.2	96.3	108.9	96.8	107.5 B	81.5	108.1	108.9	103.7
Jun	105.0 B	101.7	96.7 B	102.6	92.3	96.1	108.7	96.3	107.6 B	81.4	108.2	108.9	103.7
Jul	104.9 B	101.7	96.3 B	102.2	92.4	96.0	108.9	96.6	107.6 B	80.5	107.7	108.2	103.6
Aug	104.7 B	101.7	95.4 B	102.4	92.6	95.8	108.6	96.7	107.6 B	80.6	107.9	107.5	103.6
Sep	104.7 B	101.7	95.4 B	103.2	92.9	95.5	108.5	96.6	108.1 B	80.6	107.9	107.5	103.7
Oct	104.6 B	101.7	95.4 B	103.5	93.8	95.8	108.5	96.9	108.1 B	80.5	108.0	107.5	103.6
Nov	104.6 B	101.7	95.5 B	103.9	94.0	95.8	108.4	96.9	108.2 B	80.5	108.1	107.1	103.6
Dec	104.6 B	101.5	95.5 B	103.9	94.4	95.8	108.5	97.0	108.2 B	80.5	108.2	107.1	103.6
2000 Jan	104.8 B	101.6	96.1 B	104.7	94.6	96.4	108.7	97.3	108.4 B	80.4	107.4	107.2	103.7
Feb	105.1 B	101.7	96.1 B	104.9	94.4	96.3	109.4	97.6	108.5 B	80.4	107.4	107.4	103.8
Mar	105.3 B	101.5	96.3 B	104.7	94.5	96.3	111.1	98.4	108.8 B	79.5	107.5	107.5	104.2
Apr	105.2 B	101.7	96.1 B	104.9	95.0	96.3	111.5	98.5	109.0 B	79.3	107.4	107.7	104.8
May	105.4 B	101.8	96.0 B	105.3	95.2	96.1	111.2	98.5	109.4 B	78.5	107.5	107.6	105.0
Jun	105.6 B	101.8	95.9 B	105.6	95.3	96.3	111.2	98.9	109.3 B	78.6	107.4	107.7	105.0
Jul	105.6 B	102.0	95.8 B	105.7	95.4	96.4	111.2	99.1	109.4 B	78.4	107.2	107.8	105.0
Aug	105.4 B	102.6	95.8 B	105.9	95.5	96.6	111.0	99.6	109.5 B	78.3	106.4	107.8	104.9
Sep	105.6 B	103.1	95.6 B	106.2	95.7	96.7	110.7	100.0	109.7 B	77.8	106.3	107.9	105.0
Oct	105.4 B	103.1	95.6 B	106.5	95.8	96.4	111.2	100.2	109.8 B	77.7	105.8	108.2	105.1
Nov	105.5 B	103.1	95.7 B	106.6	95.8	96.5	111.4	100.2	110.0 B	77.5	104.8	108.2	105.0
Dec	105.7 B	103.4	95.6 B	106.6	95.8	96.5	111.1	100.3	109.8 B	77.3	104.7	108.0	105.1
2001 Jan	105.6 B	103.3	95.7 B	106.6	96.3	96.6	111.8	99.9	110.0 B	76.8	104.7	108.4	105.2
Feb	105.2 B	103.7	95.8 B	106.8	96.1	96.5	112.0	100.3	110.2 B	76.3	104.7	108.4	105.1
Mar	105.3 B	103.6	95.8 B	106.9	96.3	96.5	113.0	100.1	110.4 B	76.2	104.9	108.4	105.6
Apr	104.8 B	103.3	95.8 B	107.1	96.2 <sup>†</sup>	96.7	113.7	99.5	110.6 B	76.2	104.8	108.4	105.7
May	104.5 B	103.8	95.5B <sup>†</sup>	107.0	96.2	96.9	114.2	99.3	110.9 B	76.2	104.9	108.5	105.9
Jun	104.6B <sup>†</sup>	103.8	95.6B	107.5 <sup>†</sup>	96.1	96.9 <sup>†</sup>	113.8p <sup>†</sup>	99.4 <sup>†</sup>	110.8pB	75.9 <sup>†</sup>	104.9	108.6	105.8
Jul	104.7 B	103.6 <sup>†</sup>	95.6 B	107.5	95.6	96.8	113.8p	98.9	110.9pB	75.9	104.8	108.6	105.6 <sup>†</sup>
Aug	104.8pB	103.8p	95.6pB	107.7p	95.3p	96.4p	114.1p	98.4p	111.1pB	75.8p	104.7p	108.4p	105.6p
Sep	104.9pB	103.3p	95.6pB	107.8p	95.4p	96.4p	114.1p	98.2p	110.8pB	75.8p	104.7p	108.5p	105.7p

Notes: Abbreviations in table 18.7, 'p' = provisional, 'r' = revised. B indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage. The Climate Change Levy introduced in April 2001 is not included in this table.

1 Revised definition (1992 SIC).

2 A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see *Economic Trends* No 297.

3 This series is based on mortgage lending by all Financial Institutions rather than Building Societies only, as previously published. This change has been made necessary because of the mergers, takeovers and conversions to plc status affecting the Building Society sector. The series is now based on the DETR's 5% Survey of Mortgage Lenders (at completion stage) which now includes all mortgage lenders rather than Building Societies only. 1993 = 100.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;  
Fax 01633 652685;  
DTLR (JYYC): 020 7944 5594;  
DTLR (FCBA): 020 7944 3325

## Prices and wages

# 18.8 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries <sup>1</sup>					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings(£)		Hourly earnings(£) <sup>2</sup>			Weekly earnings(£)		Hourly earnings(£) <sup>2</sup>		
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours <sup>2</sup>	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours <sup>2</sup>	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
<b>Total</b>										
BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA	
1988	212.7	219.4	42.3	5.09	5.02	213.6	218.4	40.6	5.29	5.26
1989	231.7	239.5	42.5	5.55	5.48	234.3	239.7	40.7	5.81	5.79
1990	255.1	262.8	42.4	6.09	6.01	258.0	263.1	40.5	6.37	6.34
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
1993	304.8	313.7	41.3	7.45	7.39	310.9	316.9	39.8	7.84	7.83
1994	312.7	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.55	319.3	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03
1995	327.1	334.3	42.2	7.92	7.85	330.4	336.3	40.3	8.31	8.32
1996	341.9	349.3	41.9	8.29	8.22	346.0	351.5	40.2	8.70	8.71
1997	354.8	361.7	42.0	8.61	8.53	361.8	367.6	40.3	9.10	9.13
1998	375.4	384.5	41.8	9.17	9.10	377.8	384.5	40.2	9.53	9.54
1999	385.8	395.3	41.4	9.55	9.49	392.9	400.1	40.0	10.01	10.03
2000	398.5	407.0	41.3	9.84	9.72	404.2	410.6	39.8	10.32	10.28
<b>Men</b>										
BAPP	BAPQ	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE	
1988	236.3	242.3	43.3	5.50	5.44	240.6	245.8	42.1	5.74	5.73
1989	257.3	264.6	43.6	5.98	5.94	263.5	269.5	42.3	6.28	6.29
1990	282.2	289.2	43.4	6.55	6.50	290.2	295.6	42.2	6.88	6.89
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
1993	334.8	342.7	42.1	7.99	7.95	347.3	353.5	41.3	8.44	8.47
1994	343.0	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12	355.6	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65
1995	358.0	364.0	43.0	8.44	8.41	369.0	374.6	41.9	8.91	8.97
1996	373.5	380.0	42.7	8.86	8.81	385.9	391.3	41.7	9.33	9.38
1997	386.7	392.7	42.8	9.17	9.12	403.2	408.7	41.8	9.74	9.82
1998	408.4	416.8	42.6	9.75	9.72	420.3	427.1	41.7	10.20	10.26
1999	415.5	424.6	42.0	10.10	10.06	435.0	442.4	41.4	10.68	10.75
2000	427.7	436.0	42.0	10.37	10.26	446.9	453.3	41.2	11.00	11.00
<b>Women</b>										
BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI	
1988	138.4	144.3	39.2	3.66	3.62	160.1	164.2	37.6	4.31	4.29
1989	152.7	159.1	39.1	4.04	4.00	178.1	182.3	37.6	4.80	4.78
1990	170.3	177.1	39.1	4.48	4.44	197.0	201.5	37.5	5.30	5.28
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38
1993	211.0	220.0	38.9	5.61	5.57	246.9	252.6	37.4	6.70	6.68
1994	218.3	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72	255.8	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88
1995	229.2	236.7	39.4	6.01	5.96	264.2	269.8	37.6	7.15	7.14
1996	239.2	246.7	39.3	6.27	6.23	277.9	283.0	37.6	7.51	7.49
1997	251.5	258.8	39.2	6.60	6.56	291.7	297.2	37.6	7.88	7.88
1998	266.4	274.5	39.2	7.01	6.97	303.7	309.6	37.6	8.23	8.22
1999	283.5	292.1	39.0	7.49	7.46	320.2	326.5	37.5	8.71	8.70
2000	296.1	303.5	38.9	7.80	7.74	331.8	337.6	37.4	9.02	8.98

1 Results for 1988 - 1994 relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1980*. Results from 1995 relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

# 18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence											
	Agriculture, forestry, & fishing	Energy & water supply	Mineral/ore extraction (exc.fuels)	Mineral, metal & chemical manufacture	Metal goods engineering & vehicle manufacture	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Distribution, hotels, catering, & repairs	Transport & communication	Banking, finance, insurance, business services & leasing	Other services
SIC 1980 Division	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>Average gross weekly earnings</b>											
<b>Total</b>	BAQP	BAQQ	BAQR	BAQS	BAQT	BAQU	BAQV	BAQW	BAQX	BAQY	
1988	161.6	271.1	233.1	226.2	205.2	212.6	178.8	229.6	260.1	211.0	
1989	169.7	295.0	254.8	249.7	220.8	236.3	197.1	248.3	284.6	232.3	
1990	190.5	326.8	275.2	272.6	245.1	268.5	214.0	266.3	317.7	253.8	
1991	207.9	363.2	295.3	291.1	261.6	285.7	230.3	288.4	336.9	281.8	
1992	220.0	391.4	318.6	309.5	280.1	305.5	243.5	310.9	357.1	304.6	
1993	226.9	403.3	334.8	322.4	295.1	310.2	252.9	325.8	371.9	316.5	
1994	236.2	426.9	343.8	332.1	300.4	318.6	260.2	338.1	381.4	325.2	
<b>Men</b>	BAQZ	BARA	BARB	BARC	BARD	BARE	BARF	BARG	BARH	BARI	
1988	167.0	286.0	251.6	243.1	236.3	218.1	206.1	241.4	320.1	247.0	
1989	174.5	312.1	273.5	268.3	254.4	242.9	227.8	262.0	350.9	269.2	
1990	195.7	345.8	295.4	292.9	280.3	277.3	247.8	281.2	390.5	293.4	
1991	214.2	385.4	316.3	311.6	298.7	294.9	264.3	302.7	412.8	327.3	
1992	225.0	416.6	340.1	331.2	318.3	315.6	278.5	325.4	436.4	349.9	
1993	233.2	430.7	357.6	344.2	333.5	320.5	287.1	340.2	449.9	366.8	
1994	241.7	459.3	368.5	353.7	338.6	328.3	293.9	352.0	461.3	372.6	
<b>Women</b>	BARJ	BARK	BARL	BARM	BARN	BARO	BARP	BARQ	BARR	BARS	
1988	124.9	186.2	155.0	148.7	138.4	151.0	131.0	175.0	183.6	177.6	
1989	135.5	203.5	174.2	164.9	151.5	166.7	144.9	191.2	202.5	198.5	
1990	150.5	226.0	193.3	180.3	170.5	178.5	157.2	207.7	227.7	218.4	
1991	164.3	255.4	211.7	197.8	184.6	195.5	174.1	229.8	244.7	242.9	
1992	184.1	275.3	229.5	211.6	198.3	205.7	184.8	249.9	260.1	266.0	
1993	182.5	291.1	245.2	220.2	213.4	215.9	194.2	267.4	273.8	275.7	
1994	195.2	303.7	248.2	230.1	219.0	228.7	202.0	282.1	281.5	285.0	
<b>Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)</b>											
<b>Total</b>	BART	BARU	BARV	BARW	BARX	BARY	BARZ	BASA	BASB	BASC	
1988	3.30	6.55	5.41	5.16	4.66	4.80	4.25	5.07	6.82	5.43	
1989	3.50	7.09	5.95	5.66	5.05	5.31	4.69	5.50	7.41	6.04	
1990	3.91	7.76	6.43	6.20	5.58	6.02	5.07	5.92	8.25	6.60	
1991	4.21	8.64	7.04	6.89	6.08	6.47	5.48	6.49	8.85	7.37	
1992	4.54	9.43	7.59	7.28	6.46	6.96	5.86	7.02	9.34	8.01	
1993	4.77	9.85	7.94	7.64	6.86	7.16	6.08	7.37	9.76	8.35	
1994	4.95	10.50	8.13	7.84	6.98	7.26	6.23	7.58	10.05	8.53	
<b>Men</b>	BASD	BASE	BASF	BASG	BASH	BASI	BASJ	BASK	BASL	BASM	
1988	3.33	6.85	5.75	5.48	5.22	4.88	4.76	5.20	8.31	6.15	
1989	3.52	7.43	6.29	6.00	5.66	5.39	5.27	5.65	9.05	6.76	
1990	3.94	8.12	6.80	6.57	6.22	6.14	5.70	6.07	10.06	7.38	
1991	4.25	9.05	7.44	7.30	6.77	6.59	6.11	6.64	10.75	8.25	
1992	4.57	9.93	8.00	7.70	7.18	7.11	6.53	7.18	11.31	8.91	
1993	4.84	10.40	8.36	8.08	7.57	7.30	6.71	7.54	11.68	9.39	
1994	4.99	11.13	8.58	8.27	7.68	7.38	6.85	7.74	11.99	9.50	
<b>Women</b>	BASN	BASO	BASP	BASQ	BASR	BASS	BAST	BASU	BASV	BASW	
1988	3.09	4.90	3.98	3.70	3.47	3.93	3.37	4.42	4.99	4.74	
1989	3.34	5.35	4.50	4.11	3.80	4.40	3.71	4.83	5.45	5.36	
1990	3.69	5.89	4.89	4.51	4.26	4.68	4.02	5.31	6.13	5.89	
1991	3.93	6.68	5.46	5.04	4.66	5.15	4.46	5.86	6.65	6.60	
1992	4.36	7.18	5.89	5.37	4.97	5.39	4.77	6.30	7.06	7.24	
1993	4.31	7.63	6.30	5.58	5.37	5.74	5.00	6.62	7.44	7.49	
1994	4.66	8.04	6.40	5.79	5.50	6.00	5.18	6.89	7.64	7.69	

## Prices and wages

# 18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

continued

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

SIC 1992 Division	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and personal & household goods															Other commu- nity, social and personal service activi- ties	
	Agriculture, hunting, and forestry	Mining and Manufacturing	Fishing	Mining and Manufacturing	Electric- ity, gas and water supply	Construc- tion	Hotels & restau- rants	Trans- port, storage and communic- ation	I	J	K	L	M	N	O		
<b>Average gross weekly earnings</b>																	
<b>Total</b>	BBGJ	BBGK	BBGL	BBGM	BBGN	BBGO	BBGP	BBGQ	BBGR	BBGS	BBGT	BBGU	BBGV	BBGW	BBGX		
1995	249.9	..	443.9	334.2	408.7	333.8	289.2	216.1	343.5	429.7	375.7	338.9	372.2	298.5	308.8		
1996	255.4	..	474.9	349.3	441.3	347.4	303.7	225.9	353.6	452.8	388.3	353.4	383.6	312.6	320.3		
1997	271.5	..	474.0	361.7	455.2	361.2	321.2	242.2	370.2	493.7	412.0	377.6	377.7	326.7	348.4		
1998	275.5	..	506.5	384.5	462.8	372.5	338.5	255.3	383.4	509.6	436.9	379.5	387.0	338.0	364.6		
1999	287.2	..	489.1	395.3	489.4	392.1	351.8	266.2	406.3	528.8	449.6	394.2	402.8	355.2	383.8		
2000	286.3	..	521.2	407.0	508.8	413.4	359.4	271.2	417.3	519.1	464.2	403.3	413.6	374.4	391.5		
<b>Men</b>	BBGY	BBGZ	BBHA	BBHB	BBHC	BBHD	BBHE	BBHF	BBHG	BBHH	BBHI	BBHJ	BBHK	BBHL	BBHM		
1995	257.8	..	461.5	364.0	436.4	344.9	325.6	242.2	357.2	553.3	429.4	384.6	415.3	366.9	336.5		
1996	264.1	..	496.4	380.0	467.1	358.3	340.5	257.1	367.9	584.4	442.3	399.2	428.1	392.9	347.7		
1997	280.7	..	495.1	392.7	485.1	373.2	358.1	272.0	386.2	634.8	469.8	416.5	416.8	409.4	389.3		
1998	287.4	..	530.5	416.8	495.8	383.1	378.9	287.6	399.9	655.9	493.7	422.9	424.4	430.2	406.1		
1999	298.4	..	511.5	424.6	526.6	400.6	395.1	297.1	423.3	678.1	504.3	438.5	440.8	448.7	422.2		
2000	295.1	..	545.6	436.0	542.4	423.1	401.5	301.8	435.4	653.9	523.0	447.8	451.3	472.6	436.8		
<b>Women</b>	BBHN	BBHO	BBHP	BBHQ	BBHR	BBHS	BBHT	BBHU	BBHV	BBHW	BBHX	BBHY	BBHZ	BBIA	BBIB		
1995	209.5	..	..	236.7	316.3	242.8	219.9	185.1	284.9	301.5	285.6	278.8	342.2	271.4	264.3		
1996	201.3	..	..	246.7	343.2	250.0	235.4	190.7	299.2	320.2	297.3	292.4	353.0	283.0	275.7		
1997	219.2	..	..	258.8	355.3	270.6	249.2	207.6	306.9	350.2	315.1	320.2	348.3	294.3	286.4		
1998	213.0	..	..	274.5	358.9	277.3	259.5	216.0	319.9	361.0	338.6	318.9	359.0	301.1	303.4		
1999	229.8	..	..	292.1	366.1	304.9	270.2	228.3	343.7	377.2	356.2	329.2	374.1	317.5	327.7		
2000	242.9	..	..	303.5	387.5	318.4	278.5	233.8	351.8	379.3	363.3	340.2	385.2	334.7	326.7		
<b>Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)</b>																	
<b>Total</b>	BBIC	BBID	BBIE	BBIF	BBIG	BBIH	BBII	BBIJ	BBIK	BBIL	BBIM	BBIN	BBIO	BBIP	BBIQ		
1995	5.30	..	10.00	7.85	10.06	7.66	7.04	5.20	7.63	11.74	9.43	8.86	11.01	7.75	7.58		
1996	5.38	..	10.91	8.22	10.78	7.94	7.41	5.45	7.91	12.38	9.80	9.17	11.28	8.08	7.92		
1997	5.74	..	10.75	8.53	11.34	8.16	7.85	5.93	8.24	13.51	10.32	9.92	10.73	8.49	8.71		
1998	5.93	..	11.52	9.10	11.42	8.33	8.29	6.23	8.52	13.97	10.96	9.92	11.00	8.77	8.99		
1999	6.16	..	11.18	9.49	12.13	8.83	8.71	6.55	9.17	14.54	11.35	10.31	11.49	9.22	9.58		
2000	6.24	..	12.18	9.72	12.64	9.26	8.82	6.65	9.46	14.29	11.78	10.55	11.79	9.67	9.90		
<b>Men</b>	BBIR	BBIS	BBIT	BBIU	BBIV	BBIW	BBIX	BBIY	BBIZ	BBJA	BBJB	BBJC	BBJD	BBJE	BBJF		
1995	5.31	..	10.20	8.41	10.59	7.82	7.74	5.64	7.78	15.19	10.47	9.92	11.83	9.25	8.01		
1996	5.44	..	11.17	8.81	11.26	8.09	8.10	6.04	8.05	16.09	10.89	10.24	12.12	9.74	8.35		
1997	5.78	..	11.03	9.12	11.98	8.29	8.57	6.52	8.40	17.48	11.46	10.73	11.40	10.24	9.47		
1998	6.06	..	11.89	9.72	12.06	8.43	9.07	6.84	8.63	18.07	12.08	10.87	11.65	10.73	9.68		
1999	6.27	..	11.50	10.06	12.88	8.90	9.55	7.15	9.34	18.75	12.44	11.27	12.16	11.28	10.24		
2000	6.29	..	12.58	10.26	13.30	9.34	9.60	7.22	9.62	18.03	13.01	11.54	12.47	11.81	10.80		
<b>Women</b>	BBJG	BBJH	BBJI	BBJJ	BBJK	BBJL	BBJM	BBJN	BBJO	BBJP	BBJQ	BBJR	BBJS	BBJT	BBJU		
1995	5.25	..	..	5.96	8.24	6.32	5.64	4.66	6.97	8.24	7.58	7.43	10.43	7.15	6.91		
1996	5.02	..	..	6.23	8.93	6.47	6.08	4.77	7.36	8.76	7.87	7.80	10.69	7.45	7.22		
1997	5.48	..	..	6.56	9.29	7.08	6.38	5.20	7.58	9.53	8.33	8.65	10.20	7.78	7.56		
1998	5.20	..	..	6.97	9.42	7.32	6.69	5.44	8.06	9.86	8.91	8.53	10.50	7.97	7.96		
1999	5.57	..	..	7.46	9.63	8.05	7.03	5.78	8.55	10.32	9.40	8.83	10.97	8.36	8.61		
2000	5.96	..	..	7.74	10.23	8.40	7.23	5.92	8.86	10.42	9.59	9.10	11.25	8.79	8.62		

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

# 18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence									
	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
<b>Average gross weekly earnings</b>									
<b>Total</b>									
	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1992	111.7	159.9	217.6	279.6	333.5	346.4	318.5	276.9	301.1
1993	108.9	160.3	219.6	288.9	345.1	360.2	331.2	283.6	313.3
1994	114.5	162.2	230.0	292.8	352.1	368.4	339.8	291.5	322.3
1995	114.9	166.1	234.6	298.0	362.2	377.8	354.0	304.3	333.1
1996	126.7	171.6	242.6	310.3	377.2	393.7	371.2	322.3	348.5
1997	133.2	180.3	255.5	321.6	394.0	409.5	383.7	341.8	364.4
1998	137.2	190.5	269.2	334.2	411.5	425.1	407.3	350.2	381.2
1999	143.8	200.2	284.4	348.2	427.1	441.4	420.1	365.9	396.8
2000	141.6	196.2	267.5	356.9	432.8	451.7	430.3	381.0	407.0
<b>Men</b>									
	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1992	113.8	170.5	237.5	298.7	360.9	392.6	353.3	290.0	335.7
1993	112.8	171.4	237.4	308.7	372.5	409.0	370.0	297.3	349.3
1994	113.3	174.0	251.6	313.6	377.8	416.8	379.9	305.9	358.1
1995	113.4	176.9	256.8	318.2	389.7	428.7	398.5	318.9	370.6
1996	127.8	180.7	263.7	331.6	405.4	445.5	420.5	341.3	387.2
1997	137.0	190.2	277.1	343.6	423.5	464.3	433.1	362.3	404.7
1998	143.1	202.8	292.1	356.7	442.1	481.4	461.3	371.9	423.0
1999	142.8	209.9	307.3	368.8	458.6	495.9	473.3	385.7	438.3
2000	141.7	204.9	284.3	382.0	464.1	505.3	483.7	402.8	448.9
<b>Women</b>									
	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1992	108.8	149.3	196.9	251.6	275.0	256.1	237.8	211.4	238.8
1993	103.3	148.9	200.8	261.0	287.9	267.9	246.5	220.8	250.0
1994	..	150.0	206.4	263.6	298.5	278.4	254.1	223.6	259.2
1995	117.1	154.2	210.3	269.9	306.5	285.2	262.8	238.6	267.8
1996	125.2	160.9	218.8	281.4	320.0	301.2	272.5	236.0	281.0
1997	127.8	168.7	231.4	291.9	334.6	315.2	286.9	253.1	295.2
1998	128.1	175.6	242.5	302.7	349.5	326.0	302.0	254.2	307.5
1999	145.6	189.2	258.1	319.4	364.1	345.5	318.0	282.0	324.4
2000	141.4	184.6	249.6	323.8	372.8	357.5	333.3	292.6	335.2
<b>Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)</b>									
<b>Total</b>									
	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1992	2.82	4.02	5.43	6.95	8.26	8.53	7.78	6.54	7.40
1993	2.71	4.01	5.47	7.19	8.59	8.94	8.11	6.74	7.74
1994	2.82	4.02	5.66	7.27	8.73	9.12	8.32	6.88	7.94
1995	2.79	4.09	5.78	7.35	8.96	9.42	8.75	7.28	8.24
1996	3.12	4.21	5.99	7.68	9.43	10.21	9.19	7.75	8.68
1997	3.25	4.42	6.31	7.97	9.72	9.80	9.50	8.14	9.12
1998	3.41	4.65	6.63	8.29	10.19	10.67	10.09	8.42	9.46
1999	3.54	4.93	7.10	8.71	10.66	11.18	10.53	8.86	9.94
2000	3.50	4.85	6.68	8.94	10.77	11.41	10.83	9.22	10.19
<b>Men</b>									
	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1992	2.80	4.12	5.67	7.16	8.67	9.39	8.39	6.73	7.99
1993	2.72	4.12	5.66	7.39	9.01	9.86	8.81	6.93	8.36
1994	2.70	4.14	5.90	7.49	9.11	10.03	9.06	7.08	8.55
1995	2.65	4.19	6.06	7.54	9.34	10.36	9.57	7.47	8.87
1996	3.05	4.27	6.25	7.89	9.76	10.78	10.11	8.05	9.29
1997	3.27	4.48	6.59	8.18	10.21	11.27	10.39	8.45	9.72
1998	3.47	4.77	6.89	8.50	10.62	11.69	11.07	8.77	10.16
1999	3.43	5.00	7.41	8.89	11.12	12.17	11.50	9.21	10.64
2000	3.43	4.89	6.86	9.22	11.20	12.37	11.78	9.55	10.88
<b>Women</b>									
	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1992	2.85	3.92	5.18	6.66	7.34	6.82	6.30	5.58	6.32
1993	2.70	3.90	5.28	6.89	7.68	7.14	6.52	5.82	6.61
1994	..	3.90	5.38	6.95	7.92	7.34	6.67	5.90	6.81
1995	3.00	3.97	5.47	7.07	8.15	7.62	6.98	6.39	7.08
1996	3.22	4.15	5.69	7.39	8.51	8.08	7.26	6.25	7.44
1997	3.24	4.35	5.99	7.67	8.88	8.49	7.64	6.71	7.82
1998	3.31	4.51	6.32	7.97	9.28	8.76	8.07	6.78	8.28
1999	3.71	4.86	6.73	8.44	9.69	9.33	8.56	7.31	8.64
2000	3.64	4.79	6.48	8.55	9.90	9.59	8.97	7.78	8.91

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

## Prices and wages

# 18.11 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup> excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)<sup>2</sup>

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	(01,02,05)	(10-14)	(15,16)	(17)	(18-19)	(20,23,36,37)	(21,22)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	Fabricated metal Machinery products (excluding equipment n.e.c.)
	LOTJ	LOTK	LOTL	LOTM	LOTN	LOTO	LOTP	LOTQ	LOTR	LOTS	LOTT	LOTU	LOTV	
1997	-	104.8	103.6	105.1	105.0	107.0	104.4	105.2	105.4	105.1	107.7	104.8	105.1	
1998	-	108.8	108.1	107.3	109.2	111.6	108.5	111.5	110.5	109.4	113.0	108.3	109.4	
1999	-	109.8	110.0	111.2	111.8	114.7	112.8	119.0	113.7	113.1	115.8	109.3	111.8	
2000	-	112.7	114.6	114.5	109.3	121.6	116.1	124.2	117.6	119.1	124.1	111.5	117.0	
1997 May	-	104.7	103.1	104.0	105.2	106.2	102.9	104.2	104.4	104.4	107.0	104.0	104.5	
Jun	-	104.7	103.3	105.1	105.5	106.7	103.8	105.0	104.8	105.2	107.1	104.4	105.6	
Jul	-	105.0	103.8	105.6	105.6	107.1	104.2	105.1	105.5	105.4	108.1	104.8	105.6	
Aug	-	104.8	103.8	105.8	105.2	106.5	105.0	105.4	105.8	105.5	107.4	104.7	105.7	
Sep	-	104.6	103.9	105.4	104.9	106.8	105.6	105.5	106.1	105.5	108.6	105.1	105.2	
Oct	-	104.0	103.9	105.6	104.8	107.4	106.4	105.9	106.0	106.0	108.0	105.3	105.2	
Nov	-	104.8	104.6	106.6	105.2	109.1	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.6	109.0	106.3	105.7	
Dec	-	106.1	105.6	107.0	105.3	110.0	106.4	107.5	107.1	107.2	109.2	106.7	106.8	
1998 Jan	-	106.4	105.9	106.4	105.8	110.7	105.8	108.2	107.7	107.7	109.5	106.9	107.0	
Feb	-	106.8	105.9	105.3	106.5	110.6	105.5	109.0	108.0	108.0	110.0	107.0	107.4	
Mar	-	106.8	105.9	105.0	107.7	111.2	105.6	109.1	108.6	108.0	110.3	107.1	107.6	
Apr	-	108.0	106.6	105.8	108.6	111.8	106.4	109.6	109.6	108.2	112.0	108.0	108.5	
May	-	108.7	107.7	106.3	109.1	112.6	107.4	110.0	110.4	108.6	113.1	108.6	109.0	
Jun	-	108.9	108.4	107.5	109.4	112.1	108.0	110.9	110.5	109.1	113.5	108.8	109.5	
Jul	-	108.7	108.8	107.7	109.8	112.2	108.3	111.3	110.4	109.8	114.4	108.9	110.1	
Aug	-	108.4	108.2	108.2	109.7	111.4	108.7	111.8	110.5	110.1	114.6	108.7	110.5	
Sep	-	108.7	108.2	107.8	109.8	111.3	109.3	111.7	111.2	110.2	114.8	108.8	110.4	
Oct	-	109.3	108.0	107.9	109.4	110.9	110.1	112.1	111.5	110.0	114.1	108.2	110.1	
Nov	-	110.0	109.0	108.7	109.8	111.8	110.7	112.9	111.7	110.3	113.7	108.4	110.0	
Dec	-	110.6	109.9	108.7	109.8	111.9	111.1	114.5	111.7	110.5	113.4	108.5	110.0	
1999 Jan <sup>4</sup>	-	110.7	110.1	108.6	110.2	111.6	111.4	115.3	111.7	110.4	111.7	108.6	109.9	
Feb <sup>4</sup>	-	109.8	109.6	107.5	110.0	111.1	111.1	115.6	111.6	110.1	110.9	108.0	109.7	
Mar	-	109.1	109.1	107.4	110.5	111.3	110.7	115.5	111.4	110.5	111.4	107.7	109.6	
1999 Apr	-	108.8	108.9	107.9	110.4	111.8	110.7	116.6	111.4	111.4	112.0	108.1	110.1	
May	-	109.1	109.3	109.2	110.9	112.6	111.2	117.4	111.8	112.2	114.0	108.7	110.7	
Jun	-	109.4	109.5	110.6	111.0	113.4	111.8	118.5	112.2	112.6	115.2	109.5	111.3	
Jul	-	109.4	109.8	111.6	111.4	114.3	112.1	118.7	112.5	113.0	117.0	110.0	111.7	
Aug	-	109.7	110.0	112.3	111.1	115.0	112.7	119.1	113.3	113.6	117.2	109.8	112.0	
Sep	-	109.8	110.3	112.3	111.5	116.0	113.4	119.8	114.2	114.1	117.4	110.0	112.0	
Oct	-	110.3	110.6	113.0	112.1	116.8	114.2	120.2	115.6	114.4	117.2	110.0	112.4	
Nov	-	110.9	110.8	113.7	113.6	117.7	114.6	121.1	116.8	114.6	118.4	110.7	113.4	
Dec	-	111.0	111.2	114.4	114.1	118.3	115.2	122.2	117.1	115.2	119.1	110.1	114.3	
2000 Jan	-	111.3	111.8	113.4	112.0	118.1	114.8	122.9	116.9	116.3	120.5	110.0	114.4	
Feb	-	111.4	112.4	112.4	110.9	118.3	114.5	123.0	115.5	117.8	120.5	110.0	114.6	
Mar	-	112.1	113.1	111.8	108.6	118.6	114.1	122.9	115.0	118.5	120.6	110.6	115.1	
Apr	-	112.1	114.6	112.0	108.7	119.3	114.4	123.3	114.7	119.3	120.6	110.4	116.0	
May	-	112.0	115.8	112.6	107.2	119.2	115.0	123.6	115.7	120.2	121.4	110.8	116.3	
Jun	-	111.9	116.1	113.5	107.6	119.6	115.2	123.7	117.0	120.6	122.8	111.0	117.1	
Jul	-	112.3	114.8	114.7	108.0	120.3	115.6	123.8	118.3	120.1	125.8	111.9	117.8	
Aug	-	112.5	113.9	115.2	108.2	121.4	115.7	124.0	118.6	119.0	126.7	111.4	118.0	
Sep	-	112.7	113.7	115.6	109.0	122.3	116.9	124.2	118.9	118.5	127.1	111.2	117.5	
Oct	-	113.0	113.9	116.2	109.7	123.4	117.7	124.3	118.7	118.3	125.4	111.6	117.4	
Nov	-	114.0	114.7	117.4	111.3	124.7	118.5	124.8	119.4	118.3	126.2	112.7	117.9	
Dec	-	114.1	115.5	117.1	112.0	125.9	118.3	126.0	119.3	118.9	125.9	113.2	118.4	
2001 Jan	-	113.9	116.2	117.2	112.5	126.7	118.4	127.1	119.7	119.4	125.8	113.1	118.7	
Feb	-	113.7	116.4	116.7	113.3	126.8	118.2	127.8	119.6	120.5	124.9	113.1	119.1	
Mar	-	114.5	116.7	117.6	113.4	127.1	118.3	128.7	119.9	120.7	125.9	113.7	119.7	
Apr	-	115.1	118.0	117.5	113.9	128.4	119.1	128.8	120.1	121.1	126.3	115.0	120.3	
May	-	115.5	119.3	118.1	113.8	129.9	120.0	129.0	121.2	120.9	127.2	116.5	120.6	
Jun	-	115.8 <sup>†</sup>	120.1	118.6	113.6	131.5	120.7 <sup>†</sup>	129.3	122.1	121.3	127.3	118.2	121.1	
Jul <sup>5</sup>	-	116.4	120.1	119.2	114.7	132.0	120.8	130.1	122.7	121.1	127.9	118.6	121.4	

# 18.11 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup> excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)<sup>2</sup>

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport and water equipment	Electric- ty, gas supply	Construc- tion	Retail trade	Wholesale trade and repairs	Hotels and restauran- ts	Transport, storage and communica- tion	Financial intermedi- ation	Real estate, renting and business activities	Education, health and social work <sup>6</sup>	Public administra- tion	Other services
	(30-33)	(34,35)	(40,41)	(45)	(51)	(50,52)	(55)	(60-64)	(65-67)	(70-74)	(75)	(80-85)	(90-93)
1997	LOTW	LOTX	LOTY	LOTZ	LOUA	LOUB	LOUC	LOUD	LOUE	LOUF	LOUG	LOUH	LOUI
1997	105.7	101.6	101.0	103.4	104.9	97.9	106.3	103.9	106.7	104.1	101.0	104.6	106.2
1998	110.1	106.3	103.9	110.4	110.8	101.8	110.8	107.9	113.3	110.3	103.5	107.6	114.8
1999	116.5	110.7	102.1	115.0	113.8	103.0	117.4	109.5	118.0	115.2	106.0	112.9	121.9
2000	124.2	116.4	100.3	121.7	118.2	105.9	124.4	113.3	124.4	121.3	109.8	117.6	130.4
1997 May	105.0	100.9	100.4	102.1	104.1	98.1	104.5	102.4	105.5	103.1	100.0	103.8	104.6
Jun	105.6	100.9	101.2	102.4	104.5	97.6	104.9	102.5	106.5	103.5	99.8	104.1	103.4
Jul	106.4	101.4	101.6	103.1	104.9	98.2	106.2	102.9	107.2	104.2	99.9	104.6	103.8
Aug	106.6	101.2	101.0	103.1	105.2	98.6	106.9	103.7	107.7	104.3	100.5	105.6	105.2
Sep	106.5	101.5	101.0	103.7	105.5	99.0	107.1	105.1	107.9	104.5	101.1	106.5	107.1
Oct	106.2	101.7	101.1	104.2	105.7	98.8	107.2	105.2	108.1	104.6	101.9	106.3	108.5
Nov	106.6	103.0	102.1	105.3	105.9	98.4	107.1	105.8	108.2	105.0	102.5	105.4	109.3
Dec	107.1	104.0	102.5	106.0	106.9	98.2	108.8	106.3	108.7	105.8	102.9	104.8	110.2
1998 Jan	107.1	104.5	102.5	106.4	107.4	98.5	109.9	107.0	109.3	107.0	102.6	104.8	110.7
Feb	107.5	104.8	102.2	106.8	107.9	99.0	110.4	107.3	110.0	108.2	102.5	104.9	110.9
Mar	107.7	105.0	102.3	107.1	107.8	99.2	109.5	107.3	110.7	108.8	102.8	104.5	111.6
Apr	108.6	105.7	103.2	107.7	108.8	99.8	109.3	108.6	111.3	109.2	102.9	104.9	112.9
May	109.0	106.0	103.9	108.3	109.9	101.1	109.9	109.1	112.3	109.7	102.9	105.6	113.7
Jun	109.4	106.5	104.1	109.0	111.0	102.1	110.4	107.5	113.2	110.1	102.9	106.7	113.7
Jul	110.0	107.0	104.3	110.1	111.6	102.9	110.9	106.1	113.8	110.4	103.4	107.7	114.1
Aug	110.4	107.0	104.3	111.0	111.9	103.0	110.8	105.9	113.9	110.1	103.8	108.9	115.6
Sep	110.7	106.5	104.6	111.9	112.0	103.3	110.8	108.0	114.1	110.4	103.7	109.8	116.7
Oct	111.0	106.2	104.5	112.4	112.1	102.8	110.7	108.3	114.4	110.5	104.1	109.9	117.0
Nov	111.6	106.4	104.5	113.3	112.2	102.5	111.0	109.3	114.9	111.3	104.3	109.5	117.0
Dec	112.5	107.0	104.5	113.5	112.5	102.6	112.7	108.9	115.4	112.0	104.7	109.5	117.3
1999 Jan <sup>4</sup>	112.9	107.3	103.7	113.6	112.5	103.4	113.7	109.3	115.8	113.1	104.8	109.8	117.2
Feb <sup>4</sup>	113.2	107.5	102.5	113.0	112.4	103.1	113.8	109.5	115.7	113.7	104.8	110.2	117.1
Mar	113.5	107.7	101.4	113.0	112.4	102.1	112.9	109.8	115.9	114.2	105.0	109.9	117.3
1999 Apr	114.0	108.9	102.2	113.0	113.1	101.6	113.4	109.8	116.5	114.6	105.0	110.4	117.7
May	114.6	109.7	103.8	113.3	113.6	102.1	115.2	108.6	117.6	115.2	105.1	111.2	118.3
Jun	115.1	110.3	104.9	113.4	113.8	103.2	117.1	107.8	118.2	115.8	105.6	112.7	119.5
Jul	116.0	110.5	103.7	113.9	113.8	103.2	118.0	108.1	118.6	116.0	105.9	113.4	121.2
Aug	116.9	111.1	102.2	114.3	114.0	103.7	119.0	108.6	118.6	115.4	106.1	114.4	122.6
Sep	118.0	111.5	101.0	115.5	114.3	104.0	118.7	109.9	118.6	115.0	105.9	114.7	123.8
Oct	118.7	112.1	100.8	116.5	114.4	103.9	118.7	109.8	118.2	114.6	106.4	114.8	124.5
Nov	119.3	112.8	100.9	117.8	114.3	103.3	118.2	110.0	118.5	115.1	107.2	114.5	125.8
Dec	119.4	113.3	101.2	118.0	114.6	102.8	120.8	110.5	119.3	115.6	107.6	114.3	126.9
2000 Jan	119.8	113.7	101.8	118.2	115.3	104.0	121.8	111.7	121.3	117.2	108.0	114.6	128.7
Feb	120.3	113.4	101.3	118.5	116.4	104.7	122.8	112.1	122.0	118.5	109.0	114.8	130.3
Mar	121.3	114.3	100.3	119.6	117.1	105.2	121.2	111.9	122.6	119.5	109.3	114.8	130.1
Apr	122.0	115.0	99.4	120.0	117.6	104.7	122.8	111.0	122.1	119.5	109.3	115.4	129.5
May	122.7	115.7	99.5	120.3	118.0	105.6	123.2	111.6	122.9	120.0	108.3	116.1	128.7
Jun	123.5	115.9	100.2	120.7	118.4	106.3	124.3	112.5	123.4	120.4	108.6	117.3	129.8
Jul	124.2	116.0	100.1	121.7	118.2	106.8	124.0	113.0	124.1	121.2	108.7	117.8	130.5
Aug	124.9	115.9	100.1	121.9	117.9	106.5	125.5	113.5	124.3	121.3	109.0	118.7	131.4
Sep	125.5	115.9	99.8	121.8	118.1	106.8	125.8	113.6	124.6	121.6	109.3	119.1	131.0
Oct	125.8	116.5	99.7	122.0	118.6	106.5	126.0	114.3	125.1	121.9	109.8	119.2	130.7
Nov	126.2	118.2	99.9	123.5	119.1	106.0	125.1	114.7	126.0	122.7	111.1	118.9	129.9
Dec	126.6	119.6	100.8	124.6	119.3	105.3	126.2	115.3	127.0	123.9	111.8	119.0	130.6
2001 Jan	127.2	120.4	101.6	125.5	119.3	105.9	125.7	115.7	127.9	125.2	112.4	119.4	131.2
Feb	128.2	120.2	101.9	125.8	119.4	106.4	125.9	116.2	128.8	126.3	112.5	119.6	132.2
Mar	129.2	120.3	101.3	126.7	119.6	106.7	125.3	117.1	129.7	126.9	112.7	119.7	131.8
Apr	130.4	121.2	101.3	127.2	120.3	107.2	127.0	117.9	130.7	127.2	113.2	121.1	131.2
May	130.8	122.2	101.5	128.1	120.7	108.5	128.2	118.9	131.7	127.6	113.5	122.7	131.1
Jun	131.4	122.8	102.2 <sup>†</sup>	129.1	121.1	109.7	129.5 <sup>†</sup>	118.9	131.8 <sup>†</sup>	128.3	114.2	124.4	131.8
Jul <sup>5</sup>	131.7	123.0	102.6	130.2	121.2	109.8	130.2	119.0	132.0	128.4	114.5	125.3	133.3

## Prices and wages

# 18.11 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup> excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)<sup>2</sup>

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Fabricated metal Machinery and equipment n.e.c.												
	Agriculture <sup>7</sup> , forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles	Clothing, leather and footwear	Wood, wood products and other manufacturing n.e.c.	Pulp, paper and printing publishing	Chemicals and rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals machinery	(excluding equipment)	(28)	(29)
(01,02,05)	(10-14)	(15,16)	(17)	(18-19)	(20,23,36,37)	(21,22)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	
<b>Per cent change on the year</b>													
1997 Sep	LNLM	LNLN	LNLO	LNLP	LNLQ	LNLR	LNLS	LNLT	LNLU	LNLV	LN LW	LN LX	LN LY
Sep	—	4.2	3.0	2.7	3.6	4.8	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.2	1.7	3.9	3.9
Oct	—	3.4	3.7	2.6	3.2	5.2	4.3	4.4	3.9	4.8	3.1	3.7	4.2
Nov	—	3.1	3.8	2.7	2.9	5.8	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.8	3.7	3.8	3.8
Dec	—	3.4	4.3	2.7	2.8	6.4	3.6	5.1	4.1	5.2	2.8	4.1	4.6
1998 Jan	—	3.0	4.3	2.6	2.8	6.7	3.3	5.3	4.4	5.7	3.0	4.5	4.6
Feb	—	2.9	4.5	1.9	2.9	6.5	3.2	5.7	4.6	5.8	3.2	4.5	4.8
Mar	—	2.8	4.2	1.9	3.3	6.7	3.7	5.9	4.9	5.3	4.1	4.1	4.6
Apr	—	3.3	4.1	2.2	3.6	6.5	3.9	5.7	5.4	4.6	5.4	4.1	4.3
May	—	3.8	4.5	2.2	3.7	6.0	4.3	5.6	5.7	4.0	5.7	4.4	4.3
Jun	—	4.1	4.9	2.3	3.7	5.0	4.0	5.6	5.5	3.7	6.0	4.2	3.7
Jul	—	3.5	4.8	2.0	4.0	4.8	4.0	5.9	4.7	4.2	5.8	3.9	4.3
Aug	—	3.4	4.2	2.2	4.3	4.6	3.5	6.1	4.4	4.4	6.7	3.9	4.5
Sep	—	3.9	4.1	2.3	4.6	4.3	3.5	5.8	4.7	4.4	5.7	3.5	5.0
Oct	—	5.1	4.0	2.2	4.4	3.3	3.5	5.9	5.2	3.8	5.6	2.8	4.7
Nov	—	5.0	4.2	2.0	4.4	2.5	3.9	6.1	4.7	3.5	4.3	2.0	4.0
Dec	—	4.2	4.1	1.6	4.3	1.7	4.4	6.5	4.3	3.0	3.8	1.6	3.0
1999 Jan <sup>4</sup>	—	4.1	4.0	2.0	4.1	0.8	5.3	6.5	3.8	2.5	2.0	1.5	2.7
Feb <sup>4</sup>	—	2.8	3.5	2.0	3.3	0.5	5.3	6.1	3.4	2.0	0.9	1.0	2.1
Mar	—	2.1	3.0	2.3	2.6	—	4.8	5.9	2.5	2.4	1.0	0.5	1.9
1999 Apr	—	0.7	2.2	1.9	1.6	—	4.0	6.3	1.6	3.0	-0.1	0.1	1.5
May	—	0.4	1.4	2.7	1.6	—	3.6	6.7	1.2	3.3	0.8	0.1	1.6
Jun	—	0.5	1.1	2.9	1.5	1.1	3.5	6.9	1.6	3.2	1.5	0.6	1.6
Jul	—	0.7	1.0	3.6	1.5	1.8	3.5	6.6	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.0	1.4
Aug	3.3	1.2	1.7	3.8	1.3	3.2	3.7	6.6	2.6	3.2	2.3	0.9	1.4
Sep	6.1	1.0	1.9	4.2	1.6	4.2	3.7	7.3	2.7	3.6	2.3	1.1	1.4
Oct	9.6	1.0	2.3	4.7	2.5	5.3	3.7	7.3	3.7	4.0	2.7	1.7	2.1
Nov	9.3	0.9	1.6	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.5	7.3	4.5	3.9	4.2	2.2	3.1
Dec	6.8	0.3	1.2	5.2	3.9	5.7	3.7	6.7	4.8	4.3	5.0	1.5	3.9
2000 Jan	4.6	0.5	1.5	4.4	1.6	5.8	3.0	6.7	4.6	5.4	7.9	1.3	4.1
Feb	3.5	1.4	2.5	4.6	0.8	6.5	3.0	6.4	3.4	7.0	8.6	1.8	4.4
Mar	5.2	2.7	3.7	4.0	-1.8	6.6	3.1	6.4	3.3	7.2	8.2	2.7	5.0
Apr	6.0	3.1	5.3	3.8	-1.6	6.7	3.4	5.8	3.0	7.0	7.7	2.1	5.3
May	8.2	2.6	6.0	3.1	-3.3	5.9	3.4	5.3	3.5	7.1	6.5	1.9	5.0
Jun	9.7	2.3	6.0	2.6	-3.0	5.5	3.0	4.4	4.3	7.1	6.6	1.4	5.2
Jul	7.6	2.6	4.5	2.8	-3.1	5.2	3.1	4.3	5.1	6.3	7.5	1.7	5.4
Aug	3.5	2.6	3.5	2.6	-2.6	5.6	2.6	4.1	4.6	4.8	8.1	1.4	5.4
Sep	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.9	-2.2	5.4	3.0	3.7	4.1	3.8	8.2	1.2	4.9
Oct	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.8	-2.1	5.6	3.1	3.4	2.7	3.4	7.0	1.4	4.4
Nov	5.2	2.7	3.5	3.2	-2.1	5.9	3.4	3.1	2.2	3.2	6.5	1.8	3.9
Dec	4.8	2.8	3.9	2.4	-1.8	6.4	2.7	3.1	1.9	3.2	5.8	2.8	3.6
2001 Jan	6.0	2.3	3.9	3.4	0.4	7.3	3.1	3.4	2.4	2.7	4.4	2.8	3.7
Feb	5.3	2.1	3.6	3.8	2.2	7.2	3.2	3.9	3.6	2.4	3.6	2.8	4.0
Mar	4.1	2.1	3.2	5.2	4.4	7.1	3.7	4.7	4.2	1.9	4.4	2.8	4.0
Apr	3.6	2.7	2.9	4.9	4.8	7.7	4.2	4.5	4.7	1.5	4.8	4.2	3.7
May	4.7	3.1	3.0	4.9	6.1	9.0	4.4	4.4	4.8	0.6	4.8	5.2	3.8
Jun	4.0 <sup>†</sup>	3.4	3.5 <sup>†</sup>	4.5	5.6 <sup>†</sup>	10.0	4.8 <sup>†</sup>	4.5	4.3	0.6	3.7	6.5	3.4
Jul <sup>5</sup>	4.6	3.7	4.6	3.9	6.1	9.8	4.4	5.1	3.7	0.9	1.7	6.0	3.1

# 18.11 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup> excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)<sup>2</sup>

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Real estate, renting and business activities												Education, health and social work <sup>6</sup>		Other services	
	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport and water equipment	Electricity, gas supply	Construction	Retail trade	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communications	Financial intermediation	Business activities	Public administration	(75)	(80-85)	(90-93)			
<b>Per cent change on the year</b>																
	LNLZ	LNMA	LNMB	LNMC	LNMD	LNME	LNMF	LNMG	LNMH	LNMI	LNMJ	LNMK	LNML			
1997 Sep	5.0	4.3	-0.8	4.3	4.0	3.5	5.2	5.2	6.6	4.6	0.8	2.3	6.1			
Oct	4.6	5.0	-1.4	5.0	4.0	3.9	5.4	4.7	6.5	4.6	1.8	2.4	7.4			
Nov	4.6	5.3	-0.4	5.3	4.4	3.9	5.6	4.4	6.3	4.3	2.2	2.3	7.1			
Dec	4.3	5.1	-0.7	5.5	4.8	3.7	5.0	4.7	6.2	4.3	3.0	2.3	7.5			
1998 Jan	4.1	5.1	0.7	5.5	5.2	3.5	5.1	4.8	6.2	4.9	2.5	2.2	7.2			
Feb	3.9	5.0	1.4	5.5	5.3	3.7	4.9	5.2	6.4	5.6	2.3	1.9	7.8			
Mar	4.0	5.1	3.1	5.5	5.1	2.4	5.0	5.4	6.7	6.2	2.5	1.5	7.3			
Apr	3.9	5.1	3.8	5.9	5.3	2.6	5.2	6.2	6.6	6.3	2.7	1.4	8.3			
May	3.8	5.1	3.4	6.0	5.6	3.0	5.1	6.6	6.5	6.3	2.8	1.7	8.7			
Jun	3.6	5.6	2.9	6.4	6.1	4.6	5.2	4.9	6.3	6.3	3.1	2.5	9.9			
Jul	3.4	5.6	2.7	6.8	6.4	4.7	4.5	3.1	6.2	6.0	3.6	3.0	9.9			
Aug	3.6	5.8	3.3	7.7	6.3	4.5	3.6	2.1	5.7	5.5	3.3	3.2	9.9			
Sep	3.9	5.0	3.5	8.0	6.2	4.3	3.4	2.8	5.7	5.7	2.6	3.1	8.9			
Oct	4.5	4.4	3.4	7.8	6.1	4.0	3.3	3.0	5.8	5.6	2.2	3.3	7.8			
Nov	4.8	3.4	2.3	7.6	6.0	4.2	3.6	3.3	6.1	6.0	1.8	3.9	7.1			
Dec	5.1	2.9	2.0	7.1	5.2	4.5	3.6	2.4	6.2	5.8	1.7	4.5	6.5			
1999 Jan <sup>4</sup>	5.4	2.6	1.1	6.7	4.7	5.0	3.5	2.1	5.9	5.7	2.1	4.8	5.9			
Feb <sup>4</sup>	5.3	2.5	0.2	5.8	4.2	4.2	3.1	2.1	5.2	5.1	2.3	5.0	5.6			
Mar	5.4	2.6	-0.8	5.5	4.2	3.0	3.1	2.4	4.7	4.9	2.1	5.1	5.1			
1999 Apr	5.0	3.0	-1.0	4.9	4.0	1.8	3.8	1.1	4.7	5.0	2.0	5.2	4.3			
May	5.2	3.5	-	4.7	3.4	1.0	4.9	-0.5	4.7	5.0	2.2	5.3	4.0			
Jun	5.2	3.5	0.7	4.1	2.6	1.1	6.0	0.3	4.5	5.2	2.5	5.6	5.2			
Jul	5.5	3.3	-0.6	3.5	2.0	0.4	6.4	1.9	4.2	5.1	2.4	5.2	6.2			
Aug	5.8	3.8	-2.0	3.0	1.9	0.6	7.4	2.6	4.2	4.8	2.2	5.0	6.1			
Sep	6.6	4.7	-3.4	3.1	2.0	0.8	7.2	1.7	4.0	4.1	2.1	4.4	6.1			
Oct	7.0	5.6	-3.5	3.6	2.0	1.1	7.2	1.4	3.4	3.7	2.2	4.5	6.4			
Nov	6.9	6.0	-3.4	4.0	1.8	0.8	6.5	0.7	3.2	3.3	2.7	4.6	7.5			
Dec	6.1	5.9	-3.1	4.0	1.9	0.3	7.2	1.5	3.4	3.2	2.8	4.3	8.2			
2000 Jan	6.1	6.0	-1.8	4.1	2.5	0.6	7.1	2.3	4.8	3.6	3.1	4.3	9.8			
Feb	6.3	5.6	-1.1	4.9	3.6	1.5	7.9	2.4	5.4	4.2	4.0	4.2	11.3			
Mar	6.9	6.1	-1.1	5.8	4.1	3.0	7.4	1.8	5.7	4.6	4.1	4.5	10.9			
Apr	7.0	5.6	-2.7	6.2	4.0	3.0	8.2	1.2	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.5	10.1			
May	7.0	5.5	-4.1	6.2	3.9	3.4	6.9	2.7	4.5	4.1	3.0	4.5	8.8			
Jun	7.2	5.1	-4.5	6.5	4.0	3.1	6.2	4.3	4.4	4.0	2.9	4.1	8.6			
Jul	7.1	5.0	-3.5	6.9	3.9	3.4	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.5	2.6	3.9	7.6			
Aug	6.9	4.3	-2.0	6.6	3.4	2.7	5.5	4.5	4.8	5.1	2.8	3.8	7.2			
Sep	6.3	3.9	-1.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	6.0	3.4	5.1	5.8	3.1	3.9	5.8			
Oct	6.0	3.9	-1.1	4.7	3.7	2.5	6.2	4.0	5.8	6.4	3.2	3.8	5.0			
Nov	5.8	4.7	-1.0	4.8	4.3	2.6	5.8	4.2	6.3	6.6	3.7	3.9	3.2			
Dec	6.1	5.6	-0.4	5.5	4.1	2.4	4.5	4.4	6.5	7.1	4.0	4.2	2.9			
2001 Jan	6.1	5.9	-0.1	6.2	3.4	1.8	3.2	3.5	5.4	6.9	4.1	4.2	1.9			
Feb	6.5	5.9	0.5	6.2	2.5	1.6	2.5	3.7	5.6	6.5	3.2	4.2	1.4			
Mar	6.5	5.3	1.0	6.0	2.2	1.5	3.4	4.7	5.8	6.2	3.1	4.2	1.3			
Apr	6.9	5.4	1.9	6.0	2.3	2.5	3.4	6.2	7.1	6.5	3.5	5.0	1.3			
May	6.6	5.6	1.9	6.5	2.3	2.7	4.0	6.6	7.1	6.4	4.8	5.6	1.8			
Jun	6.4	5.9	2.0 <sup>†</sup>	6.9 <sup>†</sup>	2.3	3.2 <sup>†</sup>	4.2 <sup>†</sup>	5.8 <sup>†</sup>	6.8 <sup>†</sup>	6.5 <sup>†</sup>	5.1	6.0 <sup>†</sup>	1.6			
Jul <sup>5</sup>	6.0	6.0	2.5	7.0	2.5	2.9	5.0	5.3	6.3	6.0	5.3	6.3	2.2			

1 Users should note that data contained in this table are not comparable with those previously published in Table 18.11 (prior to March 1999). Excluding bonuses and averaging the data over a three month period renders the data fundamentally different to the previous indices published for the same industries, but which included bonuses and related to single months only. **The presentation of data has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest.** Previously it was shown as the middle month under consideration, the new presentation aligns the average with the last month of the three under consideration.

2 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk) or contact the helpline number below.

3 As a result of a discontinuity in the reporting of data for the agricultural sector, this series is not available.

4 As a result of a change in the survey questionnaire the series excluding bonuses are subject to a discontinuity between January and February 1999.

5 Provisional.

6 The index for the sector Education, health and social work is based on a sample which excludes representatives of the private health and social work sector until June 1998. Monthly movements in the index for this sector therefore exclude health and social work up to May 1998.

7 As a result of a discontinuity in the reporting of data for the agricultural sector, this series is not available before August 1999. Therefore there is no index for this series based on March 1996 as with the other series.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

## Prices and wages

# 18.12 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup>: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

1995 = 100

	Whole economy (Divisions 01-93)				Public sector				Private sector			
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate <sup>2</sup>	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate <sup>2</sup>	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate <sup>2</sup>
SIC 1992	LNMM	LNMQ	LNMU	LNNC	LNNI	LNNJ	LNKW	LNNE	LNKX	LNKY	LNKZ	LNND
1991 <sup>3</sup>	85.8	85.7	..	..	87.0	86.7	..	..	85.5	85.4	..	..
1992 <sup>3</sup>	90.9	90.8	..	..	93.6	93.6	..	..	90.1	90.0	..	..
1993 <sup>3</sup>	93.6	93.6	..	..	95.8	96.0	..	..	93.0	93.0	..	..
1994 <sup>3</sup>	97.0	97.0	..	..	98.1	98.2	..	..	96.7	96.7	..	..
1995 <sup>3</sup>	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
1996 <sup>3</sup>	103.6	103.6	..	..	103.0	103.0	..	..	103.7	103.7	..	..
1997 <sup>3</sup>	108.0	108.0	..	..	105.3	105.3	..	..	108.7	108.7	..	..
1998 <sup>3</sup>	113.5	113.6	..	..	108.6	108.8	..	..	114.7	114.7	..	..
1999 <sup>3</sup>	119.0	119.0	..	..	113.0	113.3	..	..	120.4	120.4	..	..
2000 <sup>3</sup>	124.3	124.5 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	117.3	117.6	..	..	126.1	126.2	..	..
1997 Aug	107.1	108.7	4.5	4.2	106.5	105.4	2.5	2.0	107.2	109.5	5.0	4.7
Sep	107.4	109.2	4.1	4.3	106.7	106.1	1.9	2.1	107.5	109.9	4.7	4.8
Oct	107.4	109.7	4.7	4.4	105.8	106.2	2.3	2.2	107.8	110.6	5.2	5.0
Nov	108.7	110.2	4.8	4.5	106.1	106.7	2.7	2.3	109.3	111.1	5.3	5.1
Dec	112.7	110.8	4.9	4.8	107.3	107.1	2.7	2.6	114.0	111.7	5.3	5.3
1998 Jan	110.7	111.1	4.8	4.8	106.4	106.9	2.5	2.7	111.7	112.1	5.3	5.3
Feb	112.9	111.4	5.2	5.0	106.6	107.1	2.7	2.7	114.5	112.4	5.8	5.5
Mar	116.6	112.1	4.8	4.9	106.4	107.4	2.9	2.7	119.1	113.2	5.3	5.5
Apr	113.1	112.9	5.9	5.3	106.9	107.3	2.1	2.6	114.7	114.5	6.8	6.0
May	113.2	113.6	6.2	5.6	108.3	108.2	3.2	2.7	114.4	114.9	6.9	6.3
Jun	112.9	112.9	5.3	5.8	108.8	108.4	3.7	3.0	114.0	114.0	5.7	6.4
Jul	114.4	114.1	5.7	5.7	109.3	109.0	3.8	3.6	115.7	115.3	6.1	6.2
Aug	112.1	114.1	5.0	5.3	110.3	109.7	4.0	3.8	112.6	115.2	5.2	5.7
Sep	112.6	114.9	5.2	5.3	110.0	109.9	3.7	3.8	113.2	116.0	5.6	5.6
Oct	112.4	115.0	4.9	5.0	109.6	110.2	3.8	3.8	113.1	116.2	5.1	5.3
Nov	113.5	115.4	4.7	4.9	109.8	110.7	3.7	3.7	114.5	116.5	4.9	5.2
Dec	117.5	115.4	4.1	4.6	110.8	110.8	3.4	3.6	119.2	116.5	4.3	4.8
1999 Jan	115.7	116.0	4.4	4.4	110.3	111.2	4.0	3.7	117.0	117.1	4.4	4.5
Feb	118.7	116.7	4.8	4.5	111.1	111.5	4.1	3.8	120.6	118.1	5.0	4.6
Mar	122.5	117.2	4.6	4.6	110.6	112.0	4.2	4.1	125.4	118.4	4.7	4.7
Apr	117.4	117.6	4.1	4.5	111.9	112.5	4.8	4.4	118.8	118.9	3.9	4.5
May	117.8	118.3	4.1	4.3	113.3	113.2	4.7	4.6	118.9	119.6	4.1	4.2
Jun	119.0	118.9	5.3	4.5	114.4	113.6	4.8	4.8	120.1	120.3	5.5	4.5
Jul	119.3	119.3	4.6	4.7	113.5	113.6	4.2	4.5	120.7	120.7	4.7	4.7
Aug	117.6	119.8	5.0	4.9	114.0	113.8	3.7	4.2	118.4	121.3	5.3	5.1
Sep	117.6	120.2	4.6	4.7	114.0	114.1	3.8	3.9	118.4	121.6	4.8	4.9
Oct	118.1	120.9	5.1	4.9	113.9	114.5	3.9	3.8	119.2	122.5	5.4	5.2
Nov	119.1	121.1	4.9	4.9	114.4	114.8	3.7	3.8	120.3	122.6	5.2	5.1
Dec	124.9	122.2	5.9	5.3	115.1	115.0	3.8	3.8	127.3	124.0	6.4	5.7
2000 Jan	123.2	123.3	6.3	5.7	115.1	116.0	4.4	4.0	125.2	125.0	6.7	6.1
Feb	125.3	123.0	5.4	5.9	116.3	116.4	4.4	4.2	127.6	124.7	5.6	6.3
Mar	129.3	123.2	5.1	5.6	115.1	116.1	3.7	4.1	132.9	124.9	5.5	5.9
Apr	122.5	122.9	4.6	5.0	116.7	117.2	4.2	4.1	123.9	124.6	4.7	5.3
May	122.4	123.2	4.1	4.6	117.0	116.9	3.2	3.7	123.7	124.7	4.3	4.8
Jun	123.3	123.5	3.8	4.2	118.0	117.6	3.5	3.6	124.7	125.0	3.9	4.3
Jul	123.6	124.0 <sup>†</sup>	4.0 <sup>†</sup>	4.0 <sup>†</sup>	117.4	117.5	3.4 <sup>†</sup>	3.4	125.1	125.6 <sup>†</sup>	4.0 <sup>†</sup>	4.1
Aug	122.5	124.8	4.2	4.0	118.0	117.7	3.4	3.4 <sup>†</sup>	123.6	126.6	4.4	4.1
Sep	122.2	125.2	4.2	4.1	117.7	117.8	3.2	3.4	123.3	127.1	4.5	4.3
Oct	122.7	125.8	4.1	4.2	117.6	118.5	3.5	3.4	124.0	127.7	4.2	4.4
Nov	124.0	126.4	4.4	4.2	118.5	119.2	3.9	3.5	125.4	128.2	4.5	4.4
Dec	131.1	128.1	4.8	4.4	120.2	119.9	4.3	3.9	133.8	130.1	4.9	4.5
2001 Jan	128.6	128.6	4.3	4.5	119.0	119.8	3.3	3.8	131.0	130.6	4.5	4.6
Feb	133.8	131.1	6.5	5.2	119.5	119.9	3.0	3.5	137.4	133.8	7.3	5.6
Mar	134.7	128.4	4.3	5.0	120.2	121.3	4.5	3.6	138.3	130.1	4.2	5.3
Apr	128.4	128.9	4.8	5.2	123.4	123.7	5.5	4.3	129.6	130.6	4.8	5.4
May	127.6 <sup>†</sup>	128.8	4.6	4.6	123.6 <sup>†</sup>	123.6	5.8	5.3	128.7	130.1	4.3	4.4
Jun	129.2 <sup>†</sup>	129.5	4.8	4.7	124.5	123.8 <sup>†</sup>	5.3	5.5	130.4	131.0	4.7	4.6
Jul <sup>4</sup>	128.8	129.5	4.4	4.6	125.2	124.4	5.9	5.6	129.8	130.6	4.0	4.3

# 18.12 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup>: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

continued

1995 = 100

	Production industries (Divisions 10-41)						Manufacturing industries (Divisions 15-37)						Service industries (Divisions 50-93)						of which Private sector services (Divisions 50-93)	
	Seasonal- adjusted % change over previous 12 months			Seasonal- adjusted % change over previous 12 months			Seasonal- adjusted % change over previous 12 months			Seasonal- adjusted % change over previous 12 months			Seasonal- adjusted % change over previous 12 months			Seasonal- adjusted % change over previous 12 months				
	Actual	Seasonal- adjusted previous 12 months	headline rate <sup>2</sup>																	
SIC 1992	LNMO	LNMS	LNMW	LNNF	LNNM	LNMR	LNMV	LNNG	LNMP	LNMT	LNMX	LNNH	JJGF	JJGH	JJGI	JJGJ				
1991 <sup>3</sup>	81.9	81.7	..	..	81.8	81.7	..	..	87.1	87.0	..	..	87.2	87.1	..	..				
1992	87.3	87.2	..	..	87.2	87.1	..	..	92.2	92.1	..	..	91.5	91.4	..	..				
1993	91.3	91.3	..	..	91.2	91.2	..	..	94.5	94.5	..	..	93.9	93.9	..	..				
1994	95.8	95.7	..	..	95.8	95.8	..	..	97.5	97.5	..	..	97.3	97.3	..	..				
1995	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..				
1996	104.4	104.3	..	..	104.4	104.3	..	..	103.3	103.4	..	..	103.5	103.6	..	..				
1997	108.5	108.5	..	..	108.8	108.8	..	..	107.9	107.9	..	..	108.8	108.8	..	..				
1998	113.4	113.4	..	..	113.7	113.7	..	..	113.4	113.5	..	..	115.2	115.3	..	..				
1999	117.8	117.7	..	..	118.3	118.3	..	..	119.2	119.3	..	..	121.4	121.4	..	..				
2000	122.9	122.8	..	..	123.8	123.7	..	..	124.5	124.7	..	..	127.2	127.3	..	..				
1997 Aug	107.2	109.1	4.2	4.0	107.5	109.4	4.4	4.3	106.9	108.5	4.6	4.2	107.0	109.6	5.3	5.0				
Sep	107.5	109.4	4.0	4.0	107.8	109.7	4.2	4.2	107.0	109.0	4.2	4.4	107.1	110.1	5.0	5.2				
Oct	108.6	109.9	4.1	4.1	108.9	110.2	4.4	4.4	106.9	109.6	4.7	4.5	107.2	110.9	5.6	5.3				
Nov	110.6	111.0	4.6	4.2	110.9	111.2	4.8	4.5	108.0	110.1	4.9	4.6	108.6	111.4	5.6	5.4				
Dec	112.7	111.0	4.3	4.3	113.0	111.2	4.5	4.6	112.8	110.8	5.1	4.9	114.8	112.2	5.9	5.7				
1998 Jan	110.3	111.1	4.6	4.5	110.5	111.2	4.7	4.7	110.9	111.0	4.7	4.9	112.5	112.5	5.5	5.7				
Feb	112.5	112.0	4.8	4.6	112.8	112.3	4.9	4.7	113.3	111.2	5.4	5.1	115.8	112.8	6.4	5.9				
Mar	116.5	112.5	5.3	4.9	116.7	112.8	5.4	5.0	117.0	112.2	4.8	5.0	121.0	113.7	5.6	5.8				
Apr	113.4	112.8	5.2	5.1	113.5	113.0	5.1	5.1	113.2	112.9	5.9	5.4	115.5	115.1	7.4	6.5				
May	112.5	112.9	4.5	5.0	112.8	113.2	4.7	5.0	113.4	113.9	6.7	5.8	115.3	116.1	8.0	7.0				
Jun	112.9	113.4	4.7	4.8	113.2	113.8	4.8	4.8	112.8	112.6	5.3	6.0	114.2	114.1	5.9	7.1				
Jul	114.3	113.9	4.9	4.7	114.6	114.2	5.0	4.8	114.2	113.9	5.6	5.9	116.0	115.8	6.3	6.7				
Aug	112.2	114.1	4.6	4.8	112.5	114.4	4.6	4.8	111.9	113.9	5.0	5.3	112.4	115.5	5.4	5.9				
Sep	112.1	114.3	4.4	4.7	112.5	114.6	4.4	4.7	112.3	114.8	5.4	5.3	113.1	116.7	5.9	5.9				
Oct	113.4	114.7	4.4	4.5	113.7	115.0	4.4	4.5	111.8	115.0	4.9	5.1	112.6	116.8	5.3	5.6				
Nov	114.4	114.8	3.4	4.1	114.8	115.1	3.5	4.1	112.8	115.5	4.9	5.0	114.0	117.3	5.3	5.5				
Dec	116.4	114.5	3.1	3.7	116.7	114.7	3.1	3.7	117.7	115.5	4.2	4.7	120.2	117.2	4.5	5.1				
1999 Jan	114.7	115.3	3.8	3.5	115.1	115.7	4.0	3.5	115.9	115.8	4.4	4.5	118.0	117.5	4.5	4.8				
Feb	116.3	115.8	3.3	3.4	116.7	116.1	3.4	3.5	119.5	117.0	5.2	4.6	122.7	119.1	5.6	4.9				
Mar	120.4	116.3	3.3	3.5	120.7	116.7	3.4	3.6	123.1	117.4	4.6	4.7	127.9	119.3	4.9	5.0				
Apr	117.3	116.8	3.5	3.4	117.5	117.1	3.6	3.5	117.3	117.4	4.0	4.6	119.3	119.4	3.8	4.8				
May	116.4	116.7	3.4	3.4	116.7	117.2	3.5	3.5	118.2	118.8	4.3	4.3	120.1	120.9	4.2	4.3				
Jun	116.6	117.3	3.4	3.4	117.1	117.8	3.6	3.5	119.6	119.4	6.0	4.8	121.6	121.6	6.5	4.8				
Jul	118.2	117.9	3.5	3.4	118.7	118.4	3.6	3.5	119.5	119.6	5.0	5.1	121.7	121.8	5.3	5.3				
Aug	116.5	118.5	3.8	3.6	117.0	119.1	4.1	3.8	117.7	120.0	5.3	5.4	119.0	122.2	5.8	5.9				
Sep	116.8	118.8	4.0	3.8	117.4	119.4	4.2	4.0	117.4	120.5	4.9	5.1	118.6	122.7	5.2	5.4				
Oct	118.3	119.4	4.2	4.0	119.0	120.1	4.4	4.3	117.7	121.1	5.3	5.2	119.0	123.5	5.8	5.6				
Nov	119.5	119.7	4.3	4.1	120.3	120.4	4.6	4.4	118.6	121.5	5.2	5.2	120.1	123.9	5.6	5.5				
Dec	122.8	120.4	5.2	4.6	123.7	121.2	5.6	4.9	125.2	122.4	6.0	5.5	129.0	125.2	6.8	6.1				
2000 Jan	121.2	121.5	5.3	4.9	121.8	122.0	5.5	5.3	123.7	123.4	6.5	5.9	126.9	126.1	7.3	6.6				
Feb	121.6	121.0	4.5	5.0	122.1	121.5	4.7	5.3	126.5	123.4	5.5	6.0	130.3	126.1	5.9	6.7				
Mar	125.4	121.1	4.1	4.7	126.1	121.9	4.5	4.9	130.2	123.5	5.2	5.7	136.0	126.1	5.7	6.3				
Apr	122.0	121.4	3.9	4.2	122.8	122.3	4.4	4.5	122.4	123.0	4.7	5.1	124.6	125.4	5.0	5.5				
May	121.9	122.2	4.7	4.3	122.7	123.2	5.1	4.7	122.3	123.2	3.7	4.5	124.2	125.5	3.8	4.8				
Jun	121.8	122.3	4.3	4.3	122.4	123.1	4.5	4.7	123.5	123.6	3.5	4.0	125.5	125.8	3.5	4.1				
Jul	123.0	122.7†	4.1†	4.4†	124.0	123.7†	4.5†	4.7	123.5	124.2†	3.8†	3.7†	125.7	126.6†	3.9†	3.8†				
Aug	120.9	123.0	3.8	4.1	121.8	124.0	4.1	4.3	122.8	125.2	4.3	3.9	124.5	127.9	4.7	4.0				
Sep	121.6	123.9	4.2	4.1	122.6	124.8	4.5	4.4†	121.9	125.4	4.1	4.1	123.5	128.2	4.5	4.3				
Oct	122.8	124.2	4.0	4.0	123.9	125.2	4.2	4.3	122.3	126.2	4.1	4.2	124.0	128.9	4.4	4.5				
Nov	124.7	125.1	4.4	4.2	125.8	126.1	4.7	4.5	123.4	126.8	4.3	4.2	125.1	129.5	4.5	4.4				
Dec	128.4	125.8	4.5	4.3	129.6	127.1	4.9	4.6	131.6	128.4	4.9	4.5	135.7	131.5	5.0	4.6				
2001 Jan	125.4	125.7	3.5	4.1	126.3	126.6	3.8	4.5	129.5	128.9	4.5	4.6	133.3	132.2	4.9	4.8				
Feb	127.9	127.2	5.1	4.4	128.3	127.9	5.2	4.6	135.8	132.2	7.1	5.5	141.8	136.7	8.4	6.1				
Mar	131.8	127.4	5.2	4.6	132.7	128.4	5.3	4.8	135.4	128.5	4.1	5.2	141.1	131.0	3.9	5.7				
Apr	128.1	127.7	5.2	5.2	129.0	128.7	5.3	5.3	128.1	128.7	4.7	5.3	129.9	131.1	4.5	5.6				
May	127.3	127.7	4.5	5.0	128.4	129.0	4.7	5.1	127.2	128.6	4.4	4.4	128.6	130.5	3.9	4.1				
Jun	127.5	128.3	5.0	4.9	128.2	129.3	5.1	5.0	129.1	129.3	4.6	4.6	130.9	131.4	4.4	4.3				
Jul <sup>4</sup>	128.2	128.4	4.6	4.7	129.4	129.5	4.7	4.8	128.5	129.3	4.1	4.4	129.7	131.2	3.6	4.0				

1 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk) or contact the helpline number below.

2 The headline rate is the change in the average seasonally adjusted index values for the last 3 months compared with the same period a year ago. Users should note that the presentation of the headline rate has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest. Previously, the

headline rate was centred on the middle month of the three under consideration.

3 Annual averages.  
4 Provisional.

## Prices and wages

# 18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products<sup>1</sup>

1990=100

	2000 Jul	2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	2001 Jul
<b>Purchase prices</b>	<b>Weights</b>												
Goods and services													
currently consumed	<b>BYEA</b>	100.0	109.5	109.4	109.3	110.8	111.4	112.2	113.2	114.0	114.7	115.8	116.2 <sup>†</sup>
Seeds	<b>BYEB</b>	4.3	109.2	105.9	105.9	105.6	106.2	105.8	121.5	122.3	121.1	121.2	120.6
Animals for rearing and production	<b>BYEC</b>	0.5	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7
Energy, lubricants	<b>BYED</b>	6.8	137.6	139.3	137.5	144.7	145.9	148.3	145.2	137.8	134.9	131.7 <sup>†</sup>	132.3
Fertilizer and soil improvers	<b>BYEE</b>	10.9	94.3	94.9	96.4	103.1	106.9	111.2	112.3	114.4	119.6	124.8	128.5
Plant protection products	<b>BYEF</b>	6.6	107.4	106.5	106.4	106.4	106.1	106.5	106.5	105.7	104.6	104.5	104.1
Animal feedingstuffs	<b>BYEG</b>	40.5	87.1	86.6	86.1	86.7	87.1	87.7	89.2	90.7	92.0	93.7	93.8 <sup>†</sup>
Material and small tools	<b>BYEH</b>	4.4	122.0	122.1	121.8	122.4	122.5	122.4	122.5	122.5	122.5	123.8 <sup>†</sup>	124.1
Maintenance of plant	<b>BYEI</b>	10.0	160.5	160.8	161.6	161.7	162.2	162.9	163.5	164.2	164.4	164.7	163.8
Maintenance and repair of buildings	<b>BYEJ</b>	4.9	120.9	121.1	121.4	121.4	122.0	122.1	121.8	122.1	122.0	122.7 <sup>†</sup>	122.9
Veterinary services	<b>BYEK</b>	2.4	127.7	127.8	127.8	127.8	127.8	127.8	126.6	126.0	127.0	126.8	126.8
General expenses	<b>BYEL</b>	8.7	136.1	135.5	136.2	135.9	134.7	132.6	130.9	135.4	134.0	133.8	133.8
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	<b>BYEM</b>	100.0	131.0	131.2	131.5	131.7	131.7	131.8	131.8	131.7	131.7 <sup>†</sup>	132.1	132.1
Machinery and other equipment	<b>BYEN</b>	50.9	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.4	123.1	122.9	122.9	122.2	122.2 <sup>†</sup>	122.1	121.8
Buildings	<b>BYEO</b>	49.1	138.9	139.4	140.2	140.3	140.7	141.0	141.1	141.7	141.5 <sup>†</sup>	142.5	142.7
<b>Producer prices</b>													
All products	<b>BYEP</b>	100.0	84.2	87.3 <sup>†</sup>	86.4	83.4	84.1	86.2	87.6	88.9	88.2	88.6	90.5
All crop products	<b>BYEQ</b>	40.4	77.9	83.5 <sup>†</sup>	81.2	75.9	75.0	79.3	77.8	81.9	79.5	85.1	87.1
Cereals	<b>BYER</b>	15.9	63.6	65.4	58.2	58.4	58.2	58.4	59.8	62.7	64.1	65.3	66.6
Root crops	<b>BYES</b>	5.6	83.4	111.4 <sup>†</sup>	103.9	93.9	82.1	91.5	98.4	100.2	98.8	104.5	117.6
Fresh vegetables	<b>BYET</b>	7.8	105.1	114.8	108.6	102.3	97.1	104.0	103.4	109.4	103.0	120.2	124.3 <sup>†</sup>
Fresh fruit	<b>BYEU</b>	2.1	90.1	100.9	105.8	87.1	104.2	87.6	87.3	81.5	76.5	83.6	84.7
Seeds	<b>BYEV</b>	1.1	70.2	65.6	65.4	68.1	79.5	76.4	79.0	79.9	80.2	80.1	79.7
Flowers and plants	<b>BYEW</b>	3.8	108.8	97.7	107.0	91.3	99.7	125.3	127.9	128.7	114.5	117.8	108.4 <sup>†</sup>
Other crop products	<b>BYEX</b>	4.1	41.4	39.3	40.0	41.0	42.0	42.5	43.0	43.5	43.4	43.1	43.4
Animals and animal products	<b>BYEY</b>	59.6	88.4	89.9	90.2	88.7	90.5	91.0 <sup>†</sup>	92.3	93.6	94.0	91.0	92.8
Animals for slaughter	<b>BYEZ</b>	33.8	87.6	88.1	87.4	86.4	85.0	85.8 <sup>†</sup>	89.0	91.1	92.3	88.1	90.1
Milk	<b>BYFA</b>	21.7	91.3	94.6	96.2	94.0	100.9	99.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.0	98.3	97.6	96.0	97.8
Eggs	<b>BYFB</b>	3.6	85.4	84.1	85.3	83.9	84.6	91.4	94.2	94.0	94.0	94.2	87.9 <sup>†</sup>
Other animal products	<b>BYFC</b>	0.6	52.2	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	44.5	44.5

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 1994 on 1985=100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Room 145, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, York YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455253.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

## 19 Leisure

### 19.1 Television licences

Thousands

	Television licences current			Television licences current		
	End of period		Colour	End of period		Colour
	Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour	
1993	BTAA 927	BTAB 19 250	Mar	296	21 944	
1994	803	19 667	Apr	289	22 005	
1995	659	20 275	May	282	21 998	
1996	490	20 758	Jun	274	22 000	
1997	395	21 103	Jul	267	22 024	
			Aug	262	22 064	
1998	324	21 732	Sep	255	22 090	
1999	232	22 205	Oct	245	22 107	
2000	169	22 373	Nov	238	22 180	
			Dec	232	22 205	
1997 May	444	20 886				
Jun	439	20 928	2000 Jan	225	22 240	
Jul	432	20 958	Feb	220	22 319	
Aug	429	20 963	Mar	212	22 413	
Sep	421	20 994	Apr	206	22 431	
Oct	409	21 039	May	202	22 445	
Nov	402	21 073	Jun	198	22 458	
Dec	395	21 103	Jul	193	22 471	
			Aug	189	22 481	
1998 Jan	387	21 113	Sep	185	22 503	
Feb	381	21 202	Oct	180	22 528	
Mar	379	21 344	Nov	173	22 391	
Apr	374	21 377	Dec	169	22 373	
May	368	21 396				
Jun	364	21 495	2001 Jan	165	22 448	
			Feb	162	22 548	
Jul	361	21 569	Mar	155	22 684	
Aug	357	21 616	Apr	151	22 700	
Sep	350	21 651	May	149	22 739	
Oct	344	21 667	Jun	146	22 776	
Nov	332	21 692	Jul	143	22 806	
Dec	324	21 732	Aug	145	22 846	
1999 Jan	312	21 728	Sep	139	22 875	
Feb	305	21 798				

Rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: Subscription Services Ltd.: 01179 219384

### 19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, not seasonally adjusted

Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK	Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK
GMAK	GMAM	GMAO			
1996 12 290	16 223	-3 933	2000 Jul 1 533	2 508	-975
1997 12 244	16 931	-4 687	Aug 1 510	3 073	-1 562
1998 12 671	19 489	-6 818	Sep 1 241	2 922	-1 682
1999 12 498	22 020	-9 522	Oct 1 080	2 377	-1 297
2000 12 805	24 251	-11 446	Nov 885	1 627	-742
			Dec 945	1 259	-314
1999 Q3 4 148	7 571	-3 423			
Q4 2 874	4 762	-1 888	2001 Jan 799 <sup>†</sup>	1 541 <sup>†</sup>	-741 <sup>†</sup>
			Feb 656	1 430	-774
2000 Q1 2 314	4 339	-2 025	Mar 884	1 898	-1 013
Q2 3 297	6 146	-2 850	Apr 880	2 015	-1 135
Q3 4 284	8 503	-4 219	May 860	1 930	-1 070
Q4 2 911	5 263	-2 352	Jun 1 130	2 420	-1 290
2001 Q1 2 340 <sup>†</sup>	4 869 <sup>†</sup>	-2 529 <sup>†</sup>	Jul 1 270	2 590	-1 315
Q2 2 870	6 365	-3 495	Aug 1 325	3 490	-2 170

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
International Passenger Survey

# 19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics

	Sites	Screens	Total no. of admissions	Gross box office takings	Amount paid out for films	Revenue per admission	Revenue per screen
	number	number	millions	£ million	£ million	£	£ thousand
1993	CKNU	CKNV	CKQE	CKQF	CKQG	CKQH	CKQI
	495	1 591	99.3	271.3	95.9	2.73	171.0
1994	505	1 619	105.9	293.5	104.6	2.77	183.5
1995	475	1 620	96.9	286.5	96.3	2.96	176.7
1996	483	1 738	118.7	373.5	144.9	3.15	215.5
1997	504	1 886	128.2	443.2	165.9	3.46	255.0
1998	512	2 168	127.1	437.1	159.1	3.43	201.6
1999 <sup>1</sup>	539	2 492	133.8	479.4	175.3	3.58	192.4
2000 <sup>1</sup>	509	2 560	137.1	507.1	187.4	3.70	198.1
1993 Q2	495	1 591	20.7	56.3	17.9	2.71	35.4
Q3	498	1 603	31.3	82.7	34.4	2.64	52.2
Q4	507	1 629	22.9	63.8	20.7	2.79	40.2
1994 Q1	501	1 619	28.9	78.5	29.5	2.71	49.3
Q2	505	1 619	22.3	63.3	20.5	2.83	39.7
Q3	505	1 626	28.0	77.1	28.7	2.75	48.1
Q4	484	1 627	26.6	74.7	25.9	2.81	46.4
1995 Q1	484	1 642	23.7	71.5	23.4	3.02	44.3
Q2	475	1 620	18.9	55.9	16.4	2.95	34.7
Q3	473	1 639	27.9	80.3	29.6	2.88	49.9
Q4	462	1 643	26.3	78.7	26.9	2.99	47.8
1996 Q1	478	1 714	33.2	104.4	46.0	3.15	61.6
Q2	483	1 738	26.4	81.4	26.8	3.09	47.2
Q3	477	1 735	32.8	102.6	41.7	3.13	58.6
Q4	476	1 779	26.3	85.1	30.4	3.24	48.1
1997 Q1	472	1 779	31.4	104.8	39.4	3.34	59.3
Q2	504	1 886	28.3	98.8	30.7	3.49	54.2
Q3	498	1 915	37.3	127.5	55.1	3.42	67.1
Q4	501	1 969	31.2	112.1	40.7	3.60	57.7
1998 Q1	497	1 977	38.7	137.5	55.8	3.56	66.1
Q2	512	2 168	26.7	89.7	29.5	3.35	43.3
Q3	531	2 294	31.8	106.9	39.8	3.37	47.9
Q4	549	2 419	29.9	103.0	34.0	3.45	43.7
1999 Q1 <sup>1</sup>	541	2 450	31.8	109.5	37.2	3.44	45.0
Q2 <sup>1</sup>	539	2 492	26.7	95.2	32.2	3.57	38.5
Q3 <sup>1</sup>	538	2 600	38.2	136.3	55.6	3.57	53.5
Q4 <sup>1</sup>	518	2 579	37.1	138.4	50.3	3.73	53.4
2000 Q1 <sup>1</sup>	516	2 590	39.7	146.7	55.5	3.64	56.8
Q2 <sup>1</sup>	509	2 560	31.4	109.6	40.4	3.49	42.6
Q3 <sup>1</sup>	504	2 758	33.8	125.3	47.6	3.71	46.2
Q4 <sup>1</sup>	495	2 647	32.2	125.5	43.9	3.90	46.4
2001 Q1 <sup>1</sup>	465	2 587	32.6 <sup>†</sup>	130.0 <sup>†</sup>	45.5 <sup>†</sup>	3.99 <sup>†</sup>	49.7 <sup>†</sup>
Q2 <sup>1</sup>	440	2 509	32.2	126.4	47.1	3.93	49.6

<sup>1</sup> Provisional

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812264

## 20 Weather

### 20.1 District summary<sup>1</sup> for March 2001

	Air temperature (degrees celsius)					*				
	Difference from average					Difference from average		Per cent of average		
	Highest maximum <sup>2</sup>	Lowest minimum <sup>2</sup>	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean 30-cm soil temperature (degrees celsius)	Raindays <sup>3</sup>	Rainfall	Sunshine	Daily mean sunshine (hours)
<b>March 2001</b>										
District:										
0 Scotland N	14.8	-18.1	-0.5	-1.7	-1.1	-0.5	-4	44	139	4.08
1 Scotland E	14.5	-17.7	-1.3	-1.6	-1.4	-0.9	1	93	110	3.53
2 England E & NE	16.2	-16.2	-0.7	-1.0	-0.8	-0.3	1	80	109	3.56
3 East Anglia	17.1	-7.3	-0.7	0.3	-0.2	0.3	6	191	71	2.46
4 Midlands	15.7	-9.3	-0.7	-0.3	-0.5	0.0	4	118	93	2.95
5 England SE	15.8	-7.0	-0.5	1.0	0.2	0.6	7	195	57	2.09
6 Scotland W	14.5	-12.8	-0.3	-1.1	-0.8	-0.6	-4	56	142	4.27
7 England NW & N Wales	15.4	-11.9	-0.4	-0.9	-0.7	-0.3	0	66	122	3.81
8 England SW & S Wales	15.7	-7.8	-0.3	0.2	-0.1	0.3	5	141	70	2.48
N Ireland	14.9	-11.5	-0.9	-0.8	-0.9	-1.0	-4	72	119	3.76
Scotland	14.8	-18.1	-0.7	-1.4	-1.1	-0.7	-3	58	133	4.06
England & Wales	17.1	-16.2	-0.5	-0.1	-0.3	0.1	4	123	87	2.91

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

2 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

Note: All the area rainfall figures have been recalculated for 1999, 2000 and 2001. For the revised figures please see <http://www.metoffice.com/climate/uk/index.html>.

3 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

Source: Met Office

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature. The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

# INDEX

---

*Figures indicate table numbers*

Agricultural land, 6.1  
 Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3  
     employment, 3.3, 3.8  
     index of producer prices, 18.13  
     index of purchase prices, 18.13  
 Agriculture and forestry,  
     average earnings, 18.9  
 Alcoholic drinks, 6.13  
     retail prices index, 18.1, 18.2  
     consumption expenditure, 1.8  
 Aluminium, 10.3  
 Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8  
     price indices 18.14  
 Average earnings index, 18.11 - 18.12  
 Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12  
 Bacon and ham, 6.8  
 Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3  
 Banking sector,  
     private sector borrowing, 17.4  
     private sector deposits, 17.4  
 Barley - *see* Cereals  
 Beer, 6.13  
 Beverages, 6.11  
 Births registered, 2.3  
 Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5  
 Bricks, 12.3  
 British Government securities,  
     20 years yield, 17.6  
 British Rail, freight traffic, 13.8  
     passenger kilometres, 13.7  
 Building block (concrete), 12.3  
 Building materials and components, 12.3  
     producer price index, 18.7  
 Building societies, deposits and advances,  
     17.4  
 Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.13  
 Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15  
 Butter, 6.10  
 Canned meat, 6.8  
 Canvas, 11.4  
 Capital expenditure - *see* Business  
     investment  
 Carpets and rugs, 11.2  
 Cars, Passenger - *see* Motor vehicles  
 Catering, 1.8  
 Cattle, 6.3, 6.4  
     price index, 18.13  
 Cement, 12.3  
 Central government,  
     net borrowing, 17.1  
     net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3  
     financial transactions, 17.2  
 Cereals, 6.1, 6.5  
     price index, 18.13  
 Cheese, 6.10  
 Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5  
     basic, 9.3  
     photographic, 9.5  
     producer price index, 18.7  
 Child benefit, 4.1  
 Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11  
 Cinema, 19.3  
 Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4  
 Cleaning preparations, 9.4  
 Clothing, 11.1, 11.4  
     employment, 3.3  
 Clothing and footwear, 1.8  
     producer price index, 18.7  
     retail price index, 18.1, 18.2  
 Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6

Cocoa beans, 6.11  
 Coffee, raw, 6.11  
 Commercial vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles  
 Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6  
 Compressors, 11.6  
 Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3  
 Confectionery, 6.11  
 Construction, 12.1, 12.2  
     employment, 3.3  
 Consumer credit, 17.4  
 Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8  
 Crime, 5.1, 5.2  
 Crop areas, 6.1  
 Crops harvested, 6.2  
 Dairy products, 6.10  
 Deaths registered, 2.4  
 Dental services, 4.4  
 Distributive trades,  
     average earnings, 18.11  
 Domestic appliances,  
     producer price index, 18.7  
 Durable goods, 1.8  
     retail price index, 18.1, 18.2  
 Dwellings, 12.4  
 Earnings,  
     in manufacturing and other industries,  
         18.8 - 18.10  
         index of average earnings, 18.11 - 18.12  
 Eggs, 6.10  
     price index, 18.14  
 Electrical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7  
     producer price index, 18.7  
 Electricity, 8.6 - 8.7  
 Employment, 3.1 - 3.13  
     analysis by industry, 3.3  
     claimant count, 3.10, 3.11, 3.13  
     distribution of workforce, 3.2  
     unemployment, 3.1, 3.9, 3.12  
     vacancies, 3.14  
 Energy, 8.1 - 8.9  
 Engineering industries,  
     new orders, 10.7  
     orders on hand, 10.6  
     producer price index, 18.7  
     turnover, 10.4  
     volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5  
 Essential oils, 9.4  
 Exchange rates,  
     sterling effective, 17.6  
     US Spot, 17.6  
 Explosives, 9.5  
 Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8  
     area analysis, 15.8  
     commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.6  
     sales ratios, 15.10  
     unit value index, 15.2, 15.5  
     value, 15.1  
     volume index, 15.2, 15.4  
 'Factory gate' prices - *see* producer price  
     indices  
 Family allowances, 4.1  
 Family credit, 4.2  
 Family practitioner services, 4.4  
 Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6  
 Feedstuffs, 6.6  
     price index, 18.13  
 Fertilisers, 9.1  
     price index, 18.13  
 Fibre cement products, 12.3  
 Financial services, 1.8  
 Fish, 6.9  
 Fixed capital formation, 1.10  
 Flour, 6.5  
 Flowers and plants, price index, 18.13  
 Food, 6.7 - 6.11  
     employment, 3.3  
     producer price index, 18.7  
     retail price index, 18.1, 18.2  
 Foreign trade - *see* Imports, exports  
 Forestry - *see* Agriculture and forestry  
 Freight train traffic, 13.8  
 Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9  
     retail price index, 18.1, 18.2  
 Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2  
 Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4  
 Gas, 8.5, 8.7  
 Glucose, 6.7  
 Glues and gelatines, 9.5  
 Goods and services, 1.2  
 Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10  
 Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4  
 Gross national income, 1.1  
 Hire purchase and other credit, 17.4  
 Hosiery, 11.3  
 Hours worked, 18.8  
 House building, 12.4  
 Household expenditure, 1.8  
 Household textiles, 11.2  
 Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7  
 Housing, 1.10, 12.4  
     price index, 18.1, 18.2, 18.7  
 Ice cream, 11.5  
 Imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9  
     area analysis, 15.9  
     commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7  
     unit value index, 15.2, 15.5  
     penetration, 15.10  
     value, 15.1  
     volume index, 15.2, 15.4  
 Income support, 4.3  
 Index of road transport, 13.3  
 Industrial production, 1.4  
     index, 7.1  
 Industrial stoppages, 3.15  
 Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.7  
     producer price index, 18.7  
 Insurance, banking and finance,  
     average earnings, 18.11  
 Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6  
 Inventories, changes in, 1.9  
 Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2  
 Knitted and crocheted products, 11.3  
 Labour market - *see* Employment  
 Labour disputes, 3.15  
 Lace, 11.4  
 Land use, 6.1  
 Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2  
 Leather clothes, 11.4  
 Life assurance and superannuation funds,  
     net inflow, 17.4  
 Livestock, 6.3  
     price index, 18.13

*Figures indicate table numbers*

- Local authorities,  
  net borrowing, 17.1  
  net cash requirement, 17.3
- Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6
- Local authority manpower, 3.7
- London Regional Transport railways,  
  passenger journeys, 13.7
- Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.13
- Man-made fibres, 9.5  
  producer price index, 18.7
- Manpower, 3.2  
  local authority, 3.7
- Manufacturing business investment, 1.14,  
  1.15
- Manufacturing wages and salaries per unit of  
  output, 7.3
- Margarine, 6.9
- Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
- Marriages registered, 2.3
- Meals bought and consumed outside the  
  home, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7  
  producer price index, 18.7
- Merchant shipping, 13.10
- Metal goods, 10.4  
  employment, 3.3  
  producer price index, 18.7
- Milk, and milk products, 6.10  
  price index, 18.13
- Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5
- Miscellaneous goods, 11.5  
  retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Monetary aggregates, 17.5
- Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9  
  licences, current, 13.2  
  new registrations, 13.1  
  producer price index, 18.7  
  retail price index, 18.2
- Narrow fabrics, 11.3
- National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15
- National insurance, 4.1
- National Loans Fund,  
  receipts and payments, 17.2
- National rail, 13.7, 13.8
- National savings, 17.4
- Natural gas, 8.5
- Nitrogen, 9.1
- Nonferrous metals, 10.3  
  producer price index, 18.7
- Nylon - *see* Man-made fibres
- Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5
- Oats - *see* Cereals
- Oil - *see* Petroleum
- Oils and fats, 6.9
- Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
- Ophthalmic services, 4.4
- Ordinary shares,  
  price index, 17.6
- Output, costs per unit, 7.3  
  per head, 7.2  
  per hour, 7.3
- Overseas travel, 19.2
- Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing  
  ink, mastic & sealants, 9.5
- Paper and board,  
  producer price index, 18.7
- Paper-making materials,  
  employment, 3.3
- Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11,  
  13.12
- Pensions and allowances, 4.1 - 4.3
- Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4
- Pesticides and other agro chemical  
  products, 9.3
- Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9
- Pharmaceutical products, 9.4
- Phosphate, 9.1
- Pig iron, 10.1
- Pigs, 6.3, 6.4  
  price index, 18.2
- Population, 2.1, 2.2
- Potash, 9.1
- Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
- Poultry, 6.3
- Pound, purchasing power of, 18.5
- Price index numbers,  
  agricultural, 18.13  
  export unit value, 15.5  
  import unit value, 15.5  
  output per head, 7.2  
  producer, 18.7  
  production industries, output, 7.1  
  productivity, 7.3  
  unit labour costs, 7.3  
  retail, 18.1 - 18.3
- Prices, securities, 17.6
- Printing and publishing,  
  employment, 3.3
- Private sector,  
  bank deposits, 17.4  
  bank lending, 17.4
- Producer price index, 18.7
- Production,  
  indices of labour costs, 7.3  
  industrial index, 7.1  
  output per head, 7.2  
  output per hour, 7.3
- Public administration,  
  average earnings, 18.11
- Public corporations,  
  net borrowing, 17.1  
  net cash requirement, 17.3
- Public road passenger transport,  
  journeys, 13.5
- Public sector,  
  net borrowing, 17.1  
  net cash requirement, 17.3
- Pumps, 11.6
- Radio and electronic components,  
  producer price index, 18.7
- Railways - *see* British Rail and  
  London Transport
- Rayon - *see* Man-made fibres
- Retail price index, 18.1 - 18.3, 18.6
- Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2
- Road casualties, 13.4
- Road traffic,  
  index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
- Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
- Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
- Root crops, price index, 18.13
- Rope, 11.2
- Sales, total UK manufacturers' by industry,  
  9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5
- Sand and gravel, 12.3
- Securities, British Government yield, 17.6
- Seeds, price index, 18.13
- Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6
- Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6
- Services, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
- Slate, 12.3
- Soaps and other cleaning preparations, 9.4
- Soft furnishings, 11.2
- Spirits, 6.13
- Steel, 10.1 - 10.2  
  producer price index, 18.7
- Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6
- Stocks, 1.9
- Sugar, 6.7
- Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
- Sulphuric acid, 9.2
- Superannuation and life assurance funds,  
  net inflow, 17.4
- Supplementary benefits, 4.3
- Syrup and treacle, 6.7
- Taps & valves, 11.5
- Tax and price index, 18.6
- Tea, 6.11
- Television licences, 19.1
- Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14
- Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4  
  employment, 3.3  
  producer price index, 18.7
- Tiles, roofing, 12.3
- Tobacco, 1.8  
  products, 6.12  
  retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Tourism, 19.2
- Trade in goods,  
  exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8  
  imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
- Transport and vehicles,  
  consumption expenditure, 1.8  
  retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6
- Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.4
- UK airlines, 13.9
- Unemployment - *see* employment
- Unemployment benefit, 4.1
- Unit trusts, 17.4
- US \$ spot rate, 17.6
- Vacancies, 3.14
- Varnishes, 9.5
- Vegetable oils, 6.9
- Vegetables, 6.2
- Vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Veterinary service, price indices, 18.13
- Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4
- Wages and salaries per unit of output,  
  manufacturing industries, 7.3  
  whole economy, 7.3
- Wearing apparel, 11.4
- Weather, district values, 20.1
- Wheat - *see* Cereals
- Wines, 6.13
- Wood,  
  employment, 3.3  
  producer price index, 18.7
- Working population, 3.2
- Zinc, 9.2

# UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

---

## Length

1 millimetre (mm)	= 0.039 370 1 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 0.393 701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 0.621 371 mile
1 inch (in.)	= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet
1 mile	= 1 760 yards
= 0.304 8 metre	
= 0.914 4 metre	
= 1.609 34 kilometres	

## Area

1 square millimetre (mm <sup>2</sup> )	= 0.001 55 square inch
1 square metre (m <sup>2</sup> )	= 1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km <sup>2</sup> )	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)	= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 0.092 903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 0.836 127 square metres
1 acre	= 4 046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

## Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm <sup>3</sup> )	= 0.061 023 7 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm <sup>3</sup> )	= 0.035 314 7 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m <sup>3</sup> )	= 1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)	= 0.028 316 8 cubic metre or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 0.764 555 cubic metre

## Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.636 56 hectolitres

## Weight

1 gram (g)	= 0.035 274 0 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 3.527 4 ounces or 0.220 462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)	= 28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 0.453 592 37 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 1 016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes

1 ounce troy = 480 grains

Energy	British thermal unit (Btu) Therm Megawatt (Mw) Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05 506 kilojoule (kj) = 100 000 British thermal units = 25 200 kcal = 105 506 kj = 10 <sup>6</sup> watts = 10 <sup>6</sup> kilowatt hours = 34 121 therms
--------	---	---

## Food and drink

Butter	23 310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10 070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2 550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
Milk	2 953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk powder	1 million litres	= 1 030 tonnes
Eggs	8 054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
Sugar	10 740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Beer	17 126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
	100 tonnes raw sugar	= 95 tonnes refined sugar
	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

## Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2 240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

## **Monthly Digest September 2001 - Navigation Instructions**

### **Overview**

This PDF file of Monthly Digest has been created from the pages of the book. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

### **Navigation**

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one section to another. The main chapters have lower levels of bookmarks enabling you to jump to the tables contained in each chapter. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top of the screen. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will allow you to jump to that page. Similarly, clicking on the Contents table will permit you to skip to any chapter or individual table.

### **Searching**

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click again on the binoculars button.

### **Spreadsheets**

Clicking anywhere on a table number, table title or the main body of a table will launch an Excel file. A number of the tables in this pdf document are spread over more than page. Efforts have been made to combine these into a single worksheet in each of the corresponding Excel files. Where this has not been possible, as where units or periodicity differ from page to page, each page has been accorded its own separate worksheet within the same Excel file. The worksheet tabs and the instructions appearing in red at the top of the affected tables indicate how each has been treated. To permit the data in the Excel spreadsheets to be used in calculations, it has also been necessary to remove "flags" and footnote indicators from the numbers in the files.

In the event of differences between the data appearing in the Excel files and those presented in the corresponding pdf tables, the pdf versions are to be regarded as definitive.

### **Index**

Clicking on an index entry will take you automatically to the relevant table.

### **Screen Resolution**

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product 800x600 is acceptable, but 1024x768 works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

### **Other**

If the text looks blurry on screen, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Monochrome images' off.